THE NEWSWEEKLY OF INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT
November 12, 1990 · Vol. XXIV · No. 46 · 162 Pages · $2/Copy · $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Bull cuts gore U.S. group

'Transformation' will trim 5,000 worldwide

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

PARIS — The computer industry's economic slump was defined as a "worldwide crisis facing the computer industry" by Groupe Bull last week as it announced that it will reduce its worldwide work force by 5,000 people and restructure internal operations immediately.

"The industry is reacting like lemmings to the sea," said Robert Kidd, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm. "The question is, who will safely reach the other shore? Groupe Bull has taken appropriate actions to restructure the organization appropriately, given the economic times."

With about half of the job cuts targeted for North America, analysts speculated that the firm is taking advantage of the tough economy to eliminate lingering overhead from old Honeywell operations centers in the U.S.

"Their profit crunch and the soft computer industry are very real," said George E. Lindamood, a senior analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "They haven't hacked away at the deadwood before this, but I think the bean-counters are having their way at this point."

In the U.S., Bull HN Information Systems, Inc. said it anticipates reductions of up to 1,000 employees in Massachusetts, 250 in Arizona, and as many as 350 people will be cut at Bull's field locations throughout the U.S. The firm plans to implement an early retirement plan.

Employee reductions will start immediately and continue through December 1991. These will be in addition to the 2,500-person work force reduction that

Continued on page 8

SPA set to raid business site

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Software Publishers Association will turn up the heat this week in its antipiracy campaign with a new advertising campaign and a planned raid on a major corporation suspected of illegal software duplication.

SPA litigation manager Peter J. Beruk told *Computerworld* last week that a corporation with several hundred personal computers will be raided by federal marshals with a search-and-seizure notice that will allow SPA officials to confiscate all pirated software on the hard drives of their machines. A second company with a similar number of PCs will be raided as soon as possible and likely before the end of November, he said.

The SPA hopes to keep most corporations on the straight and narrow with its new ad campaign, to be unveiled at Comdex/Fall '90 in Las Vegas today, featuring the slogan "Don't Copy That Floppy."

However, the SPA will take stronger action against those it considers to be flagrant violators.

"These companies pretty much have the belief of buying one copy [of a program] and spreading it around on their machines," Beruk said.

In most cases, the SPA sends a letter to the president of a company detailing what software the company is suspected of pirating

Continued on page 142

Comdex pointers

- 386SX-based laptops flood Vegas, but PC managers want more — guaranteed national support.

- Multimedia products will be a hot topic at the show; later this month, Microsoft and allies will capitalize with hardware and software platforms.

Comdex stories, pages 142-145.

Manny Hanny downsizes

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Today is D-day at Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. as the scheduled switch-over of one of eight data centers to a new facility in Wilmington, Del., kicks off a major downsizing project.

The project, approved by top management last February, calls for the financial company's eight New York data centers to be folded into two: the Wilmington facility and a renovated existing site here, which are expected to be linked and running full work loads by early 1992.

The Wilmington operation will be an almost "lights-out" facility that will back up the New York site. Most IS staffers, such as systems developers, will continue to work in New York.

Personnel reductions will be a significant element of its strategy to save $20 million to $30 million annually in data center operations. Yet so far, Manufacturers Hanover says it has managed to avoid the serious morale problems and mass exoduses that have accompanied belt-tightening measures at some other service firms. IS turnover has been "minimal and controlled," said Executive Vice President H. Edward Nyce.

Bank VP Nyce *oversees changes*

The bank has "made no attempt to shield people" from knowledge of downsizing measures to come, Nyce said.

Last June, Manufacturers Hanover announced that it would be decreasing

To page 14

DEC spins DBMS net

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

BOSTON — Bulking up to get a grip on the corporate database of the future, Digital Equipment Corp. pumped out new object-oriented products, relational database access tools and a long-range strategy for its multivendor distributed database last week.

As its long-range goal, DEC sketched out the "Information Network," a software framework that parallels IBM's Systemview strategy for managing corporatewide information systems. The DEC spin, however, emphasizes multivendor integration through a suite of at least two dozen data management products.

"We want the premier place in integrating everything," said David Stone, vice president of software products at DEC. "The Information Network vision is you can take the data manager to any platform the customer chooses."

During the next six months, DEC will flesh out this distributed software architecture with descriptions of specific products and delivery time lines, in much the same way IBM gradually rolled out pieces of its Systems Application Architecture. But it will be 1993-94 at the

Continued on page 6

Users bemoan upgrade-itis

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Inundated with endless software upgrades and fixes, personal computer managers are struggling to come to grips with the increasing burden of hidden costs, support and administrative demands.

To ease the aches and pains of the so-called "upgrade decade," some users at influential corporate sites are beginning to insist that suppliers take a page from mainframe and midrange software developers and provide maintenance contracts. These arrangements typically call for the vendor to automatically upgrade the user with all patches and minor and major upgrades in exchange for a flat, up-front fee.

"We are trying to move toward having a maintenance agreement with all our vendors; we don't want to get nickeled and dimed to death on upgrades," said Price Waterhouse Technology Director Sheldon Laube.

However, it is not yet a common practice. "I have not met one supplier willing to do that or even broach the subject," said

Continued on page 143

INSIDE

Product Spotlight: Choose the PC or workstation that fits your needs and your wallet. Page 97.

Report puts NCR, AT&T in negotiations to merge computer businesses. Page 4.

Unisys scoops Ford outsourcing deal, while Unruh warns users of tough choices to be made in R&D. Page 6.

In Depth: For many in IS, life in the '90s is exciting but stressful. Page 113.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS' SCORECARD

Value for the dollar

PC users rate HP's Vectra as the best value. Ratings based on Buyers' Scorecard, page 104

Product	Score
Hewlett-Packard Vectra 80386 series	61
Apple Macintosh II series	59
Compaq Deskpro 80386 series	57
AT&T 6386 series	57
IBM PS/2 (80386 models)	56

(Maximum score: 83)
Response base: 50 per product

CW Chart: Paul Mock

NEWSPAPER

IN THIS ISSUE

NEWS

4 Rumors are rampant on Wall Street that **AT&T** and **NCR** are planning to merge, but the parties in question both say, "No comment."

6 Beleaguered **Unisys** marches into the private sector to sign an outsourcing contract with **Ford**.

10 **Siemens** and **Stromberg-Carlson** join in a 50/50 marriage in hopes of courting the No. 3 spot in the U.S. central office switch market.

12 Most computer industry advocates win re-election, despite the seeming anti-incumbent mood of many voters.

14 Like a bridge over troubled technology waters, the Western world is forming an information database to apprise Eastern Bloc nations of services.

143 Faster than a speeding bullet: **Intel Scientific** is introducing a parallel supercomputer that may break current speed records.

144 Start-up company shines a **Britelite** on Sparc-based laptop.

145 **Microsoft** and **Tandy** are cooking up a multimedia platform with a strong flavor of manufacturer and developer support.

Quotable

> *"If they can keep it working in Ulysses, [Kan.,] then they can make it work anywhere, and if they can't, then we have problems."*
>
> RICHARD NELSON
> NEW YORK LIFE
>
> *On the importance of national support for laptop computers. See story page 144.*

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

27 **Shearson Lehman Brothers** is jumping aboard the IBM System/390 platform to enhance capabilities and save space.

29 **UPI** goes modern, ousting its ancient Univacs and implementing DEC Vaxclusters and VAXs in the old-timers' place.

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

47 The latest Word from **Microsoft** is that its package makes a whole lot more sense now.

NETWORKING

67 Enthusiasts claim that frame relay may soon be an effective substitute for X.25 packet switching.

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

87 Appeasing and pleasing programmers today requires managers to walk a fine line.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

117 Students across the country play favorites, listing the **Top 10** companies they would like to work for after graduating.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

97 Comprehensive product lists and selection tips for PC or workstation purchasers.

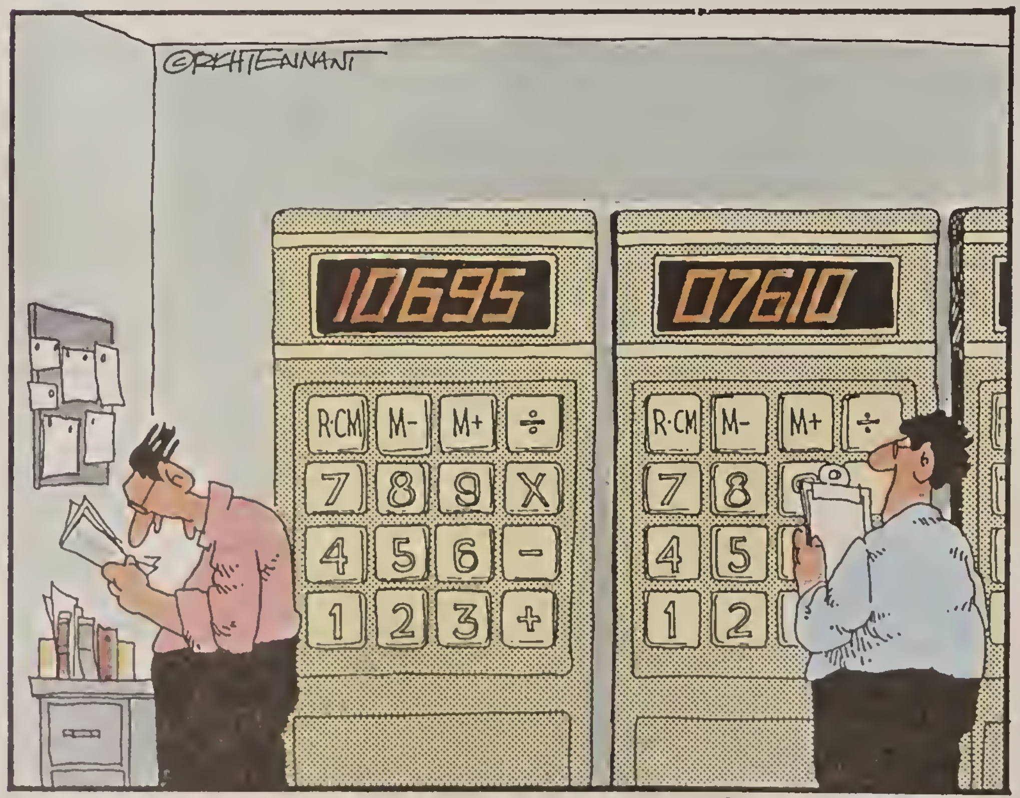
IN DEPTH

113 Movers, shakers, pressure makers: A look at how new realities put fresh strains on IS professionals. By Alan J. Ryan.

DEPARTMENTS

8, 142 News Shorts
22 Advanced Technology
24 Editorial
94 Calendar
125 Computer Careers
133 Marketplace
138 Training
141 Stocks
146 Trends

The Fifth Wave



"IT SAYS HERE IF I SUBSCRIBE TO THIS MAGAZINE, THEY'LL SEND ME A FREE DESKTOP CALCULATOR. DESKTOP CALCULATOR?!! WHOOAA – WHERE HAVE I BEEN?!!

EXECUTIVE BRIEFING

■ **Raid!** The Software Publishers Association said it will bang on the door of a major corporation this week with a search-and-seizure order to confiscate illegally copied personal computer software. The SPA, putting its antipiracy program into high gear, will also unveil a new "Don't copy that floppy" ad campaign at this week's Comdex/Fall '90 in Las Vegas. **Page 1.**

■ **Ford took the outsourcing plunge,** contracting IS in some of its divisions to a new player in the commercial outsourcing market — Unisys. Unisys will consolidate Ford data centers into a new Unisys center in Michigan, for which the vendor will seek other outsourcing customers. The move into outsourcing comes at a point when Unisys faces tough financial times and hard choices that have some users, such as those in university computing, worried about the future of the product line. **Stories, page 6.**

■ **Manufacturers Hanover begins a major downsizing effort** this week. The U.S.' eighth-largest bank is consolidating eight data centers into two to save $25 million per year and is cutting a number of IS jobs as part of a 7% overall work-force reduction. **Page 1.**

■ **The "AT&T will buy a computer company" rumor** resurfaced last week: This time it's NCR. The companies refused to comment, and analysts were skeptical, although some see significant synergies between the two. **Page 4.**

■ **An IBM Credit Corp. lawsuit** may have been the final straw that broke EDS' agreement to acquire the System One airline reservations system. ICC contended that the deal would violate the terms of its computer leases with System One — worth $80 million. ICC withdrew the suit when the acquisition was scuttled. **Page 8.**

■ **Most of the computer industry's friends in Congress** were re-elected easily, with the notable exception of Wisconsin's Robert Kastenmeier, a copyright protection advocate. Independent gubernatorial candidates from the high-tech industry finished far behind in California and Massachusetts, but they claimed they got their messages across. **Page 12.**

■ **A slew of Intel 80386SX-based notebook computers** and a plastic fiber-based Ethernet are among the products to be showcased at Comdex/Fall '90. But Ashton-Tate's long-awaited Dbase IV compiler will be available only in a beta-test version. **Pages 142, 144.**

■ **Plans for re-engineering business processes using IS** were discussed by three firms at a recent conference. Kentucky Fried Chicken, Union Camp and Scudder, Stevens & Clark are undergoing major systems revamps and/or shifts in hardware platforms. **Page 93.**

■ **If software programming is an art,** then so is the job of managing programmers. Doing it successfully requires giving developers enough free rein for creativity while harnessing their talents to ensure that business needs are met. **Page 87.**

■ **Reports on cumulative trauma disorders** are becoming an integral part of life with computers. While human resources departments have handled preventive training issues in the past, ergonomics experts see an important role for IS managers, too. **Page 138.**

■ **On-site this week:** Can IS help control skyrocketing health benefits costs? US West in Englewood, Colo., thinks so and is using OS/2-based software that analyzes a variety of external databases to provide benefits utilization information. **Page 49.** Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh now boasts a 530M bit/sec. fiber-optic network, which it achieved by tailoring a Cisco Systems standard multiport bridge to act as a backbone. **Page 67.**

WHEN THE FORTUNE 500 WANT SORTING EFFICIENCY, THEY DON'T WASTE TIME.

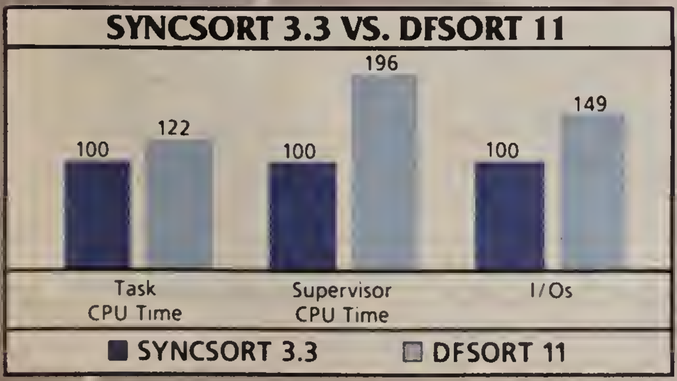
THEY CALL SYNCSORT.

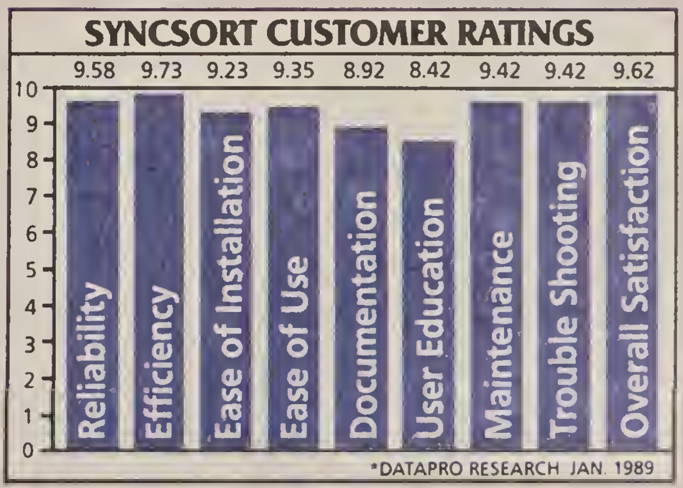
Sorting time can be a costly drain on resources. Which is why most Fortune 500 companies use Syncsort to optimize sorting.

For the most efficient and effective sorting, Syncsort offers a complete solution of software, training courses and performance enhancement services. We act as your partner by evaluating your unique sorting needs and providing a tailored solution of software and services. Our professional services are unconditionally guaranteed. With Syncsort as your sorting partner, you can double your sorting efficiency.

No wonder most Fortune 500 companies have relied on us for over 20 years. They've seen us consistently outperform the competition, making us the leading sort company. They consider Syncsort to be an investment that pays for itself hundreds of times over.

For sorting efficiency, don't waste time. Call your sorting partner: Syncsort.





*DATAPRO RESEARCH JAN. 1989

syncsort INC.

50 Tice Boulevard, Woodcliff Lake, NJ 07675
800-535-3355

Merger rumor bubbles to surface

Analysts skeptical of speculation about possible AT&T, NCR marriage

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

A published report that AT&T and NCR Corp. were discussing a merger of their computer businesses was greeted with some skepticism by computer industry analysts last week, who noted that a similar rumor had surfaced before but had failed to materialize.

AT&T and NCR spokesmen refused to confirm or deny the report, published in *The Wall Street Journal*, saying their companies had policies of not commenting on possible mergers or acquisitions.

"I'm pretty skeptical," said Judith Horwitz, vice president of Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston. She speculated that the story could have been floated by AT&T as a trial balloon to see the reaction of the financial markets to the news. Initial reaction on Wall Street Thursday sent NCR stock soaring 12%, while AT&T stock fell only 50 cents.

Relatively well suited

However, Harvey L. Poppel, a partner at Broadview Associates, a Fort Lee, N.J.-based mergers and acquisitions company specializing in the information technology industry, said AT&T and NCR make a better match than some of the other companies that have been rumored in the past to be likely suitors of 106-year-old NCR, based in Dayton, Ohio.

"NCR is not a near basket case, like Data General, Wang or Unisys," Poppel said, adding that NCR has a strong presence in banking and retail, two areas that AT&T deems strategically important. Also, there is NCR's commitment to Unix and open systems, which maps to AT&T's computer strategy, he said.

Two other areas of synergy, he said, are NCR Comten, with front-end processor products that would give AT&T an entry into accounts now held by IBM, and NCR's international business. "AT&T has shown a very strong propensity since divestiture to sell outside the U.S.," he said, noting that more than half of NCR's sales come from outside the U.S.

NCR, Poppel said, would primarily benefit from AT&T financial muscle, which could push it into the top tier of computer companies, presently occupied in this country by IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co. and in Japan by Fujitsu Ltd.

U-nited

Any combination of AT&T's and NCR's Unix computer businesses would have little immediate impact on U.S. and worldwide market rankings

Value of Unix system shipments (in millions)

	U.S.	Worldwide
HP	$805	$1,855
Sun	$980	$1,810
DEC	$540	$1,740
AT&T	**$586**	**$638**
NCR	**$191**	**$399**
Cray Research	$440	$580
IBM	$240	$530
Other	$2,018	$5,748
Total market	$5,800	$13,300

Source: International Data Corp.

Income-ing wounded

For the first nine months of the year, NCR revenue grew 5% to $4.39 billion, but net income dropped 3% to $258 million.

AT&T does not break out revenue for its Morristown, N.J.-based Computer Systems Group, which was formed in 1984 during the divestiture of the old Bell System.

The logic of the merger rumor includes new developments at NCR, which has recently made an unprecedented commitment to a new hardware architecture, basing its System 3000 line exclusively on Intel Corp. microprocessors and Unix.

Sun finally fires competing salvo into graphics market

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

In last week's Sparcstation 2 announcement, Sun Microsystems, Inc. finally addressed the point that many users have fingered as its weakest — its lack of graphics hardware.

By themselves, the details of Sparcstation 2 were as predicted [CW, Oct. 29]: It runs at 28.5 million instructions per second, 21 Specmarks (a benchmark of technical applications developed by an industry consortium) and 40 MHz. But user interest appears to lie in the three graphics versions of the workstations and the graphics add-in boards for some of its earlier models.

Buried in the company's rhetoric, which casts Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM as its prime workstation market targets, the latest announcement appeared to be more precisely aimed at relatively tiny Silicon Graphics, Inc. Silicon Graphics markets workstations with proprietary graphics hardware to enhance three- and four-dimensional effects, according to analysts.

"Our guys have been starved for graphics for two or three years now," said Ed Zander, vice president of corporate marketing at Sun. In that time, workstation customers such as Thomas Lasinski, chief of the numerical aerodynamic simulation applied research office, could not wait for Sun and chose Silicon Graphics' workstations. "Their graphics were superior by a factor of three to four."

Analyst John Jones at Montgomery Securities in San Francisco said that while Sun's new graphics capabilities were nice, "they are still nowhere near the capabilities that Silicon Graphics has at the high end." He added that at the high end, Sun lacks applications: "There are about a dozen where Silicon Graphics has over 600."

However, Sun has packaged its Sparcstation 2GX, 2GS and 2GT in much smaller boxes than Silicon Graphics has.

The Sparcstation 2GX is the lowest-end graphics product for basic wire frame renderings. It consists of a board addition in the standard desktop workstation and begins at $17,995. Also in a board addition is the 2GS, capable of rendering solid models at $26,995.

Hefty graphics

The most powerful graphics computer is the Sparcstation 2GT, which has a deskside tower and starts at $49,995.

Analysts such as John Girton, at Van Caspar & Co. in San Francisco, said the prices — beginning at $14,995 for the basic nongraphics workstation — appeared high. Zander said that the company had been "guilty" in the past of advertising an entry-level price that was an unrealistic configuration and added that this time, the base price included enough memory and disk to make it a working model. He said that as such, the workstation is actually close to the price of the earlier Sparstation 1+ models, which listed at a base price of $8,995.

In addition to the new workstations, Sun will upgrade existing Sparcstation 1s and 1+s with its graphics boards and CPU. A Sparcstation 1 or 1+ upgrade to a Sparcstation 2 will cost customers $6,995, according to the company. Users will have to trade in their "pizza box" and receive a new one with 16M bytes of memory (up from 8M bytes) and a new CPU. Putting the GX graphics accelerator on a Sparcstation 1 or 1+ will cost $3,000 and consist of a board swap.

"In most cases, we'd upgrade instead of buying a Sparcstation 2," said Hank Larabell, manager of project control at Stanford University. Larabell has more than one dozen Sparcstation 1s and 1+s. At list price, the upgrade will cost Larabell $1,000 more than what it would cost to buy a new Sparcstation 2.

Zander said that Sun will continue to offer Sparcstation 1s and 1+s but expects demand to be "quite small."

Bundled with each product is a compact disc with a software catalog. Users can peruse available software and, if they wish to purchase it, can contact the software company by phone to find out how to unlock it for use.

Racing form

Sun's Sparcstation 2 almost doubles the speed and performance of Sparcstation 1+

	Sparcstation 1+	Sparcstation 2
Performance	10.0 Specmarks 15.8 MIPS	21 Specmarks 28.5 MIPS
Processor	25-MHz Sparc	40-MHz Sparc
Main memory	8M-40M bytes	16M-96M bytes
Disk capacity	104M bytes - 2.7G bytes	207M bytes - 7.6G bytes
Base configuration	8M-byte memory; 17-in. monochrome monitor; no hard disk	16M-byte memory; 1-in. monochrome monitor; 207M-byte hard disk
Base price	$8,995	$14,995

Source: Sun Microsystems, Inc.

CW Chart : Doreen St. John

CORRECTION

The size of a recent network management outsourcing contract between Digital Equipment Corp. and W. H. Smith was reported incorrectly in the Nov. 5 Integration Strategies section. The correct size of the five-year contract is $28 million.

In the Oct. 15 issue of *Computerworld*, Programart's Strobe DB2 Feature should have been referred to as an updated release. The product is part of the Strobe Application Performance Measurement System product family. Free upgrades are offered only to current users of Strobe DB2 Feature.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Executive Editor
Paul Gillin
News Editor
Peter Bartolik
Assistant News Editor
James Connolly
Senior Editors
Clinton Wilder, Management
Elisabeth Horwitt, Networking
Patricia Keefe, PCs & Workstations
Michael Alexander, Advanced Technology
Rosemary Hamilton, Systems & Software
Nell Margolis, Industry
Maryfran Johnson, Systems & Software
Senior Writers
Joanie M. Wexler
Richard Pastore
Staff Writer
Sally Cusack
New Products Writer
Gary Byrne
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Features Editors
Glenn Rifkin
Joanne Kelleher
Senior Editors
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor
Joseph Maglitta,
In Depth/Integration Strategies
Lory Zottola
Mary Grover Brandel, Product Spotlight
Donald St. John
Senior Writer
Alan J. Ryan
Associate Editor
Cathleen A. Duffy
Researchers
Jodie Naze
Kim Nash
Intern
Derek Slater
Chief Copy Editor
Joyce Chutchian
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Catherine Gagnon
Features Copy Editors
Carol Hildebrand
Kimberlee A. Smith
Copy Editors
Christopher Lindquist
Alice Lesch Kelly
Kelly E. Dwyer
Steven J. Condon
Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Graphics Designer
Tom Monahan
Graphics Specialist
Paul Mock
Design Assistant
Marie J. Haines
Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell
Tammy Gryniewicz
Stefanie McCann
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Back issues
Margaret McIndoe
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Johanna Ambrosio, Senior Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
202/347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
202/347-0134
West Coast
415/347-0555
Jean Bozman, Senior West Coast Editor
J.A. Savage, Senior Correspondent
James Daly, Senior Correspondent
Jim Nash, Correspondent
Maura J. Harrington, Correspondent
Marilyn Scott, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
708/827-4433
Ellis Booker, Bureau Chief
Michael Fitzgerald, Correspondent
IDG News Service
Penny Winn, Director
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
508/879-0700
Fax: 508/875-8931
MCI Mail: COMPUTERWORLD
Subscriptions: 800/669-1002

The Problem With Buying Software From A Hardware Company

Once a company gets locked into hardware and software from one computer vendor, it operates at the mercy of that vendor.

Many companies buy and build software that runs on only one kind of computer. Locking themselves into one vendor's hardware. These companies can then find themselves trapped into buying a ten million dollar computer when a one million dollar computer from another vendor would actually do a better job.

These expensive hardware traps can easily be avoided by using the right software.

Oracle software runs on virtually every computer – mainframes, minicomputers, workstations and PCs. From virtually every vendor.

Oracle software lets companies develop applications that run on all their computers. And share data among them as well.

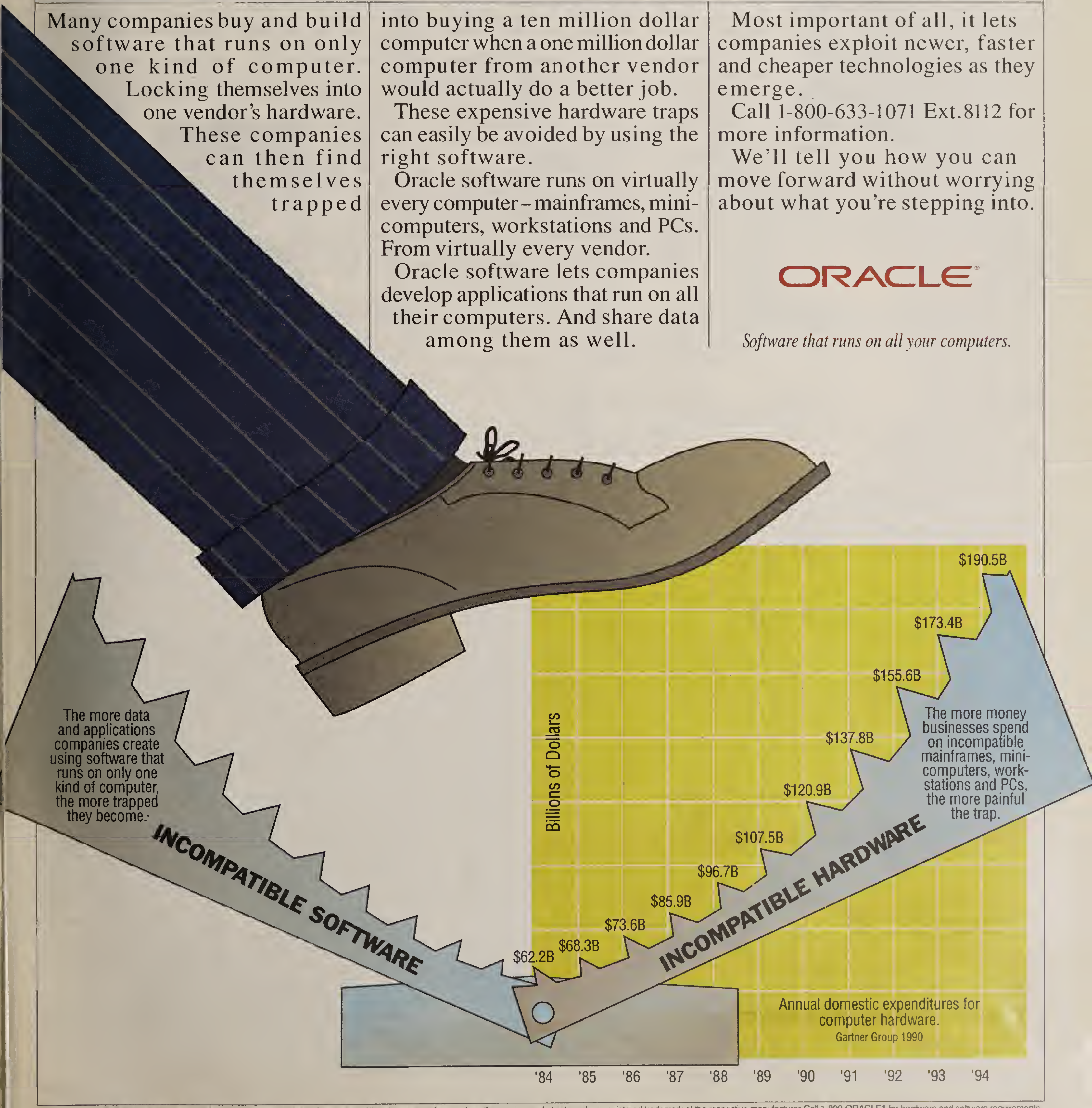
Most important of all, it lets companies exploit newer, faster and cheaper technologies as they emerge.

Call 1-800-633-1071 Ext.8112 for more information.

We'll tell you how you can move forward without worrying about what you're stepping into.

ORACLE®

Software that runs on all your computers.



Annual domestic expenditures for computer hardware.
Gartner Group 1990

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

Ford drives into Unisys camp

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

DETROIT — Unisys Corp. won its first private-sector outsourcing contract last week, inking an agreement with Ford Motor Co. to handle computer operations from a central data center supporting several of the carmaker's divisions.

The three-year deal with Ford — worth tens of millions of dollars, according to Unisys sources — suggests that Unisys wants to expand its outsourcing business, which up until now has been confined to government work.

Unisys' Slotkin *cites experience*

"Unisys and predecessors have been doing computer facility management and data center services for many years," said Arthur L. Slotkin, vice president and general manager of the firm's Systems Support Division in Unisys' U.S. Information Systems Group.

The Ford deal, while Unisys' first in the commercial sector, is not its largest outsourcing contract. Since 1974, Unisys has held a $25 million-per-year computer facility management contract with the Environmental Protection Agency, and it has run the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's scientific computers since 1967.

"We look at this as part of our overall corporate strategy," Slotkin said. "You can't be in the hardware or software business without providing these services."

Like IBM and other large computer hardware vendors, Unisys has acknowledged that the professional services market is where much of its future growth will be and is aggressively pursuing this opportunity, said Doug Wilder, manager of systems management programs at Input, Inc., a subsidiary of market research firm Input in Vienna, Va.

Another benefit to Unisys, he said, is that systems operations contracts are, by their nature, long-term arrangements. "They can provide very steady and predictable cash flow," he said.

The three-year Ford contract calls for Unisys to provide hardware and systems software maintenance, systems integration, network support and subcontractor management.

Unisys will consolidate Ford data centers that now support Ford's Troy, Mich., center and the Technical Systems and Operations Data Center in Dearborn, Mich., moving them to a new Unisys data center in southeast Michigan.

About a dozen current Ford information systems employees will be hired to help staff the new data center, which will contain Unisys' new high-end A16 mainframe as well as a dual-processor A15 and an A3 processor.

The new data center will be a shared facility, according to Slotkin, who said Unisys is negotiating outsourcing deals with other commercial clients.

Ford, which declined to discuss details of the outsourcing contract, said in a statement that the arrangement will allow it to "concentrate on the development of core information technology systems."

Winnowing out in store for Unisys product lines

BY JEAN S. BOZMAN
CW STAFF

SEATTLE — Unisys Corp. is going to have to make some hard choices about which product development and marketing programs survive its recent economic downturn, Unisys Chief Executive Officer James Unruh told a meeting of 1,000 Unisys mainframe users.

Faced with an economic downturn and the prospect of an unprofitable fourth quarter, Unruh said he would try to protect all vital research and development projects.

Unisys' Unruh *faces tough choices*

The Blue Bell, Pa., firm just announced a $356.8 million loss for the third quarter and said that it would cut its 75,000-member staff by 5,000 by mid-1991 [CW, Oct. 29].

"We will trim [research and development] programs that we don't think are leading to any kind of demand," Unruh said.

The majority of those interviewed in the crowd of users seemed content to stick with their Unisys — formerly Sperry Corp. — 1100 and 2200 proprietary mainframe systems. However, it was easy to find users who are planning to eventually migrate from the proprietary Unisys architectures.

"The federal government won't let Unisys die," said one federal employee based in Maryland, referring to Unisys' strong government systems installed base.

Unruh's remarks about corporate priorities apparently unsettled some longtime users. Following Unruh's speech, several large-site users stepped to the microphone, posing tough questions to the newly appointed top executive — and getting some surprising answers. "There is a perception that the corporation has written off the higher education market," said Rick Miller at the Baylor College of Medicine in Houston. "Unisys has no presence at all in academic research."

Instead of making a promise to strengthen Unisys' commitment to academic markets, however, Unruh responded by saying, "We can't do it all . . . because then we would start to starve everything just a little bit."

Unisys faces a credit crunch, prompting three major credit rating firms to downgrade investment ratings for the company last month. Unruh said that the firm's debt service alone was pushing the company into unprofitability.

Industry observers said they believe the situation may worsen in 1991. Some Wall Street analysts have said Unisys may have already used $300 million of its $1.25 billion credit line, which will be supported by a syndicate of 20 banks worldwide until January 1993.

DEC

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

earliest before it is fully in place.

The Information Network will scoop a few existing products — such as DEC's VIDA for DB2 access product and the RDBaccess tools for Oracle Systems Corp.'s database management system — under its umbrella as well.

Ultimately, it is supposed to allow users to transparently access database management systems from IBM, Oracle, Ingres Corp. and other third-party vendors.

While IBM is clearly the contender in this fight, "coexistence" was the word on many customers' lips last week as they watched DEC put its database stake in the ground (see story below left).

"They will have to coexist somehow," said John Brauckesieker, director of information systems at Protein Technologies in St. Louis, a new DEC-based manufacturing subsidiary of Ralston Purina Co., a stronghold of IBM and Amdahl Corp. mainframes. "As more and more large companies like ourselves move certain divisions to different platforms, we have to maintain what we have in-house already. IBM and DEC don't want all-out war."

Challenge to IBM

The Information Network plan not only underscores DEC's keen desire to shake off its minicomputer vendor label and be seen as both a system software company and a multivendor network integrator, but it also represents DEC's most ambitious challenge to IBM in the software arena.

"We should call this the Battle of the Imaginary Titans," quipped Elven Riley, vice president of technology planning at the Investment Banking Division of Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. in New York. "It will be quite some time before DEC or IBM have anything other than the standard kind of bolted-together tool sets that exist today."

Whether corporate customers want to lock into yet another proprietary database system may not become an issue, some users said, if DEC's fervent promises of open standards compliance are met.

"A key issue for me is whether I can develop on a DEC system and then move the [application programming interface] to other platforms independent of DEC," Riley said. "It's just not clear yet if they can do that."

The multivendor nature of today's business computing environment makes the DEC strategy all the more attractive, several users said.

"There are very few major companies that are not mixed shops," said William Anderson, chief information officer at Prudential-Bache Securities in New York City. "In that environment, the easier a vendor makes it to interrelate, the more that becomes an advantage."

Even for companies such as Citicorp, which chose Sybase for its main database two years ago, the notion of interoperability between databases is "clearly attractive and something we would look at," said an IS manager who asked not to be identified. "DEC is definitely going in the right direction."

With the advent of object-oriented technology, database repositories will become far more than warehouses for data, data definitions and screen formats. They will also hold original analysis and design for all of a company's crucial applications.

"Ideally, a company ends up with one repository, or two that coexist happily," said Wes Melling, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Either DEC or IBM is going to have to build a really rich bridge between their two repositories — and the likelihood is it will be DEC building it."

In the meantime, DEC will attempt to do for its RDB/VMS relational DBMS what IBM did for DB2 on the MVS mainframe operating system, several analysts and customers agreed.

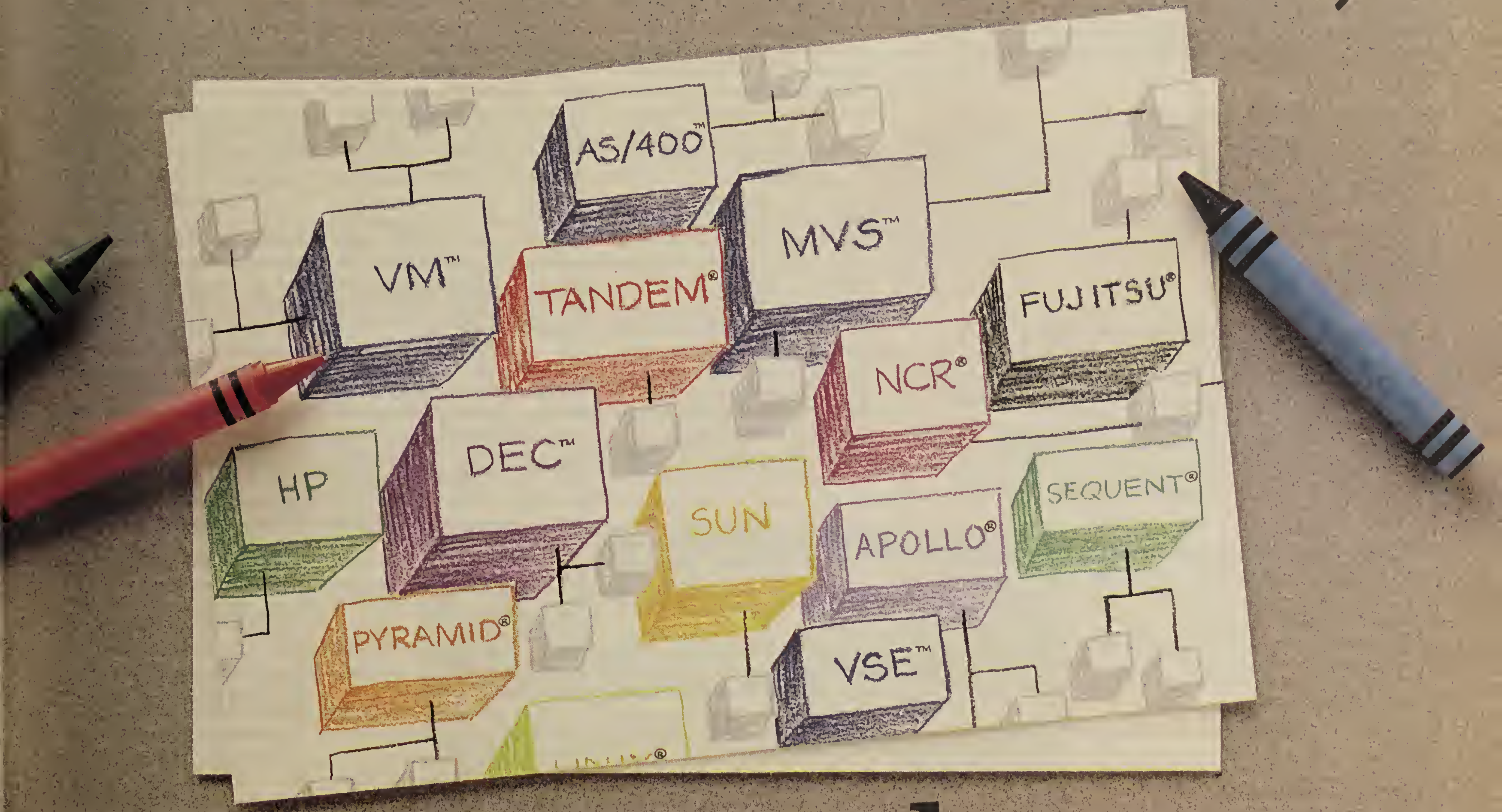
RDB reach-out

DEC extended the reach of its RDB relational database last week and unveiled object-oriented products for application development and database management. Introduced were the following:

- RDBaccess for Oracle on VMS provides an RDB/VMS SQL gateway that enables direct read access to Oracle databases on VMS systems. Priced from $1,130 to $47,100, it begins shipping this month.
- RDBaccess for RMS (flat files) on VMS includes a non-SQL data server and a VAX RMS driver that contains code for addressing RMS files and obtaining low-level access to VSAM data sets on IBM systems. Priced from $900 to $37,680, it will be available in spring 1991.
- DEC's Trellis Object System for application development features an object-oriented language, tools and compiler support for object-oriented programming. It will be available in December at $5,000 per workstation user license.
- Objectivity/DB, an object-oriented DBMS from Objectivity, Inc. will be jointly offered by DEC and Objectivity in January 1991 for VAX/VMS, VAX/Ultrix and RISC/Ultrix platforms. It costs from $3,000 to $25,000.
- Version 2.2 of VAX Data Distributor, allows users to add data from multiple sources such as Oracle and IBM DB2 databases. It is available this month, priced from $930 to $59,761, depending on the size of the system.

MARYFRAN JOHNSON

To manage a multi-vendor network,



you need a multi-vendor vendor.

As multi-vendor information networks have become a fact of life, the ability to make everything work together has become a critical success factor — and a major differentiator among software vendors. At Systems Center, we've made the management of multi-vendor environments a top priority. And we offer integrated, multi-platform solutions that meet wide-ranging needs at both the mainframe and departmental levels. Whatever your own environment looks like, we're one multi-vendor resource you can count on. For information, write or call Systems Center, Inc., 1800 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091, 800-533-5128.

SYSTEMS CENTER

Systems and network management for the real world.

© 1990 Systems Center, Inc. MVS, VM, AS/400 and VSE are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Tandem is a registered trademark of Tandem, Inc. Fujitsu is a registered trademark of Fujitsu, Ltd. Apollo is a registered trademark of Apollo Computer, Inc., a subsidiary of Hewlett Packard, Co. NCR is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation. Sequent is a registered trademark of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. Pyramid is a registered trademark of Pyramid Technology Corporation. Unix is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

K-CWX-901112

NEWS SHORTS

Morris appeal due

A federal appeals court in New York will hear arguments on Dec. 4 in the case of Robert T. Morris, convicted of writing and releasing a worm program on the Internet network two years ago. Morris, meanwhile, has been answering telephones at the Boston Bar Association as a court-ordered community service. A federal judge sentenced Morris, who lives in Cambridge, Mass., to 400 hours of community service and three years of probation. He was fined $10,000.

……

Wang, Banyan sign pact

Lowell, Mass.-based Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Banyan Systems, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., have reached an agreement whereby Wang will market, sell, service and support Banyan's Virtual Networking Software network operating system products on a worldwide basis. This partnership reportedly makes Wang the first global reseller of Banyan's microcomputer networking products.

……

Integrated telephony testing

IBM, Northern Telecom, Inc., Nynex and Syracuse University will be jointly exploring the feasibility of using Centrex service to extend the benefits of computer-integrated telephony to customers who cannot afford their own private branch exchange, the vendors said. IBM and Northern Telecom have been working on a link between IBM's Application System/400 hosts and Northern Telecom's DMS 100 Supernode switch.

……

New trans-Atlantic cable planned

MCI Communications Corp. and British Telecommunications PLC said they will build the largest undersea cable ever, a fiber-optic cable to link North America and Europe at rates as high as 2.4G bit/sec. The firms said they will use synchronous optical network transmission technology, which can support 150,000 calls per fiber pair and which provides sophisticated management capabilities, including centralized control of circuit provisioning, maintenance testing and cable restoration.

……

1-2-3 a la LAN

Lotus Development Corp. last week shipped the server and node network editions to 1-2-3 Release 3.1, which allow users to install, manage and share 3.1 files, data and printers on a network. Features include password protection, file reservations and the ability to seal files with a password so that spreadsheet templates and macros can be easily distributed on the network. Network management tools in the Server Edition reportedly give network administrators greater control over the installation and management of 1-2-3 on the network.

……

Microsoft sued

A small Pomona, Calif.-based distribution firm has filed an antitrust complaint againt Microsoft Corp., charging that the software giant is trying to muscle it out of the mouse input device market. The action was filed by Z-Nix Co., a distributor for Taiwan's Jow-Dian Enterprises, which was in the midst of a deal to bundle its mouse with Microsoft's Windows 3.0 operating environment. Spokesman Frank Yeh said Z-Nix had agreed in principle to a royalty rate and that Microsoft later doubled that rate. Z-Nix claims it has lost more than $1.5 million in business.

……

Nynex trims subsidiary

Nynex Corp last week announced the sale of Telco Research Corp., which it had acquired in 1986, to several Telco Research officers for an undisclosed amount. Telco Research develops and markets software and services for managing telecommunications and information systems. The sale frees Telco from the restrictions of the Modified Final Judgment, which divested the Bell System. Nynex and Telco have been sued by Scott Rafferty, a former vice president, who claims he was fired after questioning whether some Telco activities overstepped the bounds of a government waiver.

More news shorts on page 142

EDS ponders System One setback

Oil price increases and an ICC lawsuit killed Continental deal

BY NELL MARGOLIS
CW STAFF

Two unforeseen obstacles derailed the potential $4 billion outsourcing and equity partnership deal between Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) and Continental Airline Holdings, Inc., according to spokesmen for both parties last week: Spiraling fuel prices triggered by the hostilities in the Mideast and spiraling legal hostilities from IBM Credit Corp. (ICC).

The latter, several sources said, could force EDS to reassess its recent strategy of taking an equity position in client companies that outsource.

The deal, hailed for its scope and creativity when it was announced last February, began to unravel in its final scheduled days of negotiations as oil price hikes edged struggling, highly leveraged Continental into precarious financial status — the brink of bankruptcy, according to some reports. "The health of the customer was on the line," said Charles E. Taylor Jr., an analyst at Prudential-Bache Research. "EDS had no choice but to back out of the deal as it stood."

According to an EDS spokesman, however, ICC dealt the firms no less of a deal breaker. In a lawsuit filed three days before the contemplated Nov. 2 closing of the EDS/Continental alliance, IBM's computer leasing subsidiary charged that General Motors Corp.'s information systems subsidiary and its would-be partners were attempting to fraudulently transfer beyond ICC's reach some $80 million of IBM hardware that was serving as collateral for financing agreements between System One, Continental's reservation systems division, and ICC.

"The . . . transfers, if made, will constitute defaults under the terms of the [ICC] agreements," said ICC in a suit filed Oct. 30 in Dade County, Fla., that sought to enjoin the EDS/Continental deal and recover monetary damages as well. "The defaults will trigger remedies." Such remedies would include immediate acceleration of the $80 million debt plus repossession of the equipment, ICC said.

Legal shock

The eleventh-hour legal assault came as a shock to System One, said a spokeswoman for the airline reservation organization. ICC, she said, first aired its objections in September before the federal bankruptcy judge sitting on the proceedings involving original System One owner Eastern Airlines. Although the bankruptcy court dismissed ICC's complaint as irrelevant to the issue before it, she said, EDS and System One took the IBM subsidiary seriously indeed.

"We had every intent to go the duration with IBM Credit," she said. "Their interests were not being undermined or abandoned; we spent untold business hours assuring them of that." In addition, both she and an EDS spokesman said, a bankruptcy court stipulation that at least $175 million worth of the proceeds of the proposed deal — which contemplated EDS' purchase of a 50% stake in System One for $250 million in cash — be held in escrow pending resolution of creditors' claims would have protected ICC.

ICC, which formally withdrew the suit when the EDS/Continental deal collapsed, refused to comment. "It's history," an ICC spokeswoman said.

EDS intends to ensure that it remains so. "We still want to get into the airline reservation area, and we still view Continental as the best possibility for a partnership of some kind," said the EDS spokesman last week, as the firms attempted to pick up the pieces of its shattered relationship and assess what could be put back together. "We're not ruling out anything." However, in light of the lawsuit, when the new deal emerges, it is unlikely to cast EDS as a Continental stakeholder.

Even as it continued to explore the remaining options for a move into the airways, EDS advanced its spread across Europe with an approximately $300 million, 10-year contract to manage IS and develop applications for Sweden's Saab Automobile AB. The contract, which sets new outsourcing frontiers for Sweden, will bring some 250 Saab employees to EDS but will involve no equity transfer.

Bull

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

occurred during the first 10 months of 1990, the company said. Bull now employs 47,000 worldwide and 7,800 in the U.S.

The company issued a statement saying that it expects the "effect of this crisis" to be a net loss before exceptional charges of about $180 million for the second half of 1990, which follows losses of $331 million for the first two quarters of the year.

Kidd lists the impending 1992 European economic unification, the current oil crisis and the overall computer industry ills as compounded reasons triggering Bull's reaction.

Playing to the global economy and internal needs, Groupe Bull Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Francis Lorentz outlined the firm's transformation plan, which includes first-time restructuring of worldwide research and development with a unified budget under the direction of Roland Pampel, president and CEO of Bull HN, headquartered in Billerica, Mass.

According to Pampel, this is basically a formalization of duties he has been performing for about two months.

Dan Cavanagh, senior vice president at Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. in New York and longtime Bull customer, expressed enthusiasm at Pampel's appointment, adding that he was encouraged to see that the company was increasing research and development spending in the wake of other cost-cutting procedures.

"Pampel is the guy on the hot seat now," said George Colony, president of Forrester Research, Inc., a market research firm in Cambridge, Mass. "He has about 12 to 18 months to make a go of it."

Other elements of Bull's transformation plan include the following:

- Manufacturing operations will be consolidated from 13 plants to six plants by the end of 1992 and will include sites in France, Italy and the U.S.
- Acceleration of its long-term R&D program to implement a unified architecture, combining the GCOS and Unix operating systems. The $2 billion project will be funded through a multiyear contract with the French government.
- The R&D budget for Zenith Data Systems will be increased 25% over current levels.
- A new European management structure, including Italian and British operations, under the direction of Didier Ruffat, president and CEO of Bull SA. French operations will remain under the direction of Jean Claude Albrecht, who will also head worldwide manufacturing.

Colony applauded Bull's consolidations and cutbacks, given that the company "has been too spread out in R&D and has maintained too many manufacturing sites. I think they were oversupplied, and this strategy will give them a more cohesive product line."

According to Lindamood, the big questions remain as to whether Bull will have the staying power to see the transformation all the way through, and, given that, whether they actually have the expertise to blossom in a competitive Unix market.

Hard Data vs. Hard Sell

Oracle's new seminar series generates real-world solutions to the most pressing data management problems.

The problem with most seminars is the "solutions". Slick sales messages designed more to pitch products than solve problems.

Oracle's new Technology Seminars, on the other hand, avoid the hard sell by addressing the hard issues. Issues identified in hundreds of conversations with customers, industry consultants and Oracle's own technology partners. Topics representing the major technological challenges facing customers in the 90's.

The first in the series is "Strategic Decisions for Information Management", a comprehensive overview of key information management issues and how relational technology can address them.

The four topics covered are: reducing application development backlogs, ensuring that critical applications perform to their maximum potential, sharing data across multiple heterogeneous systems, and keeping end-users in the information system.

This overview is complemented by issue-specific forums that fully define and explore single topics. From CASE technology to delivering the promise of SAA in the VM environment.

Each seminar features a multi-media presentation containing technical demonstrations, examples of solutions currently working in place, plus open discussions where attendees can question the experts on specific problems. And each session includes a Solutions Kit containing white papers, product information and related research.

As new technology issues arise and user needs change, the subjects of these seminars will change as well.

So customers can come to as many seminars as they want and get answers to specific questions, learn about solutions used in other companies, build an information resource or simply stay abreast of the latest trends.

Space is limited and these seminars fill quickly, so call 1-800-633-1072 Ext. 8118 to make a reservation or get more information about seminar topics, schedules and locations.

Finally, hard data that's easy to get.

Oracle Technology Seminar Topics:

Ending Application Backlogs
End User Access
Client/Server Architecture
Financial Management
CASE Technology
SecureSystems
Integrating Mainframes
Maximizing Critical Applications
Data Sharing with Heterogeneous Systems

To make arrangements call
1-800-633-1072 Ext. 8118

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

CAD conferencer debuts

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

DETROIT — A computer-aided design (CAD) conferencing product, which Intergraph Corp. and Databeam Corp. are expected to jointly announce today, reportedly allows as many as eight Intergraph workstation users at different sites to concurrently review, mark up, annotate and sign off on the same CAD image, just as if they were all at the same table.

Databeam's Computer-Aided Design Conferencing Module for Intergraph workstations, to be announced at the Autofact '90 conference here, is said to distribute the same high-resolution image to as many as eight workstations and then synchronize the screens. Each workstation is equipped with a graphics pad and stylus, which can be used to mark up or annotate the image on a screen with changes showing up immediately on the other remote screens, according to Databeam Vice President Neil Starkey.

Boeing Defense & Space Group in Huntsville, Ala., is considering Databeam's new product. "In the environment we work in, the designer builds the drawing, and then an engineer marks it up with a red pencil, pointing out errors, making comments and corrections," said Louie Weed, manager of information management for the group. "It would be a gain in productivity if the two could work interactively and the designer could reincorporate [the engineer's changes] in real time, almost like a dynamic update," Weed added.

The Intergraph conferencing module will also interface with Databeam's existing conferencing module for IBM Personal Computers, enabling Intergraph users to interactively work on documents with PCs running graphics software, Starkey said.

Databeam plans to migrate the conferencing module to "all major [graphics and engineering workstation] platforms," Starkey said, declining to name the vendors or an introduction time frame. This would provide the first product to support both CAD conferencing and "lossless" image transfer across different vendors' platforms, he added.

The Databeam conferencing module for Intergraph's Series 300, 3000 and 6000 workstations is available now and is priced at $10,995, including graphics pad, stylus, software and a communications board that supports transmission rates as high as 2M bit/sec. The communications board can interface with a variety of networking devices, including an Integrated Services Digital Network port, Starkey said. A separate unit for synchronizing screen images on as many as eight systems is priced at $25,000.

Siemens U.S. unit merged

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

BOCA RATON, Fla. — In an attempt to take undisputed third place in the U.S. central office switch market, Siemens AG and GEC Plessey Telecommunications announced last week that they would be merging their respective U.S. central office switch operations into a single, jointly held company.

The 50/50 jointly owned venture, to be named Siemens-Stromberg-Carlson, will merge Siemens Communication Systems, Inc. with Stromberg-Carlson, a GEC Plessey subsidiary whose stock is 40% owned by Siemens. Although final details have yet to be worked out, the two subsidiaries began operating as a single unit last week, according to E. Van Cullens, vice president of marketing and business development at the new venture.

"We accept that AT&T and Northern [Telecom, Inc.] are dominant shareholders of this market and won't be displaced easily," Cullens said. "We want to be undisputable No. 3." While Stromberg ranks third and Siemens fourth in the U.S. market, "no one has been able to break out of the pack," he added.

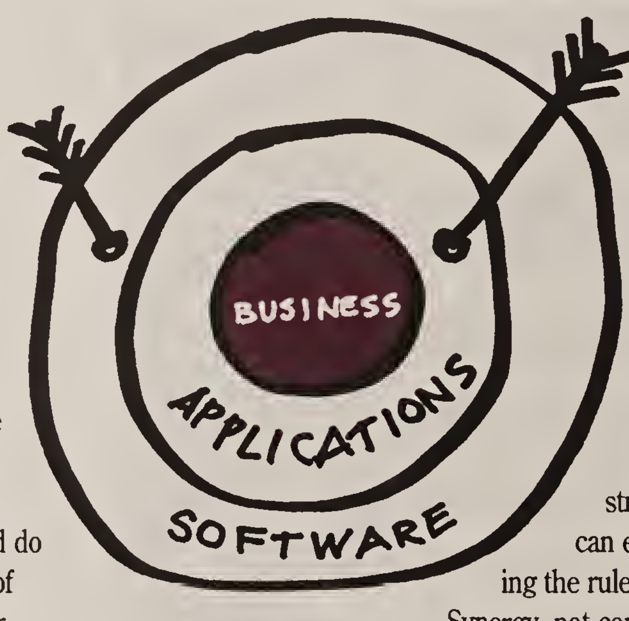
"Let's put it this way: If they didn't do what they did, I wouldn't like their chances," said Peter Bernstein, a senior analyst at Probe Research, Inc. in Morristown, N.J. "It takes a lot of money to sustain central office switch development, and this gives them economies of scale for both their lines."

The merger should also enhance the companies' appeal to regional operating companies, "who like doing business with people who'll be around," Bernstein said.

Siemens' two major customers are regional holding companies Bell Atlantic Corp. and Ameritech, with "some initial penetration" into Bellsouth Corp. company Southern Bell, while Stromberg-Carlson sells to South Central Bell, Pacific Bell and some independent telephone companies. Siemens' EWSD central office switch is "optimized for the high end," and Stromberg-Carlson's switch targets low- to midrange systems, Cullens added.

While the companies have no plans to merge their two product lines entirely, they plan to "work toward commonality" of their respective switching products "wherever it makes sense," Cullens said.

As long as the aim of CASE vendors is better software, they'll be off-target.



The aim of CASE should be better business.

"Self-evident," you say? Well, not from what you see and hear in the CASE marketplace.

At BACHMAN, we have some unique ideas about what CASE should do for the enterprise. And unique ways of helping you hit what you're aiming for.

BACHMAN products decouple business needs from the technical details of implementation when specifying and designing systems. Companies can respond to changes in business requirements independent of the opportunities or constraints presented by the technology. They can exploit technical innovations without altering the rules that define the business. The result? Synergy, not conflict.

Help business people understand technicians
Help technicians understand business

Companies realize their full strategic potential when business can talk to MIS and vice versa. For the first time, with the new BACHMAN/Analyst™, an entire enterprise can speak a common language—rich enough for non-technicians to understand, precise enough to create software that works well.

Companies can build reliable systems quickly, and go about the business of doing business competitively.

Create a complete business model—
Always responsive to change

Staying competitive means first, staying ahead of the changes imposed by the real world of business, and second, having the means to exploit advances in information technology. In both cases, BACHMAN offers a unique advantage.

Generate production-quality systems—
Systems that remain current

A BACHMAN business model is readily translatable to high performance systems. Surely a boon to new systems development. And the BACHMAN business advantage only begins with new development.

The recognized capabilities of the entire BACHMAN/Re-Engineering Product Set® mean that business models are kept current, technology designs are easily optimized, and application systems are readily maintained and enhanced. Sound good?

There's a great deal more

We've only begun to zero in here on the competitive advantage BACHMAN represents to your organization. Information about seminars, and substantial proof of what we say, is available. Please call to find out the ways in which our aim is true.

1-800-BACHMAN

BACHMAN
For more than software. For business.

8 New England Executive Park / Burlington, MA 01803 / Phone: (617) 273-9003 Fax: (617)229-9904

IBM Business Partner

© 1990 Copyright, Bachman Information Systems, Inc All Rights Reserved BACHMAN/Analyst is a trademark and BACHMAN/Re-Engineering Product Set is a registered trademark of Bachman Information Systems, Inc

Give Them The Face They Know And Love

Applications built using Oracle Tools automatically adapt to multiple user interfaces.

These days, it seems almost every user, department and workgroup has a favorite Graphical User Interface (GUI). Which means developers building applications for entire organizations must spend months rewriting each application for each incompatible GUI.

Unless the applications are built with Oracle Tools.

An application developed with Oracle Tools automatically adapts to the native look and feel of the computer on which it runs. DECstations, Macs, PCs, Suns or any other workstation. Even character and block mode terminals. All without changing a single line of code.

So applications can be deployed across an entire organization's different computers. Without users having to be re-trained in an unfamiliar GUI.

Oracle Tools will support both current and emerging graphical user interface standards. DECwindows, Macintosh, Microsoft Windows, NeXT Step, Presentation Manager, X/Motif, as well as character and block mode terminals. So it doesn't matter who wins the GUI wars.

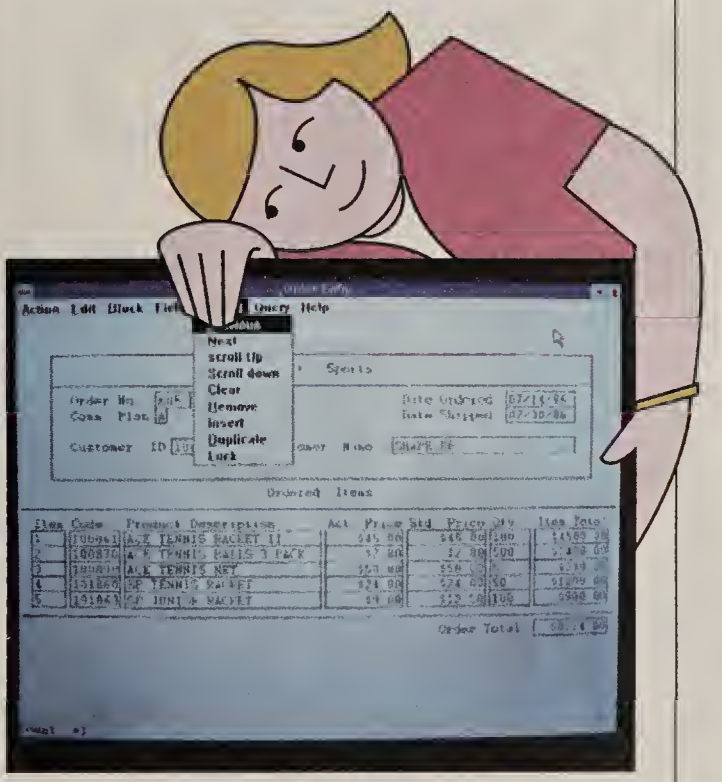
Call 1-800-633-1073, Ext. 8114 and receive the free Oracle Tools Information Kit, illustrating the full capabilities of Oracle Tools.

Because everybody likes to see a familiar face.

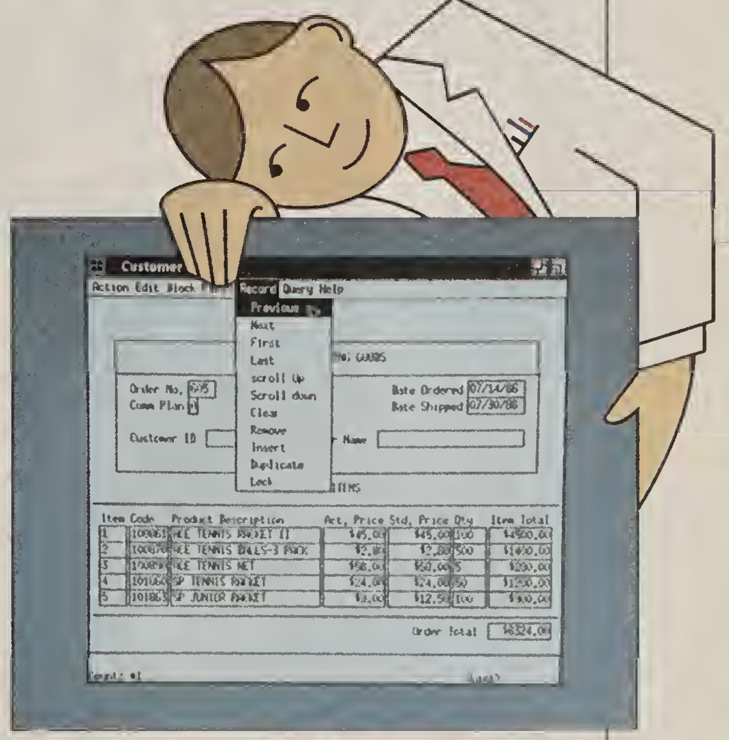
ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

Character Mode



Presentation Manager



DECwindows

Macintosh

3270 Block Mode

Whatever's NeXT

©1990 Oracle Corporation. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer. Call 1-800-ORACLE1 for hardware and software requirements.

Many technology industry friends win election

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Most of the computer industry's friends in the U.S. Congress won re-election by landslide margins last week, but two key subcommittee chairmen were victims of voters' anti-incumbent mood.

Reps. Robert W. Kastenmeier (D-Wis.) and Doug Walgren (D-Pa.), who had been involved in computer-related legislation during the last decade, lost to Republican challengers in Tuesday's elections.

Kastenmeier, who had served 32 years in the House, was the House copyright expert as chairman of the House subcommittee dealing with intellectual property issues. He played a major role in the passage of several industry-supported bills, including the Semiconductor Chip Protection Act of 1984 and the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986.

"We hope the next chairman is as strong a supporter of copyright protection for software" as Kastenmeier was, said Ted Heydinger, vice president of government relations at the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (CBEMA).

It is not yet clear who will replace Kastenmeier as the subcommittee chairman, although Rep. Mike Synar (D-Okla.) is next in seniority.

Walgren, a seven-term incumbent, was edged by Republican Pittsburgh lawyer Rick Santorum 51% to 49%, because of the anti-incumbent mood in a traditionally Republican district. He was chairman of the House subcommittee on commerce and competitiveness and an advocate of bigger budgets at the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

Other incumbents considered friends of the computer industry — as winners of CBEMA's Public Policy Award — won re-election last week by big margins. These winners included Sen. Max Baucus (D-Mont.) and Reps. Robert T. Matsui (D-Calif.), Hamilton Fish Jr. (R-N.Y.), Don Edwards (D-Calif.), Frank Horton (R-N.Y.) and J.J. Pickle (D-Texas).

However, industry lobbyists hoping to boost the number of Republicans in the Senate were disappointed by the defeats of Sen. Rudy Boschwitz (R-Minn.) and GOP challengers Lynn Martin in Illinois and Claudine Schneider in Rhode Island [CW, Oct. 29].

The regional Bell holding companies lost one of their most ardent supporters when Rep. Thomas J. Tauke (R-Iowa) lost his hard-fought campaign to win the Senate seat held by Sen. Tom Harkin (D-Iowa). Tauke will not be returning to the House, where he was a sponsor of legislation freeing the Bell companies from court-ordered business restrictions.

Vote IS

While their final vote tally registered a mere blip on the electoral radar screen, a pair of computer company executives who waged long-shot independent campaigns for the governors' seats in Massachusetts and California said they scored an ideological victory because they advanced ideas that will survive well past Election Day.

"I think we did very well for non-politicians getting into politics," said Len Umina, a Digital Equipment Corp. technologist in Maynard, Mass. Umina's Independent High-Tech Party candidacy finished third in a three-person race behind Republican victor William Weld and Democratic runner-up John Silber and claimed to have secured about 3% of the vote. His campaign called for a central governmental information repository that could be accessed by a home computer.

In California, Libertarian Party candidate Dennis Thompson garnered 135,101, or approximately 2%, of the votes cast, finishing third in a five-way race behind Republican winner Pete Wilson and Democratic candidate Dianne Feinstein. Thompson, who heads the Epicom, Inc. software house in San Diego, said he wanted to eliminate all business taxes as a way to foster innovation and regain the U.S.' slipping technological leadership.

Despite the setback, Umina and Thompson have vowed to continue their fight. Thompson had previously entered several political contests, while Umina promised to continue his push for his Public Access Computerization (PAC) database network. "I'd like to one day be known as the father of PAC," Umina said. "That would be a much more important contribution than holding any political office."

JAMES DALY

More Preferred Stock.

At Data Preference, you're assured of filling all your computer needs—from a single source. Because, whatever your Apple® preference, we have more of it in stock.

Blue-chip stock—like the new Macintosh® IIfx—Apple Computer's fastest, most powerful Mac® ever. Plus, more of the high-performance Macintosh IIci. Offering built-in video support, it runs most applications up to 45% faster than the Macintosh IIcx. And we're also well-stocked with the fast and expandable LaserWriter® II.

Having the rental industry's largest, most comprehensive stock of Apple products, however, isn't the only reason so many companies are bullish on Data Preference. We also offer more preferred services and options. Like installation, on-site maintenance and return-to-depot programs. Plus a toll-free number for on-line diagnostics. As well as financial plans that fit your individual needs and personal preference. Perfectly.

So call Data Preference now—and get more dividends on the stock more people prefer.

DATAPreference / MicroAge®
Formerly Leasametric Data Communications, Inc.

Northwest 800.343.7368, 415.574.5797 • Southwest 800.638.7854, 818.708.2669
Central 800.323.4823, 708.790.2050 • Northeast 800.241.5841 • Southeast 800.241.5841, 404.925.7980
London 011.44.923.897000. Copyright © 1990 Data Preference Incorporated.
Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh and LaserWriter are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Authorized Dealer

Why Sybase Is The Standard On The Street.

© Sybase, Inc. 1990. Other company or product names may be service marks or trademarks of their respective companies.

Today, there's a powerful on-line RDBMS that's handling Wall Street's mind-boggling demand for real-time data and historical trading information.

An open RDBMS that integrates both transaction processing and decision support across multi-vendor networked environments, from micros to mainframes.

That RDBMS is SYBASE. And it's the choice of 18 out of the top 22 brokerage houses on the Street.

Our open Client/Server Architecture is the key.

With Sybase's Open Client interface, firms use a variety of familiar front end tools and applications like Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel, plus SYBASE applications, independent software vendors' tools, and user-written applications.

At the same time, Sybase's Open Server seamlessly integrates hierarchical, network and relational DBMSs, third-party and legacy applications, and real-time data feeds like stock price quotations, into SYBASE applications.

In the real, multi-vendor world, SYBASE offers a unique return on your investment: an on-line RDBMS that preserves prior investments in both hardware and software.

Savvy firms like Merrill Lynch, Shearson Lehman Brothers, and Fidelity Investments have taken advantage of that opportunity. And so can you.

To find out how, just invest a few hours in a free Sybase seminar.

Call 1-800-8-SYBASE for the seminar nearest you.

SYBASE

Client/Server For The On-Line Enterprise

For seminar reservations or information on the Sybase Users Conference (January 6-10, 1991 at the San Francisco Hilton), call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

Database to aid East Bloc managers

NEW YORK — The Berlin Wall may have come tumbling down, but Eastern European nations still need an information bridge to match their management needs with Western services that meet them.

That is the idea behind the World Management Council's plan to develop and run a database to help Eastern Bloc nations educate and train managers for private and public sector organizations. The plan, unveiled last month, calls for the establishment of a "computerized clearinghouse" to match U.S. and Western European management training providers with Eastern European organizations.

The developing economies of Eastern Europe "have identified the critical need for such a database," said George Chall, executive secretary of the World Management Council. The council, currently headed by Diebold Group, Inc. founder John Diebold, is a federation of management institutes in 44 countries.

Issues such as what type of host computer will be used and where it will be located will be decided by a task force being set up now, Chall said. The projected two-year cost to implement the database is about $700,000, to be provided by U.S. government funds earmarked for Eastern Bloc development and private sources.

CLINTON WILDER

Downsizing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

its overall work force by 1,400 people, or approximately 7%, with some of those reductions falling on IS, Nyce said. The actual IS numbers and time frame have not been made public.

Users have experienced little or no impact, either from the present consolidation effort or from an earlier, much smaller scale consolidation of the wholesale banking data center, according to Jack Egan, a senior vice president in charge of global custody who experienced both reorganizations.

"I think they've done a real good job," Egan said. "Support is essentially from the same people, and if my costs go down, I'm all for it."

Initiated in the 1986-87 time frame, the first consolidation "netted us annual savings of $15 [million] to $16 million a year," Nyce said.

That experience has "spurred on" the current effort, which spans the entire corporate data center operation and is "an order of magnitude or two greater" in complexity, Nyce added. It also aims at much higher paybacks.

While data center operations costs should be flat or slightly lower next year, Manufacturers Hanover expects the consolidation to realize savings of $10 million to $11 million in 1992 and $20 million to $30 million per year by 1993, Nyce said.

Minimized effects

Nyce and his people have employed several strategies to minimize the consolidation's ill effects on users and data center employees, he said, including "a tremendous amount of planning," involving management early on and keeping employees informed.

In addition, the "O-word" — outsourcing — was never a serious threat at Manufacturers Hanover, so the firm never had to face the kind of employee panic that cost Merrill Lynch & Co. a number of valuable people during the past year, Nyce said. "We may consider it again in a few years, however."

THE "O-WORD" was never a serious threat at Manufacturers Hanover.

"We discussed outsourcing with IBM, Electronic Data Systems and Perot Systems, but I think management felt we could achieve the same or better results ourselves, and we worked too many years on building up skills to hand it all over to a vendor," said Steven L. Sheinheit, a senior vice president who heads the new structure under Nyce.

In April, two months after top management approved the plan, Nyce set up a project office and brought in various top Manufacturers Hanover managers to take responsibility for studying the project's feasibility and designing the Wilmington data center.

The reorganization will result in a single data center management structure across Manufacturers Hanover. Historically, each business group has had its own data center operations staff.

Manufacturers Hanover actually began a gradual consolidation of its overall operations six years ago, according to Mark Lynch, an analyst at Bear Stearns & Co. From 1984 to 1989, bad debts and other financial troubles caused the firm to shrink its organization by about one third and its assets from $76 billion to $60 billion, he added.

Hand in hand with the data center moves, Manufacturers Hanover plans to get its somewhat chaotic networking house in order by consolidating what is now a hodgepodge of T1, packet-switched, microwave and other types of links into a single network architecture. This network will be managed by a consistent, centralized network management system, database and accounting structure.

"Scuba tanks are all alike. Buy the cheapest one you can find."
Dysan
MD2D
Dysan
MF2HD
100% SURFACE TESTED FULL ERROR FREE
Dysan 100

Floppy disks are not all alike. For vital data, some brands are simply out of their depth.

But you can breathe easy with Dysan 100. We test 100% of our disks and certify 100% to be 100% error free over 100% of the disk surface.

The Dysan 100. It's not just a name. It's a measure of superiority.

Dysan® 100
100% Better

INTRODUCING FOCUS FOR AS/400™

THE SYSTEM THAT REWROTE HISTORY CAN NOW WRITE 4GL REPORTS.

IBM
FOCUS
for AS/400
• Complete Report Writer
• Application Development Tools
• Application Portability
• Access to OS/400 and System/3X Files

IBM's most successful midrange system launch ever has just reached a new milestone. Introducing FOCUS for AS/400.

Now you can take advantage of the number one 4GL to write reports and develop applications. In a tenth of the time it takes with RPG and COBOL. FOCUS not only reduces your backlog, it greatly expands the range of applications you can write.

And your investment in existing data and applications is protected, because FOCUS can automatically access the OS/400 databases and any System/3X files.

What's more, any FOCUS application can be ported between PCs, the AS/400 and mainframes. This makes FOCUS the ideal development tool for both distributing applications and cooperative processing.

And FOCUS is the only 4GL that runs on all IBM platforms. In fact, Information Builders is an IBM selected SAA development partner, as well as an authorized Application Specialist for the AS/400. So you can always count on Information Builders for advanced SAA-conforming product development.

For more information, call us at 1-800-969-INFO. Outside the U.S., call 212-736-4433, ext. 3700. Or write to Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10001. With FOCUS for AS/400, the system that rewrote history now holds even greater promise for the future.

FOCUS
Information Builders, Inc.

IBM Business Partner

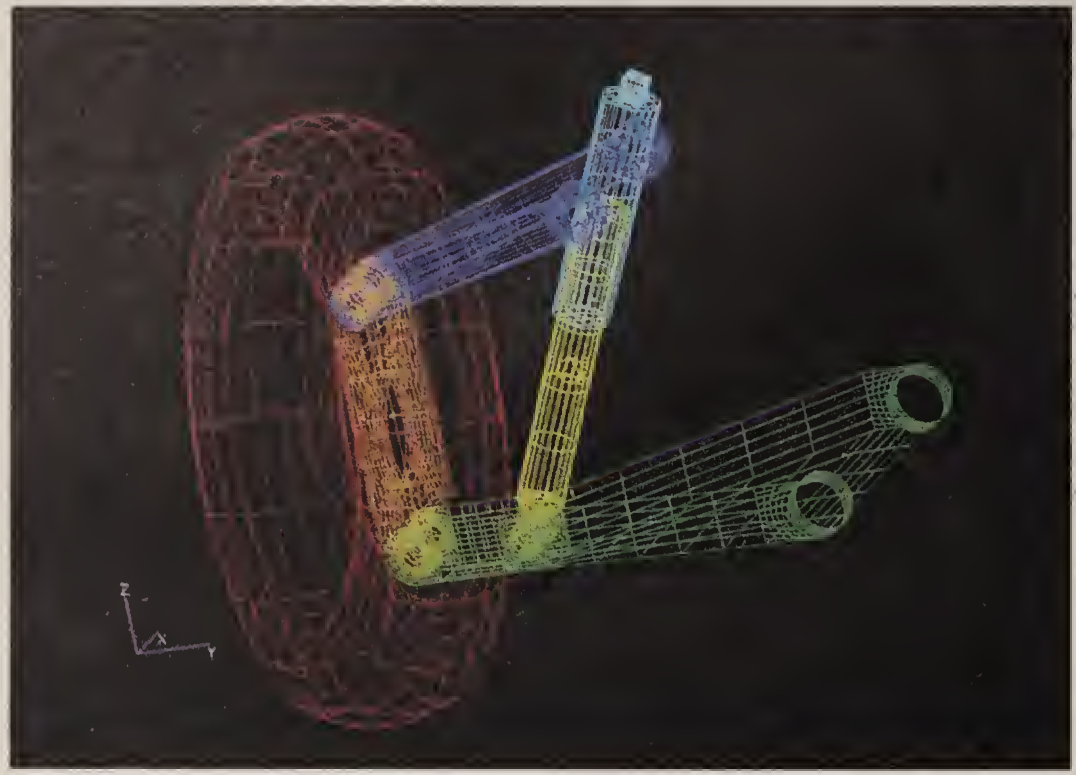
This advertisement refers to numerous software products by their trade names. In most, if not all cases, these designations are claimed as trademarks or registered trademarks by their respective companies.

FOCUS for DOS · OS/2 · LAN · SUN · RS/6000 · AT&T · IBM Mainframe · DEC/VAX · AS/400 · HP · WANG · BULL · OS/2 · LAN · SUN · RS/6000 · AT&T · IBM Mainframe · HP · WANG · LAN · SUN

DEC/VAX · AS/400 · BULL · OS/2 · LAN · SUN · RS/6000 · AT&T · IBM Mainframe · DEC/VAX · AS/400 · HP · WANG · BULL · DOS · OS/2 · LAN · SUN · RS/6000 · AT&T · HP · WANG · LAN · SUN

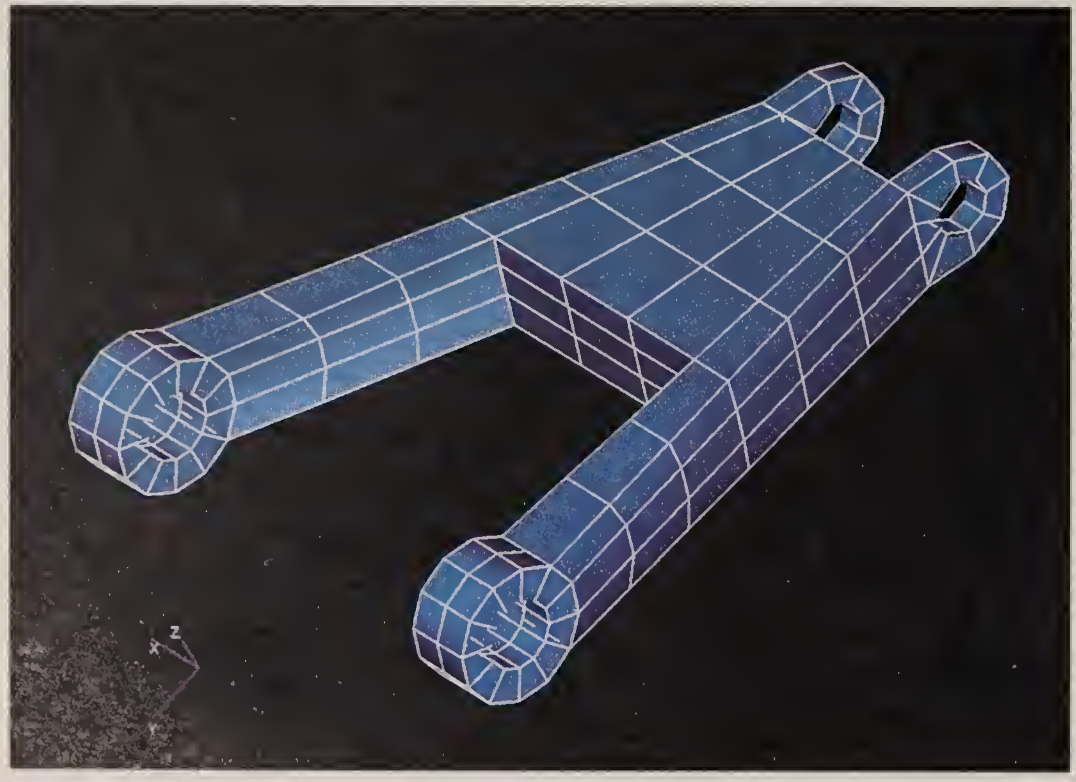
DOS · OS/2 · LAN · SUN · RS/6000 · AT&T · IBM Mainframe · DEC/VAX · AS/400 · HP · WANG · BULL · IBM Mainframe · DOS · AS/400 · LAN

How to tell a great idea from

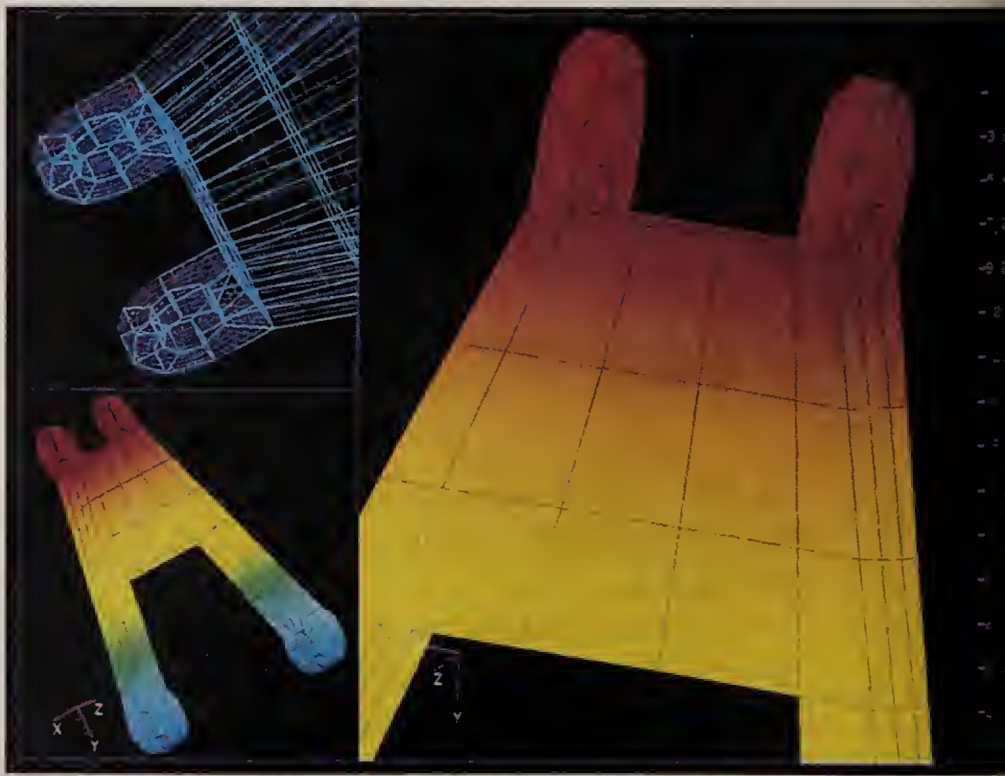


First, get your rough wireframe model done faster, with the instantaneous response of over one million 3D vectors per second.

Now create a solid-shaded image fast, using up to 300,000 polygons per second. The high quality of the image makes it easy to comprehend.



Fast response gets you through the tedious phase of finite element mesh generation more quickly. Superior image richness improves comprehension.



Contour mapping helps you spot design flaws in 60 seconds or less, instead of the hours you might spend searching through numerical data.

Model designed and analyzed using PDA Engineering's PATRAN® MCAE system. © 1990 Hewlett-Packard Company CPWG006

a flop in 60 seconds or less.

Spot rudimentary design flaws in seconds with sectioning and capping. At this stage, interference checking also makes flaws readily apparent.

Ray tracing, anti-aliasing and our exclusive TurboVRX texture mapping make superrealistic designs that really communicate your ideas. Fewer prototypes, too.

The new HP Apollo graphics workstations make it quick and easy.

Since they're faster than other workstations, ideas develop faster. So your engineers have the time to explore more innovative designs. They also have more time to correct those unexpected, but almost unavoidable, design flaws.

If a flaw does appear, they'll see it more clearly. Because our unique features, such as sectioning and capping, interference checking and contour mapping, make even the most complex designs easier to understand. And combining features like texture mapping and radiosity adds levels of realism you won't see in other workstations.

All this means your engineers can make critical design decisions more quickly and accurately. And bypass costly, time-consuming early prototypes. They'll also find it much easier to explain their designs to everyone else, because HP Apollo graphics workstations can render them with stunning clarity.

Call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1663** today for more information about the fast new HP Apollo Personal or TurboVRX graphics workstations. You'll be seeing a lot more great ideas—without a flop among them.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

‘Finger hackers’ charged with voice-mail crime

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — State police and the U.S. Secret Service arrested a pair of alleged “finger hackers” last week on charges of illegally tampering with a voice-mail system belonging to International Data Group/Peterboro, a sister company of *Computerworld*.

The pair used a programmable memory telephone to repeatedly enter the voice-mail system, change passwords, delete messages as well as leave bomb threats and other harassing messages, according to John Keary, New York state police investigator.

Keary said a two-month investigation led police and Secret Service agents to Daniel Rosenbaum, 17, and a 14-year-old cohort, whose identity was withheld because of his age.

The teenagers, who reside on Staten Island, were charged with computer tampering, unauthorized use of a computer and aggravated harassment.

“Evidently, the 17-year-old initiated the attacks,” Keary said. “He apparently subscribed to *Gamepro* [an IDG/P publication for video game players] and was supposed to get a free poster. He became angry when he did not get the poster and felt that he was getting the shaft.”

The illegal tampering caused the loss of hundreds of messages, including instructions by clients to place advertisements in IDG/P publications, according to Olga Greenwood, a telecommunications systems analyst and administrator at IDG.

Greenwood calculated that the company lost $2.4 million in revenue as a result of the attacks. She added that the voice-mail system was taken out of commission for 18 days in order to repair the damage caused by the hackers.

The two teenagers were released to the custody of their parents. Rosenbaum is expected to appear in Staten Island Criminal Court on Dec. 17 to respond to the charges. The 14-year-old was charged as a juvenile and is expected to appear in family court next week. If Rosenbaum is convicted of the charges, he could be sentenced to four years in prison, Keary said.

IDG/P publishes *Suntech Journal*, *Portable Computing*, *Run*, *Amiga World*, *PC Games*, *A+/Incider* and *On!* in addition to *Gamepro*.

Extended DOS programs due at Comdex

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Comdex/Fall ’90 attendees this week will get first crack at viewing the initial batch of applications said to comply with the DOS Protected Mode Interface (DPMI) specification.

The demonstrations will include three DPMI servers and five applications. Released in May as Version 0.9, nearly 2,000 copies of the specification have been shipped.

Based primarily on a Microsoft Corp. specification, DPMI defines a standard way for extended DOS applications to cooperate in multitasking-mode DOS operating environments by using the protected-mode features of Intel Corp. 80286, 80386 and I486 chips. It replaces another extended DOS specification that is currently in use.

This means developers can sell a single shrink-wrapped package capable of running on multiple extended DOS environments. In turn, users will no longer have to upgrade their extended DOS applications as they change operating environments, thereby cutting costs.

According to Simon Wieczner, software business manager at Ergo Computing, DPMI will even allow “Unix, [Digital Equipment Corp.’s] VAX/VMS and mainframe applications to be migrated down to [DPMI] platforms without undue fuss or bother.”

Among the environments supporting DMPI are Microsoft’s Windows 3.0, Quarterdeck Office Systems’ Desqview, Unisys Corp.’s CTOS and VP/IX on Unix 386 and VM/386.

IBM on board

The DPMI Committee, which is composed of 12 applications and systems software developers, also announced last week that IBM has finally jumped on the bandwagon.

Other members include Microsoft, Lotus Development Corp., Intel, Borland International, Quarterdeck, Rational Systems, Inc., Phar Lap Software, Inc., Phoenix Technologies, Inc., Ergo and IGC Technology Corp.

The DPMI-compliant products to be demonstrated include Windows 3.0, Lotus’ 1-2-3 Release 3.1, Instant C from Rational, Phoenix Page for Windows from Phoenix, a DPMI test suite from Intel, a DOS server from Ergo and two as-yet-unannounced tool kits from Phar Lap.

Is your customer support forcing you to go to extremes?

Now there’s an alternative to long-term service contracts, which your customers may not want, and support service, which *you* cannot afford to give away. The solution is AT&T *MultiQuest®* 900 Service and it’s an innovative support option that allows your customers to pay only for service as they need it.

AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service is a completely interactive 900 service designed to serve you on a national or regional basis. By using AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service, you can offer customers 24-hour-a-day access to your technical support via a designated 900 number. Your customers simply call the number whenever they need technical assistance from your support staff or access to interactive databases.

With AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service, you can offer more comprehensive support than ever to your customers. And because you determine the charge for the information in advance, it’s also an excellent method to generate new revenue.

AT&T makes it easy by handling all of the billing and collections and forwarding the net proceeds to you. And by using AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service, you’re maximizing revenue opportunities because the AT&T Network can deliver the highest percentage of potential callers to your 900 number of any long distance network.

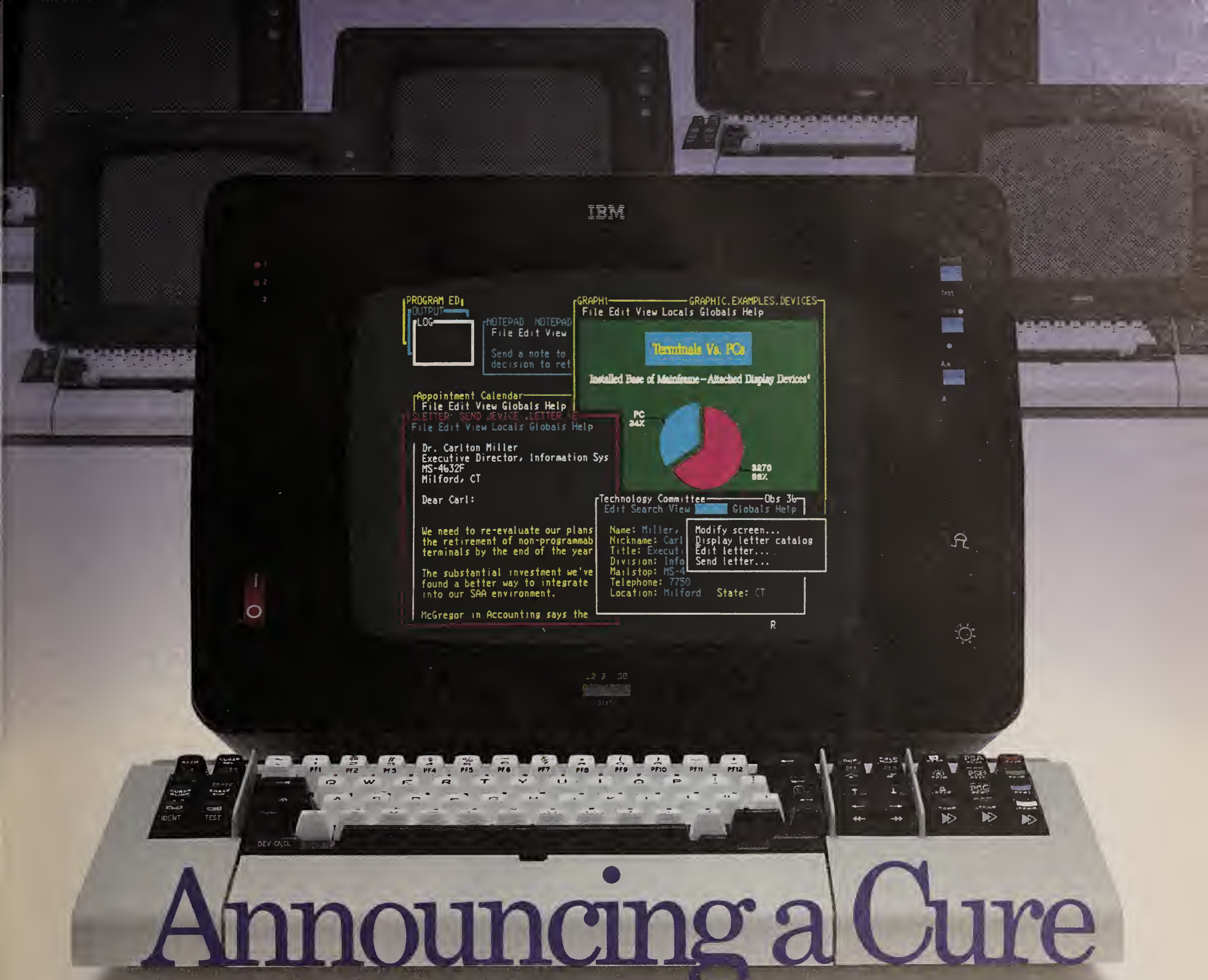
So think about AT&T *MultiQuest* 900 Service. Now you don’t have to get caught between the rock of service contracts and the hard place of giving customer support away.

Innovation.
Another AT&T advantage.

For more information, call your AT&T Account Executive or 1 800 243-0900.

AT&T
The right choice.

©1990 AT&T



Send a note to
decision to ret

Dr. Carlton Miller
Executive Director, Information Sys
MS-4632F
Milford, CT

Dear Carl:

We need to re-evaluate our plans
the retirement of non-programmab
terminals by the end of the year

The substantial investment we've
found a better way to integrate
into our SAA environment.

McGregor in Accounting says the

Name: Miller,
Nickname: Carl
Title: Executi
Division: Info
Mailstop: MS-4
Telephone: 7750
Location: Milford State: CT

Announcing a Cure for the Terminal Blues

Now they're calling it a *non-programmable* terminal. Which might make you think technology has simply passed it by.

At SAS Institute, we see things a little differently. After all, your mainframe—and the thousands of terminals attached to it—are the backbone of your business. Not to mention your largest single investment in computing. And we just don't think you should have to replace that investment to enjoy the interactivity of a PC environment.

Just get the SAS® System of software.

Bring the Individual Productivity of a PC to Your Mainframe.

Only the world's leading applications system could bring the look and feel of SAA/CUA to your mainframe...and breathe new life into your 3270 terminals. Just point and shoot to gain *total* control over your strategic data-driven tasks: data access, management, analysis, and presentation.

Pull-down menus and pop-up windows make it more intuitive than ever to take advantage of the SAS System's wide range of applications—from report writing and graphics to decision support and applications development.

Let the SAS System point the way to greater productivity on *your* mainframe...on your minicomputers and UNIX®-based workstations...and on your PCs running OS/2® and MS-DOS®. Wherever you choose to run the SAS System, you'll get fast-and-friendly software backed by expert technical support, consulting services, documentation, and training.

All from SAS Institute Inc., one of the world's most respected names in software. For a SAS System executive summary, plus details about how you can receive the SAS System for a free trial, give us a call at 919-677-8200. In Canada, call 416-443-9811.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Software Sales Department
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. SAA and OS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

*Computer Intelligence, La Jolla, CA.

Copyright © 1990 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

For a world in which the only thing permanent is change.

Digital's VAX Production Systems.

digital™

It used to be a giant mainframe was your only choice for running the computing applications vital to your company's day-to-day business.

Those times are gone. Thanks to Digital's VAX™ production systems.

Production Systems that give you options: Mainframes and more.

In addition to mainframes, Digital gives you a whole range of 100%-compatible production systems: from the low-cost VAX™ 4000, to the fault-tolerant VAXft™ 3000, to our workhorse VAX™ 6000, all the way up to our VAX™ 9000 mainframe and multi-system VAXclusters™. Big or small, they all run the very same sophisticated, business-critical applications, like transaction processing.

So you have unprecedented flexibility to deploy—and redeploy—your company's vital computing resources quickly and economically. Without the incredible cost of re-writing software.

For example, you can move applications unchanged from headquarters to smaller systems at subsidiaries. Buy only as much computing power as you need today, yet be confident you can move it to any size system tomorrow. Distribute computing power around the world, yet have all your systems work together as one—which is why LEGO® Group, the global toy maker, chose Digital.

Restructure your corporate systems overnight.

Digital's production systems let you control change, instead of being controlled by it.

You can, for example, redeploy your entire VAX/VMS™ computing operation to a different state over the weekend—as TWA Getaway Vacations recently did, without missing a flight. You can add fault-tolerant capabilities in as little as 10 minutes. Or with our networking management tools, change the flow of corporate information instantaneously.

Corporate Headquarters New York
Research & Development
New Product Development
International Division
Engineering Forestville, Ill.
European Sales & Mktg. London
Euro-Asian Operations

How to keep your applications up-to-date with the fast-changing events of the business world.

Our VAX/VMS systems are known far and wide as the quickest and easiest to program—with the capability to write production applications twice as fast as traditional mainframes. Which is why CINCOM, a leading software vendor, writes production applications for IBM® mainframes using VAX/VMS.

In fact, Digital's production systems work together with all kinds of other systems, protecting your investment. Our networking opens gateways to IBM mainframes. Our Rdb™ databases let you exchange data with other databases. And our Network Application Support (NAS) makes it easy to put corporate data into managers' hands, no matter what kind of PCs they're using.

VAXcluster technology lets multiple systems work together as one.

Digital's VAXcluster technology lets you tie together production systems of any size, any model, any age. To multiply computer power. To accommodate a growing number of users. To access information no matter where it resides. And to ensure your computing resources are running all the time—even in the event of disaster.

And unlike others, Digital introduced our multi-system concept seven years ago, and we've proven our technology in nearly 20,000 installations.

Expert advice for managing change.

Digital's production systems not only come with some of the world's most sophisticated technology. They also come with some of the world's most sophisticated experts.

These experts can listen to your business's goals and needs. And translate your visions into systems not just for today. But for far into the future.

You should talk to one of them today. For more information, call your local Digital sales office.

Digital
has
it
now.

©Digital Equipment Corporation, 1990. The DIGITAL Logo, VAX 4000, VAX 6000, VAX 9000, VAXcluster, VAX/VMS, Rdb and Digital has it now are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
LEGO is a registered trademark of the LEGO Group. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

TECH TALK

Hard Drivin'

■ Atari Games Corp., a top maker of arcade video game machines based in Milpitas, Calif., said last week it plans to adapt its best-selling Hard Drivin' game to nonentertainment applications. The game's sophisticated audiovisual effects will be used to develop specialized driving simulators for such applications as driver's education and to test the effects of substance abuse on driving skills. The low cost of the technology enables the company to build an advanced simulator for a fraction of the cost of other products with similar capabilities, Atari said.

Flat color

■ The state of Illinois awarded Zenith Electronics Corp. $1 million last week to develop new manufacturing processes for high-definition color displays. The award will help fund a 2-year effort to uncover new methods of applying phosphors to picture tube screens, Zenith said. The company said that the work is central to a multimillion-dollar effort to develop new production processes for large-screen versions of its patented flat-tension mask, high-resolution picture tubes.

That's Bat

■ The Bat is a two-piece keyboard — each piece has but seven keys — that will allow typists to greatly increase their typing speed, according to Infogrip and China Keyboard Ltd., the makers of the keyboard. Words, phrases, graphics and the like are entered using a combination of chords, much in the same way a pianist plays chords on a piano, said Ward Bond, president of Infogrip. A company name that would usually require 15 or more keystrokes could be entered with a single keystroke, for example. The keyboard, which plugs into a personal computer serial port, is not designed to replace standard computer keyboards, however. The Bat will be available in January, Infogrip said.

Biosensors computerize the canary

Researchers work to develop 'organic computers' that will mimic human senses

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

In the old days, coal miners carried a canary into the mines to detect the presence of deadly, odorless methane. If the unfortunate bird suddenly keeled over, the miners hastily clambered up the shaft.

Today, researchers are looking for a canary of sorts in the field of bioelectronics, intent on developing "biosensors" that could be used to detect not only noxious fumes but everything from the odor of rotten fish to heroin.

Some researchers hope eventually to fabricate so-called biochips that could be the building blocks of "organic computers" several times smaller and faster than silicon computers.

Most research is being directed at developing biosensors containing organic molecules that react to minute changes in temperature, light or other environmental factors and convert those changes into electricity or some other form of energy.

Biosensors now under development or just entering the market include devices for monitoring and controlling glucose levels in a diabetic's blood, for detecting toxins and pollutants and for analyzing the freshness of foods.

Sniffing computer

Researchers at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., are working on a handheld "sniffer" that law enforcers could use to detect narcotics or explosives. "Our lab prototype can detect materials in less than five seconds," said Richard Taylor, senior consultant and manager of applied biotechnology at Arthur D. Little.

A biosensor has three parts: one layer containing a biological molecule, which functions as a receptor; a second layer containing an electronic or optical transducer to detect changes in the biological layer; and a third layer containing electronics for amplification, storage, memory and other functions.

The biomolecule receptor is often engineered in a laboratory, but researchers have used naturally occurring molecules from enzymes, insects and even exotic fish. One researcher at Washington State University is now testing a biosensor using the neurons from snails' brains.

One challenge that must be overcome: the stabilization of the receptor so that it remains active for several years.

Ultimately, work on bioelectronics technology could lead to the development of biochips and organic computers that could outperform silicon chip computers in several ways. Biochips can be packed more tightly and remain free of cross talk and heat generated by circuitry on silicon.

Tom Monahan

Environmental sensor

A biochip could also react selectively to environmental changes, thus allowing it to reflect not only on- and off-states but variations in between. In comparison, silicon computers only understand a binary language of zeroes and ones.

Researchers at the University of South Carolina in Columbia are working on developing organic molecules using synthetic materials that could be used to make what is often referred to as a biochip but could more accurately be described as a molecular electronic device, said James Tour, a synthetic organic chemist.

A practical molecular electronic device, still several years away, could be 1,000 times smaller and several orders of magnitude faster than conventional integrated circuitry, Tour said. "It has tremendous potential."

The challenge is to fabricate molecules that are large enough to be used in electronic circuitry, which cannot be made much smaller using today's semiconductor manufacturing techniques.

A molecular electronic device is made up of a conducting and a nonconducting polymeric chain joined to each other by a special silicon-containing bridge to form a switch. An electron jumps from the nonconductive chain to the conductive one, changing it from a conductor to nonconductor and back, Tour explained.

The Holy Grail of bioelectronics research is to someday create neuronal interfaces, or "artificial nerves," that could be implanted in humans to correct a variety of ailments. It is more fiction than fact thus far, Taylor said.

Devising matrix-based computer security

BY MICHAEL ALEXANDER
CW STAFF

Earl R. Collins Jr. at the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena says he is not "a computer person." But even so, he has designed what may be a foolproof security scheme for keeping hackers and eavesdroppers out of computer systems.

Collins, a mechanical engineer at the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (NASA) Jet Propulsion Laboratories, has invented a computer security scheme based on a challenge and password system similar to the method in which a guard asks those approaching an outpost for a password. The challenges and passwords are alphanumeric codes contained in matrices of two or more dimensions.

"Nothing may be totally secure, but I have been told by computer security people that they figure it can't be beat," Collins said.

Jet Propulsion Laboratories recently received a patent for the computer-access code matrices system. Collins has more than 20 patents to his credit for tank tread design, fluid flow controls and other mechanical devices.

Multidimensional matrices

The way the scheme works is that a computer or terminal used to access a host computer and the host computer itself would have identical sets of codes. In a two-dimensional matrix, the host computer would issue a challenge consisting of two codes selected from the matrix. The codes, located in different rows and columns, define two corners of a rectangle, whose size is randomly selected.

The computer or terminal used to access the host must reply with codes taken from the opposite corners of the same rectangle. Assuming that the codes are correct, the host permits the remote user into the system.

The system discards codes that have been used in a successful access and does not allow the same set of codes to be used more than once. As a result, a hacker cannot get into the system by merely repeating the code sequence entered by a valid user.

A three-dimensional (or higher) matrix, with a wider variety of codes, could be used for systems that require higher degrees of security.

A caller who fails to reply with an accurate countersign within a preset number of attempts is automatically disconnected from the system. The next caller is automatically challenged with a new set of codes that are drawn from the matrix.

ENDEVOR.

The new school in

software management.

Some of the biggest fishes in business have graduated. They've outgrown their manual software change procedures and library management systems and moved to ENDEVOR,® the new school in software management. For companies big or small, ENDEVOR helps eliminate the growing pains that come with an expanding software inventory by providing automated and integrated facilities for performing all software management tasks.

Automatically, ENDEVOR audits all change activity, tracks program-component configurations, and enforces standard software processes. It also automates the management of application vendor updates, production turnover, parallel development and software distribution.

ENDEVOR works with emerging technologies, such as CASE generators, LANs, DB2 and CSP, and through its open architecture, ensures full expansion into AD/Cycle—all without disrupting existing library management systems, procedures and structures.

So keep your old school ties, but join the new school in software management. ENDEVOR. For more information, call LEGENT's Software Management Division at 508-870-1900.

© 1990 LEGENT Corporation. ENDEVOR is a registered trademark of LEGENT Corporation. DB2 and AD/Cycle are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

LEGENT

EDITORIAL

Better bets

WE'VE WRITTEN, ON numerous occasions, about technologies and products that were unveiled with great fanfare, pregnant with every promise in the world: This will revolutionize the workplace; that will cut system costs in half; these will obsolete mainframes; those will yield that elusive competitive advantage.

Search back in your file of news articles and locate the bulging "videotex" folder. If you had a quarter for every magazine cover story written in the 1980s about the home computing explosion, you'd be able to actually buy a personal computer for the home, along with a disk for the recipes that will never be put on the system. There's a bunch of yellowing news clips on artificial intelligence. Here are some of more recent vintage testifying that OS/2 will outsell MS-DOS by 1991. Another bunch on debit cards.

They all sounded so good at one time. They failed for the same basic reason: Very few customers were interested in buying them. Some were promoted with half-truths, such as the myth of how easy home computers are to use. Generally speaking, they were technologies and products in search of a market.

Today, we have a technology that is being promoted heavily by some of the biggest computer companies in the business, as well as by systems integrators. What is unusual is that a rapidly growing cadre of customers are also singing the praises of image processing.

Is imaging destined to become a fixture in information systems? Or will we be including it in our editorial on four-flushers five years hence?

To try to answer that question, let's look at the facts — and the conjecture. Are there valid applications for the technology? Yes, absolutely. Our special report last week demonstrated this beyond a shadow of a doubt.

Is there a significant market out there? Are most businesses burdened with paper that travels painfully slow and inefficiently among parties that need it? Yes, again.

Is the technology cost-effective? In most cases where imaging implementations beyond the pilot stage exist, payback has been in the six- to 40-month range. Yes, again.

Are users flocking to the imaging concept? Our survey of 300 IS managers says no, but they are certainly migrating toward imaging in an orderly (read: nonfaddish) fashion.

Add to these considerations the fact that the costs of the enabling tools of imaging are plummeting, and you've got a compelling case for a promising technology.

If there is one potentially major obstacle, it is not the technology at all, but the management of it. Already the idea of "who owns it and who's responsible for it" has arisen between the user departments that ostensibly pay for imaging tools and central IS, which is called in on almost any intradepartmental implementation.

But this obstacle will be overwhelmed by the benefits of imaging, which is one of the surer technology bets to come along in some time.

News Item: Congress OKs provision to eliminate overtime pay for some programmers.
©11-12-90 RICH TENNANT COMPUTERWORLD
IT'S NOT A BAD PROGRAM, EXCEPT I KEEP GETTING A "DENIED ACCESS" CODE WHENEVER I HIT THE "O.T." KEY.
CONGRESSIONAL BILLS FOR HIGH-TECH INDUSTRY
NONSALARIED PROGRAMMER

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Where are they?

I'm too far away from the American scene to comment on most aspects of your massive *Computerworld Premier 100* [CW, Oct. 8], but there are curious omissions.

Where was General Electric? I realize its enormous diversity makes it difficult to rate, but other diversified and decentralized outfits are included.

And above all, where was IBM? You say "firms that make the majority of their revenue from the sale of information systems and related products are not included in the ranking." Why not? And since communications, and information itself, are certainly "related products," why did you nevertheless rate MCI, GTE, AT&T, the Little Bells and Dun & Bradstreet?

I suggest next year you introduce information systems as an industry category, move the above companies into it and include at least IBM and DEC. And squeeze GE in somewhere!

Herb Grosch
Mies, Switzerland

Clear RISC

The future of reduced instruction set computing (RISC) is not blurred as your article titled "Lack of Unix unity blurs RISC future" [CW, Oct. 8] leads readers to believe. While the article focused on RISC-based Unix workstations, it did not adequately report on vendors that offer full lines of multiuser RISC-based systems.

Although not named, Hewlett-Packard is the one exception to offer commercial customers a choice of RISC-based platforms. Your Buyers' Scorecard [CW, Sept. 24] showed the HP 3000 Series 925 rated highest in "13 of 15 categories, outscoring IBM's AS/400 and DEC's VAX by a full five points" and second highest in the remaining two categories. RISC is the main differential.

The scorecard noted that HP "set the pace" in the area of price/performance. HP achieved those results because of the strength of our PA-RISC technology. Those benefits include offering customers mainframe-class performance at a minicomputer's price.

Rich Sevcik
General Manager
HP 3000 Division
Hewlett-Packard Co.

C++ = Hype

Regarding your recent C++ object-oriented language series of articles in the "Unix on the desktop" Product Spotlight [CW, Oct. 22], I have the uncomfortable feeling that someone is trying to get a bandwagon started and desperately trying to find people with titles who will say something exciting or maybe good but at least not bad. It is put forth as "vital improvements" that C++ provides function prototyping; doesn't ANSI C? It is also stated that "overloaded" function prototypes are allowed. I can have two functions with the same name, and the compiler will choose the "right" one. That doesn't give me a warm feeling. Call by reference is allowed. I can pass the argument "1"; the function can set the argument equal to "2"; and from then on 1 = 2. Whoopee! This is almost as much fun as Pascal.

One noteworthy statement is that C++ makes you pay attention to your data. Good programmers have always designed data first, especially those who grew up with machines where 64K bytes was a luxury and assembly language was the only game in town.

I don't know enough about C++ to either slam it or extol it, but it seems that it is being promoted as another language that will make bad programmers look competent. You guys aren't telling me anything I didn't know 30 years ago — i.e., good programs are designed by good programmers, and there aren't enough of us.

Jim Murray
Another Software Co.
Madeira Beach, Calif.

Irresponsible

In this age of environmental concerns, I consider AT&T's advertisement printed on "indestructible" paper [CW, Oct. 8] irresponsible and offensive. In very small print we are advised to remove the ad before recycling the magazine.

And do what with it? I have a suggestion: Mail it to AT&T with a message expressing your objections. Let AT&T dispose of them in their landfill, not ours.

Emily Johnston
Westminster, Md.

Computerworld *welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor In Chief,* Computerworld, *P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail:* COMPUTERWORLD. *Please include a phone number for verification.*

©RICHTENNANT
ARE WE GONNA GO THROUGH THIS EVERYTIME WE SHARE AN ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD?
COMPUTERWORLD

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $38.95* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Local Area Networks
   - F. No Computer Involvement

E4046F-5

©RICHTENNANT
ARE WE GONNA GO THROUGH THIS EVERYTIME WE SHARE AN ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD?
COMPUTERWORLD

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $38.95* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - A. Mainframes/Superminis
   - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
   - D. Communications Systems
   - E. Local Area Networks
   - F. No Computer Involvement

E4046F-5

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Business must fill educational gap

If the U.S. is to remain globally competitive, industry needs to aid the educational process

JOHN AKERS

Most businessmen and women I talk to believe that our primary and secondary educational system today is foundering, whether measured by declining SAT scores, dropout rates or comparisons that show American children outperformed by children in Japan, Thailand, Hungary and Poland.

I recently visited two IBM operations — one in this country and one in Japan. I was reminded once again that IBM often does better in Japan than in the U.S. Same company, same management system, same processes, but yields, turnaround times, development cycle times and costs — are all frequently better in Japan.

Why? A good part of the answer is education.

We recently tested 700 manufacturing people at that U.S. plant and found that 67% measured below the sixth-grade level in reading comprehension. In Japan, we discussed the way newly hired graduate engineers — many with master's degrees — spend their early months working on the shop floor. The manufacturing people teach the engineers about the work being done. What a telling comparison!

Weakened education means a weakened work force, weakened international economic competitiveness, a weakened U.S. standard of living and a weakened democracy. Business is prepared to do whatever it can to help, to add to its already extensive record of assistance to education.

In IBM alone, for example, some 20,000 men and women have been participating in partnerships in more than 750 communities across the U.S. to improve education in grades kindergarten through 12. IBM itself last year contributed $20 million for primary and secondary education grants. But given the challenge we face, business must do even more.

The Business Roundtable — 200 chief executive officers of major U.S. companies — has launched an effort toward the educational goals set by President Bush and the governors of all 50 states.

Some of you may be thinking: We've heard this before. Business comes in with a lot of fanfare, undertakes some initiatives — often amateurish — and then runs out of gas.

Let me just say that we expect this time we'll do better. In the first place, our companies have signed onto a 10-year effort — personally by each chief executive, and with increased resources from each company.

Aiming for the heart

We have agreed to focus on state educational policy — the heart of the engine, where many of the policy decisions are made and most of the money comes from. And we are aimed at thoroughgoing reform — at the building of a transformed educational system, with nine components aimed at reaching each student:

1) Such a system should rest on some underlying assumptions: that *all* students in our culturally diverse society can learn both the basics and high-order skills; that we know how to teach *all* students successfully; that curricula must reflect high expectations; and that *every* child needs an advocate — someone who cares.

2) The system should be judged not by the processes it prescribes but by the results it produces.

3) In such a system, we need to do a better job of assessing students' ability to think and solve problems. We must set high standards for everyone in the educational process and devise effective measurements against those standards.

4) Schools should receive rewards for success and penalties for failure.

5) Each school's staff should have a strong voice in running that school — selecting its personnel, setting its curriculum and writing its budget. How else can we hold staffs accountable for schools' performances?

WEAKENED EDUCATION MEANS a weakened work force, weakened international economic competitiveness, a weakened U.S. standard of living and a weakened democracy.

6) In this new system, we must put more muscle into staff development, including teachers' mastery of subject content and teaching methods and a strong program for preservice and in-service training for both administrators and teachers.

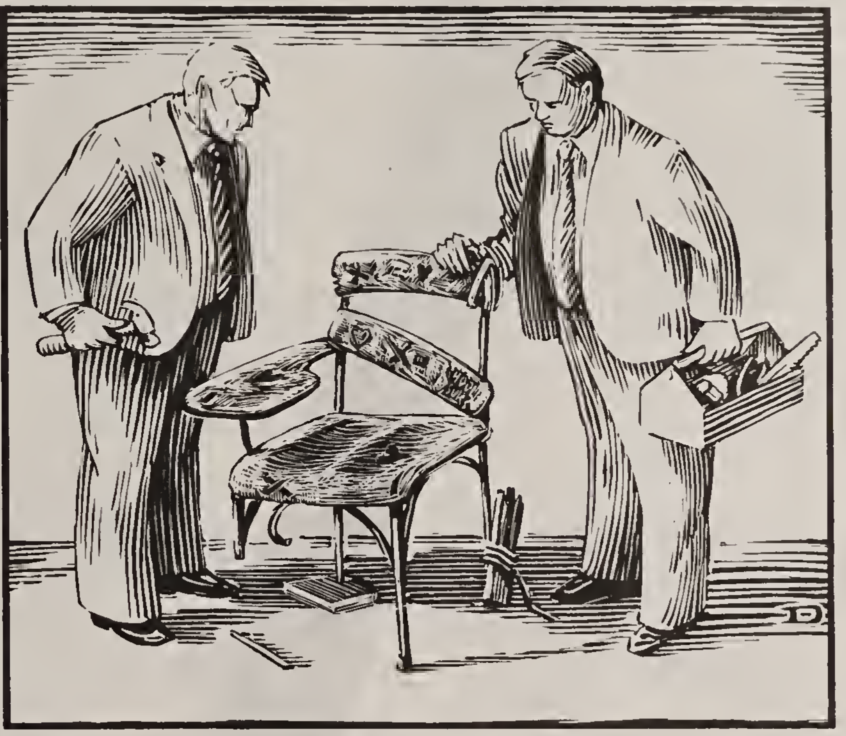
We should hire stars, free them from excessive regulations, reports and bureaucracy and let them teach.

7) We must do far better with prekindergarten programs to get children ready to learn. For openers, we need full funding for Head Start — a program that incontrovertibly has proven its efficiency and effectiveness.

8) We must reduce impediments to learning and do all we can to ensure that children do not come to school ill-nourished, sick and ground down by poverty.

9) We should make constructive use of technology to raise the educational productivity of both teachers and students.

A few weeks ago, I visited an inner-city primary school in New Haven, Conn., one of the most poverty-stricken and drug-devastated cities in the U.S. I met with teachers, administrators, students and parents.



Bob Dahm

I learned how, despite enormous difficulties, New Haven has sharply cut its dropout rate in the past seven years; how the school district pays to help needy students prepare for and take the SAT test and visit college campuses and how a strong and rising percentage of the district's graduates now go on to postsecondary education.

Leadership, from the superintendent, principal, teachers and parents, was obvious. The kids were all in uniform. Computer technology was in use. Every child goes through [IBM's] Writing-To-Read program.

It was an emotional morning for me, and I shared everyone's pride in what was being accomplished. If it can be done in New Haven, it can be done anywhere in America.

But can we stop here — stop with the transformation of our educational institutions alone? The answer is no.

Our shortfall in education is only a part of a much larger shortfall, a failure in the most basic responsibility any society can have: to honor the bedrock compact that runs from one generation to another.

Thomas Paine phrased it simply: "If there must be trouble, let it be in my day, that my child may have peace."

In recent years, what have we done with that commonsense idea? I think we've turned it upside down to read: "If there is to be affluence and good living, let it be in our day and let our children have the trouble."

We have cannibalized the compact, stolen from the future for the present, stolen from our descendants for ourselves.

We have lived it up with automobiles and TV sets and VCRs from Japan, Germany, Korea and other countries. We haven't paid for these by selling them American products of high quality and low cost, because we don't produce enough of them. Therefore, we have had to sell them things they *will* agree to accept — U.S. Treasury bonds at high rates of interest and land and buildings from Honolulu to Pebble Beach to Manhattan — the patrimony we might otherwise pass on to our children.

Look at the way we've raised our gross national product over the past 15 years. Did we do it primarily by saving as our competitors do, investing in new plants and equipment and increasing our productivity? No, we took another route to increase our GNP. We put more people into the labor force — millions of them, largely women formerly in the home. Women have made an incalculable contribution to our economy. But that contribution, coupled with the work-time absence of men from the home, exacts a price. Who has been paying that price? Our children. Our children and their education.

Education must begin in the home, with parents — mothers *and* fathers — getting children ready to enter kindergarten, reading to them, listening to them, answering their questions, making sure they do their homework, rationing TV, getting involved at school, working with their teachers and extending learning experiences.

I was shocked to read recently the results of a survey of schoolchildren conducted by Professor Robert Coles at Harvard, who asked how many would try to cheat on a test. Among elementary children, he found that 21% would. Sixty-five percent of high school students said they would.

What's going on? We cannot tolerate this moral erosion.

There are many obstacles: single parents with full-time jobs; families with two parents who both work — many *having* to work to make ends meet; illiterate adults, adults on drugs or adults who have simply abandoned their children. Because of these problems, business and government must do all they can: with day care centers, programs like Head Start and encouragement of employees to work with children and schools.

But this plain fact remains: If we as parents don't have the time, energy, ability or inclination to do these things, we as a nation have our priorities wildly wrong.

We can't go on like this. We can't go back to a bygone world of all-male wage earners. We have only one alternative that makes sense: We *must* find a way to organize our society to assure, simultaneously, vigorous economic productivity, abundant career opportunities for both men and women and plentiful child-nurturing time for parents.

The time has come for all of us — in government, education and business — to launch a sustained, intensive examination of this most significant national problem, to recommend specific steps our schools, work places and homes can take to accomplish those three ends and to follow through with action.

For this and all the challenges we face, what do we need?

Two things, I believe. First, realism — unflinching resolution to face facts, ask tough questions, major on the basics.

Second, discipline. Discipline that leads parents to put their children first; schools to commit themselves to turn out winners; corporations committed to eliminating shoddy work and achieving world class efficiency and quality; and discipline that leads federal, state and local politicians to look beyond today's comforts and next week's elections to the enduring good of this country.

Akers is chairman of IBM. This piece is excerpted from a speech he gave on Nov. 1 to the College Board National Forum in Boston.

CONFIDENCE.

You can be confident of the Sterling Software mark—it's a sure sign of quality systems software products and support. Reliable, easy-to-use products that have gained the confidence of most of the Fortune 500, with more than 32,000 product installations worldwide.

We back our products with the resources and commitment required to help you achieve the productivity your business needs today. And to give you confidence in the future.

For more information, contact Sterling Software.

STERLING SOFTWARE

THE FUTURE IS STERLING.

System Software Group Headquarters, 21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304, Phone (818) 716-1616.

Answer Systems Division: (818) 716-1616 Dylakor Division: (818) 718-8877 International Division: (818) 716-1616
Software Labs Division: (714) 889-2663 Systems Software Marketing Division: (916) 635-5535
Zanthe Systems Division: (613) 727-1397

SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE

COMMENTARY

Sally Cusack

An absence of hand-holding

It was a Kodak moment. A fantasy come true. Or, if one prefers to view it from the opposite end of the spectrum, an unsettling event.

From his position behind the podium, the president of a major international software company slowly shook his head while making apologies to his audience for the product's shortcomings.

Hasso Plattner, co-founder and president of SAP AG, kicked off his opening remarks by assuring the 350 customers at the annual user conference that the next generation of the company's MRP II-based software would not be available for three years.

Having established that happy fact, he nonchalantly proceeded to tick off a laundry list of big and small problems that required immediate attention in the company's current offering.

Pausing periodically to think, Plattner methodically described each and every difficulty users could expect to encounter with the mainframe package, and in some cases, was even kind enough to provide overhead illustrations.

No lights, no lasers, no hype. No vague references to "areas of leadership" or promises of "continuing to support our customers' needs." Just lots of low-key information coupled with actual delivery dates and performance expectations.

It was the type of thing that

Continued on page 37

Shearson looks at S/390 option

BY ROSEMARY HAMILTON
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Shearson Lehman Brothers, Inc. is on its way to the IBM System/390 platform, a plan that will both deliver new functions and reduce the pieces of hardware on the data center floor, according to Hank Hamilton, senior vice president of information systems.

The company installed an Enterprise System/9000 Model 720 in September. Tied into its ES/9000 strategy are plans to add the fiber-optic-based channel architecture, Escon, to test the system coupling capability, Sysplex, and to take a close look at the security processor, the Integrated Cryptographic Feature, for future implementation.

Hamilton said he expects to reduce his installation from six 3090s to four bigger ES/9000s by moving to the new high-end models.

"Our strategy is to have fewer hardware systems with the same number of images," he said. "The thrust is to collapse the logical images into fewer physical images."

Replacing 3090S

The ES/9000 Model 720 was brought in to replace a 3090S model. Hamilton said it has run without a hitch and offers the performance of a 3090 600J, which is the heart of a Model 720.

While the mainframe has the frame and environmentals of the new generation, it is based on a J-model engine.

"It has multiple power supplies," Hamilton said. "We took one hit, and it automatically switched over to a backup. We didn't lose a heartbeat."

Shearson expects to begin moving to the Escon architecture next year. Escon represents a major departure for the I/O process because it provides both a new physical medium and method for transmitting data to and from the processor. With Escon, which will be made available in phases of the next year, a user can set up devices more than five miles away from the CPU and get transfer rates of up to 10M bit/sec.

"We're starting to investigate it," he said. "We're trying to understand the software components and the facilities issues, like how to run the fiber cable under a raised floor."

At the same time, the company is "on the verge of experimenting" with the IBM Sysplex capabilities, Hamilton said. Sysplex is another IBM offering that will be delivered in phases. It will provide a coupling capability to link a complex of processors.

Looking at security

Finally, Shearson is evaluating the IBM security coprocessor device against its own internal security system. "We are working to understand the benefits [of IBM's product] against our own security system," he said.

The Shearson system, which is closely tied into IBM's RACF security software, does not contain an encryption/decryption facility.

"It's missing that," Hamilton said. "That's why we are looking to pick up [the IBM product]. We aren't the [U.S.] Department of Defense here, but we have a keen interest in this."

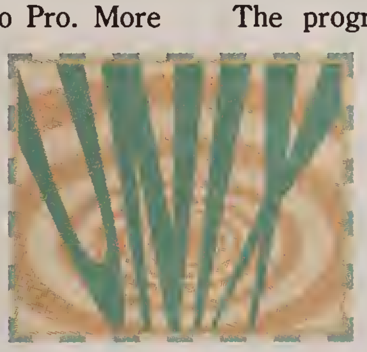
Vendors integrate Unix offerings, cite demand

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO
CW STAFF

Users' demands for more Unix business software are being heeded. Not only is the number of Unix applications growing almost daily, but some vendors are also integrating the different packages into a coherent whole.

This trend was apparent at the Unix Expo trade show, held in New York earlier this month. At the show, a group of vendors announced a consortium to integrate Unix application packages, and Unisys Corp. touted its integrated software environment.

Taking a different tack to providing Unix software, start-up company Hunter Systems, Inc. based in Palo Alto, Calif., has ported several popular DOS applications to Unix, including Multimate Advantage II, Dataease and Quattro Pro. More are in the works, and Hunter is also licensing its porting tools to companies that want to convert home-grown DOS applications to Unix.



The vendor consortium, called the X.desktop Software Initiative, will allow users to start a package by simply pointing and clicking on an icon that represents the package. Ultimately, the consortium will provide a common set of functions that users can perform in all supported applications — again through the use of icons.

So far, some 16 vendors have joined the group, including Ashton-Tate Corp., Oracle Systems Corp., Lotus Development Corp. and Wordperfect Corp. The program's organizer and lead developer is IXI Ltd. based in Cambridge, England.

The program and function icons will be implemented within IXI's X.desktop interface, which vendors including IBM, NCR Corp. and The Santa Cruz Operation are shipping as part of their user interface environments.

Unisys is also selling its own framework for integrating different software packages. Called the Value Added Platform or VAP, it consists of 50 different software and networking components that Unisys guarantees will work together. Currently available for Unisys hardware only, the VAP may eventually be available for other Unix systems as well, a spokesman said.

Users can mix and match among the VAP's components, which include Unisys and third-party software such as the Oracle and Informix Corp. database management systems and programming tools from Ryan McFarland Corp. in Austin, Texas, and Micro Focus in Palo Alto, Calif. VAP pricing depends on which components are selected.

Also at the show were new and improved shrink-wrapped Unix applications, including the following:

- Version 4.0 of a family of manufacturing, accounting and distribution software from IBES Corp. in Richardson, Texas.
- New modules for cash management and job costing in the Great Plains Accounting series from Fargo, N.D.-based Great Plains Software, Inc.

BIM Spotlight

VSAM processing can be a breeze!

BIM-BUFF is a product which is designed to significantly increase the performance of VSAM in every DOS/VSE installation. It does this by dynamically managing VSAM buffers transparent to all programs, does not alter any VSAM files, and does not make any modifications to VSAM itself. While each installation is different, experience with some DOS/VSE installations has shown potential savings to be astounding. Using BIM-BUFF will result in reduction in VSAM jobs of physical I/O by up to 50%, CPU time up to 20% and elapsed time up to 60%.

Call for full documentation or free 30-day trial.

Price: $3000, $1500/yr, or $150/mo.

BIM has over 20 system software products for improving productivity and use of DOS/VSE, OS, and CICS, and also performs systams programming consulting. Marketing agents in most countrias.

BIM-BUFF

BIM® B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885
Fax 612-933-7764
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

NEC modems keep information moving as if your life depends on it.

C&C Computers and Communications

In a 911 emergency, to risk a communications breakdown is to risk a life. So if you don't want to take any chances, make sure your modem can handle the pressure in a crisis.

In Florida, NEC's I Series Intelligent Chassis System is now helping coordinate the life-saving efforts of Lake County's 911 services. The county chose the system after tests found NEC's I-Chassis modems outperformed others. And they've proved their round-the-clock reliability by being on the job there for more than a year without a single failure.

Since NEC modems are designed to rapidly and accurately transmit huge volumes of data, Lake County's 911 operators can now quickly pinpoint accident locations, provide traffic instructions, find patient medical records, and dispatch back-ups when needed. And because NEC's Dual Modem Card links 911's control center to NEC Dial-up Modems in remote locations, Lake County feels it has found the best data networking solution attainable.

Each individual I Series Chassis supports a wide variety of applications and products. These include synchronous and asynchronous operation in dial-up or leased line networks. Line speeds ranging from 300 bits/s to 56k bits/s with both analog and digital capabilities. As well as compatibility with CCITT standards such as V.32 and V.42/bis. Plus, the system's built-in flexibility eliminates product obsolescence by making it easy to add, mix, and match other chassis and data communications devices as network requirements change.

No matter what business you're in, you need a modem that can keep facts and information on the move without causing a crisis of confidence. So choose wisely. Choose NEC's I Series Intelligent Chassis System and Network Manager. For a free assessment of all your data networking needs, **call (800) 222-4NEC.**

© 1990 NEC America, Inc.

NEC

UPI swaps antique systems for agility

BY MITCH BETTS
CW STAFF

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It is hard to turn around a troubled company quickly when its computer systems are about as nimble as concrete shoes.

That was the problem faced by United Press International (UPI), the perennial No. 2 news wire service, when it was taken over by New York-based Infotechnology, Inc. in 1988. UPI's data center in Dallas held two ancient systems: a Univac 9080 mainframe for its news wires and an RCA Corp. Spectra 70 for its stock tables.

Making any changes to those 1960s-era systems meant a month-long project writing in assembly code, so changes were not made very often. "That was a concrete system. It virtually could not change," said William J. White, president of the company's information systems unit, Infotech Data Resources, in Vienna, Va.

Furthermore, UPI had made custom changes to the Univac 9080's operating system, "which made it even more difficult to support," said Kevin Hipps, vice president of Infotech Data Resources. "In fact, the people who made those modifications 10 years ago are no longer around."

At a time when other companies were using IS for competitive advantage, UPI's computer system was a "competitive impediment," UPI spokesman Milt Capps said.

But that was before UPI switched, on Aug. 29, to its new data center in Vienna, Va., which houses a Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxcluster, including two VAX 6000 Model 310s and two VAX 8550s. System changes that once took months of programming can be accomplished in one day using system commands, Hipps said.

Breaks a logjam

"The new system gives us vastly more flexibility and speed in communicating with an increased number of news sources and breaks a longstanding communications logjam that hampered efforts to provide reports tailored to individual clients' needs," said Pieter VanBennekom, UPI's executive vice president for editorial operations, in a company statement.

UPI's new managers said they believe flexibility is just what the news service — which was losing about $2 million per month several years ago — needs to help it return to profitability. UPI lost $3.3 million in 1989.

The wire service's latest strategy is to make big cuts in general news areas and focus on specialized information reports about business, sports and regional news. That means culling the appropriate tidbits from a variety of news reports and directing them to specific customers.

For example, UPI news clients in the Pacific Northwest could ask to have all stories dealing with the fishing industry routed to them as part of their custom service, officials said. The new computer system will be able to flag those stories for UPI editors.

"We're going to help the editorial process by electronically sorting through the news stories. Before, they might have had to wait for a call or depend on someone knowing they even wanted this stuff," White said.

Perry W. Miles, senior vice president for operations at UPI, said the system will also make it

Continued on page 35

Wang Unix introductions show open systems loyalty

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

LOWELL, Mass. — Strengthening its commitment to the personal computer market and open systems, Wang Laboratories, Inc. recently unveiled multiuser Unix-based systems.

The DX100 and DX200 are the company's first microcomputers preconfigured for the Unix community. They extend the vendor's Dynamix series of multiuser systems, which run The Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Unix V/386 Release 3.2.

"Wang users are certainly interested in the Unix platform," said Wes Strickland, systems consultant for the U.S. Society of Wang Users (USSWU), based in Chicago.

Strickland said that USSWU has sponsored several Unix-oriented seminars and workshops during the past year, and all have been "well-attended."

Neil Boissoneau, assistant director of distributed systems at Hartford Insurance Group in Hartford, Conn., noted: "We aren't really doing a lot of Unix at the micro end at present, but we certainly haven't ruled it out."

He added that the company is in the process of determining what workstation platform best meets its next-generation application developer needs. Hartford now has a mix of PCs from Wang, Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and Compaq Computer Corp., many of which operate in a local-area network environment.

Wang's DX100, priced at $8,995, is based on an Intel Corp. 80386, 33-MHz processor and supports as many as 16 active users. The DX200, ticketed at $10,995, is based on a 25-MHz Intel I486 processor. It can support as many as 32 users, the vendor said.

Both units include standard memory configurations of 4M bytes, expandable to 16M bytes, and offer cache memory and a 16-bit intelligent small computer systems interface-based controller.

They are slated for a December delivery.

In other announcements, WLT Systems, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Wang, last week introduced a 33-MHz Intel 80386-based machine as the most recent addition to its PC Express product line.

The WLT AT333C-6 is targeted at computer-aided design and manufacturing, scientific databases and compute-intensive engineering applications.

The machine is priced from $2,640, which includes three years of free on-site warranty service, according to the company.

Prime Computer keeps the midrange faith

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

NATICK, Mass. — "Never say die" is becoming the war cry of the proprietary midrange industry, where Prime Computer, Inc. recently added two entry-level computers to its 50 series family of products.

The 5310 and 5330 systems are self-contained, desk-side units based on CMOS architecture, and both run the Primos operating system. The units replace the company's 2850 and 2950 boxes and are designed to function as stand-alone units or as nodes on a network.

The announcement was seen as a sign of Prime's resolve, and users backed the vendor's efforts to support the proprietary installed base. However, those users appeared to be in no hurry to sign up for the new systems offerings.

"Companies are giving their proprietary bases headroom by expanding their product lines," says Robert Kidd, an industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a market research firm based in San Jose, Calif.

Citing Data General Corp.'s recent MV computer addition and Digital Equipment Corp.'s recent VAX 6000 Model 500 system announcement, Kidd noted that vendors with sizable proprietary bases are dead set on keeping them.

No immediate upgrade

Colonial Freight Systems in Knoxville, Tenn., currently depends on a Prime 2950 for load entry, accounts payable, accounts receivable and payroll applications. According to programmer Gary Bebout, the company is not looking to upgrade the system immediately but will be considering the possibility in the next year or two. Colonial Freight moved to the Prime platform in 1987 when replacing an older IBM System/3.

Another Prime user, an employee at Pioneer Valley Transit in Springfield, Mass., said the company recently upgraded from the Prime 2250 to the 2850 box — a move that doubled computing performance. She added that another system purchase is "not something we would consider at this point in time."

The 5310 supports up to 64 users and can be configured with 8M to 64M bytes of memory. Pricing ranges from $36,858 to $65,305. The 5330 supports as many as 128 directly connected users and offers memory configurations from 24M to 128M bytes. It is priced from $85,247 to $100,492.

Both systems are said to support more than 2,500 software applications, as well as Prime's Information commercial database management system and Oracle Systems Corp.'s Oracle database management software. The systems are available now.

On a steep learning curve with DB2? Or have you resorted to a 3GL to get the functionality needed with DB2?

Then discover why the Gartner Group reports, "For new users, preliminary user input indicates that NOMAD/DB2 may provide the most 'friendly,' tightly coupled and integrated 4GL in relation to DB2."

Relational since 1975, NOMAD has consistently led DB2, providing full referential integrity, additional security and a host of features that extend the functionality of DB2.

NOMAD's integrated procedural and non-procedural language and interactive windowing environment boost application development productivity while simplifying data access.

Unlimited outer-join support, application generation tools, an integrated DSS, and a report writer that handles virtually any requirement let you tackle critical applications with ease.

Add NOMAD's cooperative processing options and support for static SQL for DB2 and you have a performance powerhouse under your control.

NOMAD power. Maximize your DB2 investment TODAY.

Call **1-800-441-MUST.**

NOMAD POWER

MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

NOMAD is a registered trademark of U3S International Ltd
Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies

To Build Production-Ready
It Takes Industrial-

PACLAN. Team Development From Design To Code On A LAN.

If your job is delivering high-quality applications to users quickly, there's only one CASE tool with the kind of muscle you need to get the job done: PACLAN,™ from CGI. PACLAN brings the power of a multi-user repository to a LAN. Which means that now a team of developers can build applications together, from design to complete code generation, on a network of PC workstations.

PACLAN goes well beyond CASE tools that focus on planning and analysis. Tools that lack multi-user controls or run out of steam when it comes to code generation. PACLAN is industrial-strength CASE.

© 1990 CGI Systems Inc. PACLAN is a trademark of CGI Systems, Inc.

Applications On A LAN, Strength CASE.

Its power comes from an active, multi-user repository that drives the entire process. So you get real integration across the life-cycle, not just the passing of files from one phase to the next. PACLAN also provides full version control and change management across applications and workstations. Plus the horsepower to generate and maintain COBOL applications directly from specifications for over 30 target environments.

Call 800-PAC-1866 or 914-735-5030 to find out more about PACLAN. For serious, heavy-duty application building, it doesn't make sense to waste time with anything else.

CGI Systems.
Industrial-Strength CASE.™

Sales of Delta 3000 grow

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Motorola, Inc. has been hit hard with criticism from analysts lately for its delay in volume shipments of its 68040 microprocessor. Yet it has had an upswing in sales of its 68030-based Delta Series 3000 product line in the past month, thanks to a recent onslaught of sales to large user sites.

Among those signing multimillion-dollar contracts for Motorola's Delta Series 3000 multiuser Unix-based systems are Service Merchandise Co., a catalog showroom retailer, the New York City Department of Human Resources Administration (HRA) and the state of Tennessee. United Airlines is also expected to close a contract with Motorola to purchase the Delta Series 3000 systems today, a Motorola spokeswoman said.

The Delta Series 3000 systems have been around for about two years, and the company started shipping a 50-MHz version of some of its Delta products in November 1989, the spokeswoman said. Both the Model 3840 and 3640 have the capability to run at 50 MHz, she added.

Service Merchandise has a five-year contract to purchase 500 Delta Series 3000 systems, with the first 100 of those to be shipped by the end of third-quarter 1991, the company said. The Delta Series 3000 systems will serve as back-office systems in 350 locations, hooked up to a local-area network, to support point-of-sale terminals for the company's inventory control, merchandise selection and order processing, the company said.

The state of Tennessee has agreed to purchase up to $55 million in Delta Series 3000 Model 3840 high-end systems and 3640 midrange systems during a 12-month period, according to Motorola.

Also, the city of New York's HRA will accept delivery of 51 Delta Series Model 3640 systems, which are the basis of a $4.5 million contract.

Migration aid for DEC users

BY MARYFRAN JOHNSON
CW STAFF

The president of Smartstar Corp. found himself thinking of Andy Warhol's prediction about fame last week, as this small software tools vendor enjoyed its own 15 minutes of acclaim during Digital Equipment Corp.'s database announcements.

"This was like a coming-out party for us," said John Markel, president of the Goleta, Calif.-based company that will supply new database migration services from Oracle Systems Corp.'s RDBMS and DEC RMS to DEC's premier relational database, RDB.

This week, Smartstar will announce its own migration tools, which allow users to move data and applications in either direction between the Oracle and DEC databases. The DEC products can convert data in only one direction: from Oracle or RMS to RDB.

Independent application

The Smartstar products convert data, data definitions and complete applications, which are then portable among SQL-based relational databases.

Their particular claim to fame is a low-maintenance "database-independent" application development technology, which reduces coding requirements and allows software designers to postpone (until the physical design phase) the choice of which relational database will run the application.

The privately held company recently secured venture capital funding from Boston-based Advent International, Inc. and has launched a consulting service as well.

"In the past, we were in the mode of the total products company, and we bowed out of service," said John Shackleton, vice president of Smartstar Consulting Services in Oak Brook, Ill. "But as the technology gets more complex, there's no way to drop your product on somebody and expect them to be able to use it without some help."

Burst of growth

Shackleton, who left a consulting position at Oracle two months ago, said every dollar of revenue at Oracle is matched by at least $4 in professional services. The consulting business there grew from nothing to $125 million in four years, he added.

Staffed now with 16 consultants and claiming expertise in building worldwide corporate relational database systems, Smartstar has signed on Du Pont Co. as one of its first clients. DEC has also referred another 18 potential clients, Shackleton said.

Smartstar is a longtime marketing partner privy to DEC's planning and development. About half of the DEC shops with fourth-generation language (4GL) tools are using the Smartstar products, according to market researchers at Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif.

As a software vendor inexorably tied to DEC's multivendor networking strategy, Smartstar officials said they plan to follow DEC's lead and move Smartstar products onto DEC's Unix-based platform and later to other Unix-based systems.

DR DOS 5.0.
WE COULDN'T HAVE SAID IT BETTER.

THE NATIONAL NEWSPAPER OF CORPORATE MICROCOMPUTING
PC WEEK
IBM Launches New Consulting Program
Specialists Will Analyze Clients' Businesses with Eye Toward Modernizing Host-Based Applications.
See Page 145.
DRI To Upstage Giants With Own DOS 5.0
By Gina Smith
See DRI Page 6
Sunday, May 20, 1990
SPECTRA
JOHN C. DVORAK
ASK DVORAK
A major advance in DR-DOS
San Francisco Examiner
BUSINESS
Key NewWave Office Elements Due This Month
FIRST LOOK
Turbo C++ Delivers Power To Programmers
By Peter Coffee

So what's all the hoopla about?

MemoryMAX™ for one thing. A breakthrough in memory management that can give you more than 620K so you can run today's memory-intensive applications, including, for example, dBASE IV® on Novell NetWare®.

In fact, John Dvorak calls MemoryMAX nothing short of "amazing."

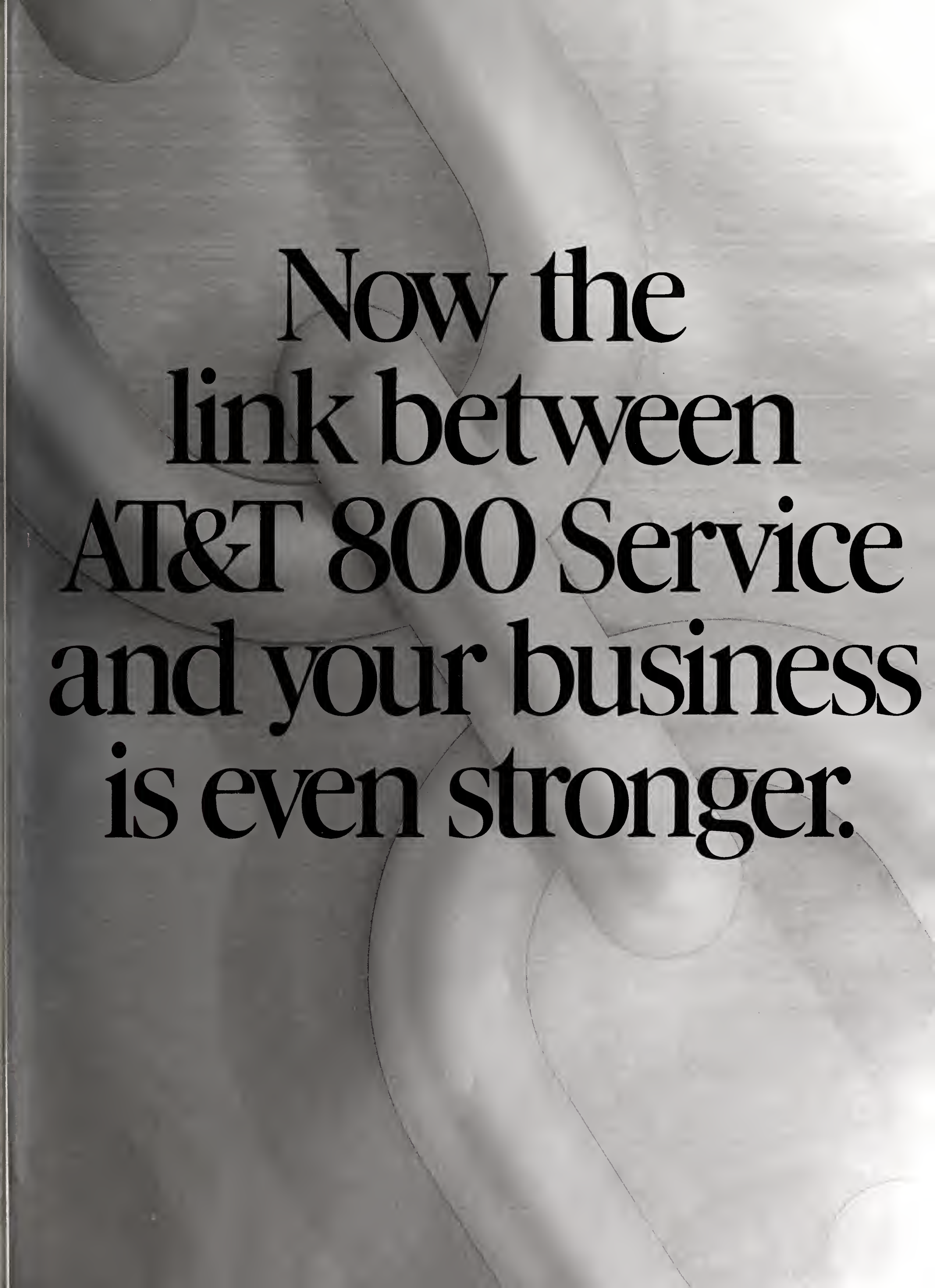
The Press goes on to mention that because DR DOS 5.0 is fully DOS compatible, you can run all your current DOS applications. And because it is easy to install and requires no hard disk reformatting, upgrading to DR DOS is simple. Since DR DOS 5.0 also includes ViewMAX™, a graphical interface, DOS is easier than ever to use.

Now if we could just get a word in edgewise, we would simply like to add that DR DOS 5.0 is available now. Call your local dealer today.

DR DOS 5.0
Digital Research®
WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK

For Laptop and Notebook manufacturers, DR DOS 5.0 is fully executable from either RAM or ROM. And, it's available with BatteryMAX™, a battery-saving feature that can increase battery life 2-3 times (dependent upon OEM implementation).

Digital Research is a registered trademark, and the Digital Research logo, DR DOS, MemoryMAX, ViewMAX, and BatteryMAX are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. Copyright © 1990. Digital Research Inc.
Reprinted from PC Week May 14, 1990. Copyright © 1990 Ziff Communications Company
Reprinted with permission from The San Francisco Examiner. Copyright © 1990 The San Francisco Examiner


Now the
link between
AT&T 800 Service
and your business
is even stronger.

AT&T completes the 800 call completion chain, Egress.

Now virtually nothing can stop 800 calls from getting to you. Because Egress, the link between you and our Network, has been made virtually indestructible. Thanks to some of the most innovative software anywhere and our exclusive 800 Assurance Policy.

This critical link has been strengthened by two new automatic routing features that instantly redirect incoming calls around problems on a call-by-call basis. The first, Split Access Flexible Egress Routing (SAFER),* automatically reroutes calls to your location if your primary route is ever down.

The second, Alternate Destination Call Redirection (ADCR),* reroutes calls to a different location, across town or across the country. In case of service disruption, both options virtually guarantee call completion.

If you prefer more hands-on control, we have 800 Routing Control Service. From your own network terminal, you can react in real-time to changing traffic patterns, adapt to regional promotions, and cover emergencies or closings. There's also 800 Command Routing Service that, once you call us, redirects calls to a preprogrammed alternative route within 5 minutes.

The fact is, we're so committed to reliability, we guarantee it with the AT&T 800 Assurance Policy. Every domestic AT&T 800 customer is automatically covered.**

Now the company with more ways to get every 800 call through offers you more security than ever.

800 calls that get through.
Another AT&T advantage.

For more details, call your AT&T Account Executive.

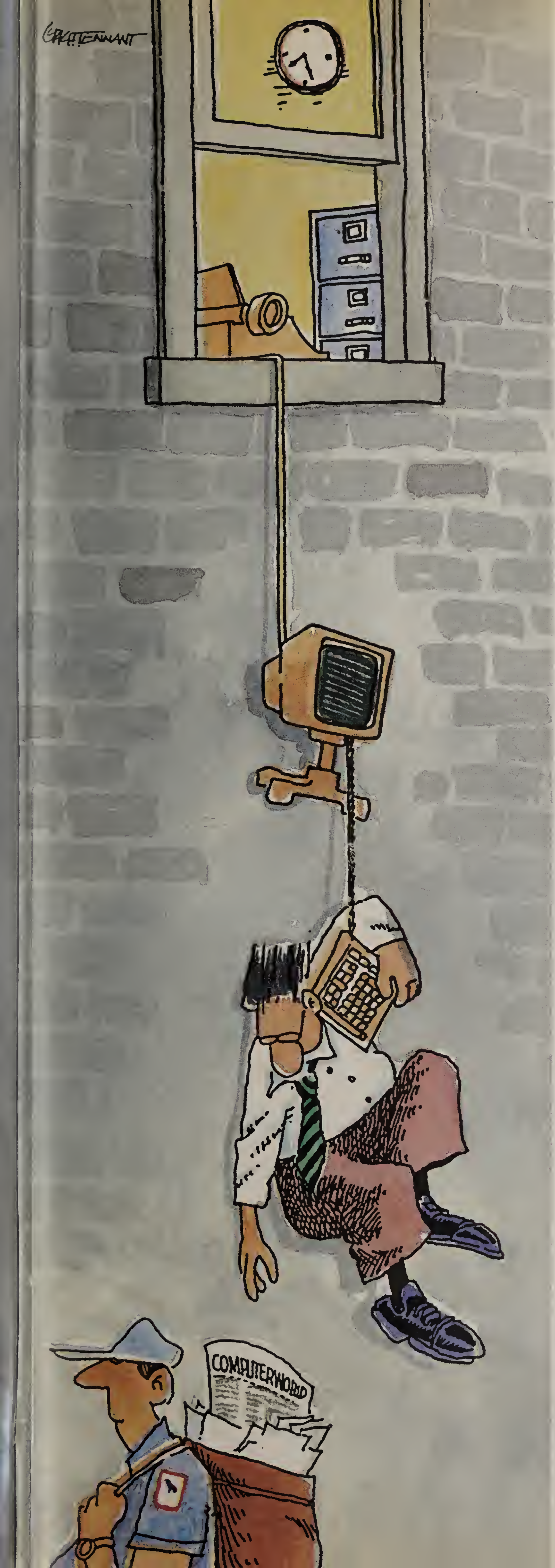
AT&T
The right choice.

© 1990 AT&T

---

*Available to AT&T MEGACOM® 800 Service customers.

**Except intrastate basic 800 service.



There's no end to how far people will go to get COMPUTERWORLD first.

Do you risk life and limb each week to be one of the first in your company to nab the office copy of *Computerworld*?

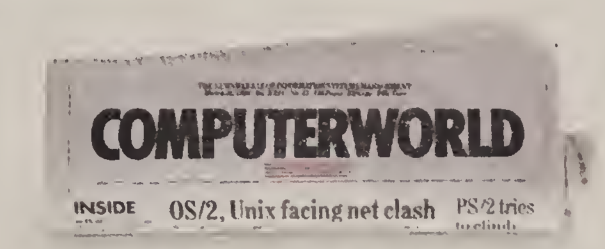
Well now there's a better-and safer-way to get the latest, most up-to-date news in the information industry, hot off the presses.

Subscribe to *Computerworld* and receive 51 issues of the best-read publication in the information industry. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100,* an annual profile of the top companies using information systems technology.

There's no need to wait days before your company or department subscription reaches your desk. And there's no need to go to extremes just to be among the first in your company to read about the products and people, trends and technology, issues and information that shake the IS community each week.

Just use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Why take chances?



The Newsweekly of Information Systems Management

What to expect from our new gateway products.

Lots of products promise you the world. But DCA's new IRMALAN™ products which provide 3270 terminal emulation to the PCs on your LAN deliver it.

USING ONLY 29K, IRMALAN MAKES YOUR MEMORY PROBLEMS A THING OF THE PAST.

RamXpander,™ DCA's efficient new memory manager, breaks the 640K barrier. RamXpander swaps the emulator to either hard disk or network drive, so you no longer have to buy additional memory. Or you can use extended/expanded memory. If you're using a direct token-ring connection, IRMALAN uses only 29K of resident memory. With DFT, SDLC, or token-ring gateway connections, less than 40K is needed.

So you can run your most powerful DOS applications alongside IRMALAN, without giving up any of IRMALAN's popular features. Like host printer emulation, and access to as many as five host sessions simultaneously.

IRMALAN NOW SUPPORTS NOVELL'S IPX/SPX PROTOCOL.

IRMALAN for NetWare® is tightly integrated with Novell®'s IPX/SPX protocol, providing significant performance and memory advantages. And since there's a NETBIOS version, IRMALAN fits into any environment.

IT'S THE MOST COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTION AVAILABLE.

DCA's unique concurrent user licensing makes our cost-per-user unbeatable, because it's licensed to every node on the LAN, the price is based only on how many people need to access the mainframe at once.

Plus, when you have new software installations or updates, you only have to load them on the network server, not each PC on the LAN.

All of these benefits, plus unparalleled support and training, make IRMALAN out of this world. For help in your gateway decision, call 1-800-241-IRMA ext. 63E* to receive your free "SNA Gateway Guide."

DCA

See DCA at Comdex Booth #1016.

*Or call 1-404-442-4500, ext. 63E. © Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is a registered trademark and IRMALAN and RamXpander are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Software firms collaborate, develop CAE framework

BY JOHANNA AMBROSIO
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Ten software companies banded together recently to develop an integrated environment for computer-aided engineering (CAE).

Taking the lead on the project is Interact Corp., a New York-based vendor of a framework product called The Integrator. The company will be encapsulating software products from nine other software vendors into that framework. Users will then be able to select any of the encapsulated tools from the framework.

"It's analogous to an interface," said Matt Goldstein, Interact product marketing manager. "Once a tool is encapsulated, a user can immediately plug in that tool and use it." Interact's encapsulation program will be completed by the end of the calendar year.

Other companies participating in the program include Zycad Corp. in Mt. Olive, N.J.; Interleaf, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.; Beaverton, Ore.-based Test Systems Strategies, Inc.; and Meta-Software, Inc. in Campbell, Calif. The tools involved run the gamut from electronic publishing to schematic capture, code generators and design analysis.

However, Goldstein said, the encapsulation process does not guarantee that the tools will work with each other, only that they work with the framework. Although The Integrator will help to standardize the output from each of the tools, it will not automatically ensure that the output from one tool flows into another. The tools will be integrated with each other only if the vendors have done that integration work prior to the tools being encapsulated into the framework.

The encapsulation program will help automate some of the tasks that users have had to perform themselves up until now, Goldstein said. For example, a user of software development tools can simply edit the source code; the compile and link steps are done "under the hood," he said.

Interact is rushing to beat other companies, including Mentor Graphics Corp. in Beaverton, Ore., which are undertaking similar projects. However, Goldstein said, "unlike the other framework vendors, we sell no software tools or hardware platforms, so we have no biases toward anything."

Arm's-length relationship

Even though IBM holds a 40% stake in Interact, Goldstein said, it has been a "fairly arm's-length" relationship, and Interact is "free to determine our own technology strategies." The Integrator framework runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc. workstations; a port to the IBM RISC System/6000 is expected by the end of the year.

Also, he said, it is easy for users to encapsulate their own homegrown tools or tools that are not yet part of the formal project.

Still, the encapsulation project might be a little too late for users who have already invested in large CAE programs. "We're already working with systems integrators and software vendors to help integrate all the tools we have," said the information systems director of a Midwest manufacturing company who did not wish to be identified. "So we're just not interested in any other kind of program."

INTERACT WILL be encapsulating software products from nine other software vendors.

UPI

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

easier for UPI to take news feeds from various state news services and newsletters, an important development because UPI's turnaround strategy is big on alliances with other news media.

One of the biggest technical challenges was moving the stock listings off the RCA Spectra 70, because over the years, UPI clients had come to depend on the exact format of the stocks feed. In fact, they had built pattern-recognition programs allowing them to automatically reformat the tables for their own pages.

Consequently, Infotech had to undertake a complete reverse-engineering process to duplicate the Spectra 70's stocks output — right down to the column spacing — and conduct extensive testing with customers, Hipps said.

On the news side, Infotech had to make sure that UPI's editors did not lose any of their beloved editing commands. Now that all of the old functions have been duplicated, "we can do some things that will knock their socks off in terms of on-screen Help . . . that can improve the journalists' productivity," Miles said.

"This [transition] has been work," White added. "Now, we can really start doing the fun things for our editors and customers."

EIS

If You're Thinking About It...

READY...FIRE...AIM

When You Use a CASE Tool Without a Methodology You Never Know What You Might Hit

The *INFORMATION ENGINEERING*™ methodology is the only proven, structured approach that enables you to aim your systems development efforts based on your strategic business plan. This results in systems which leverage your investment in information technology and allows you to achieve competitive advantage.

In addition, Information Engineering:

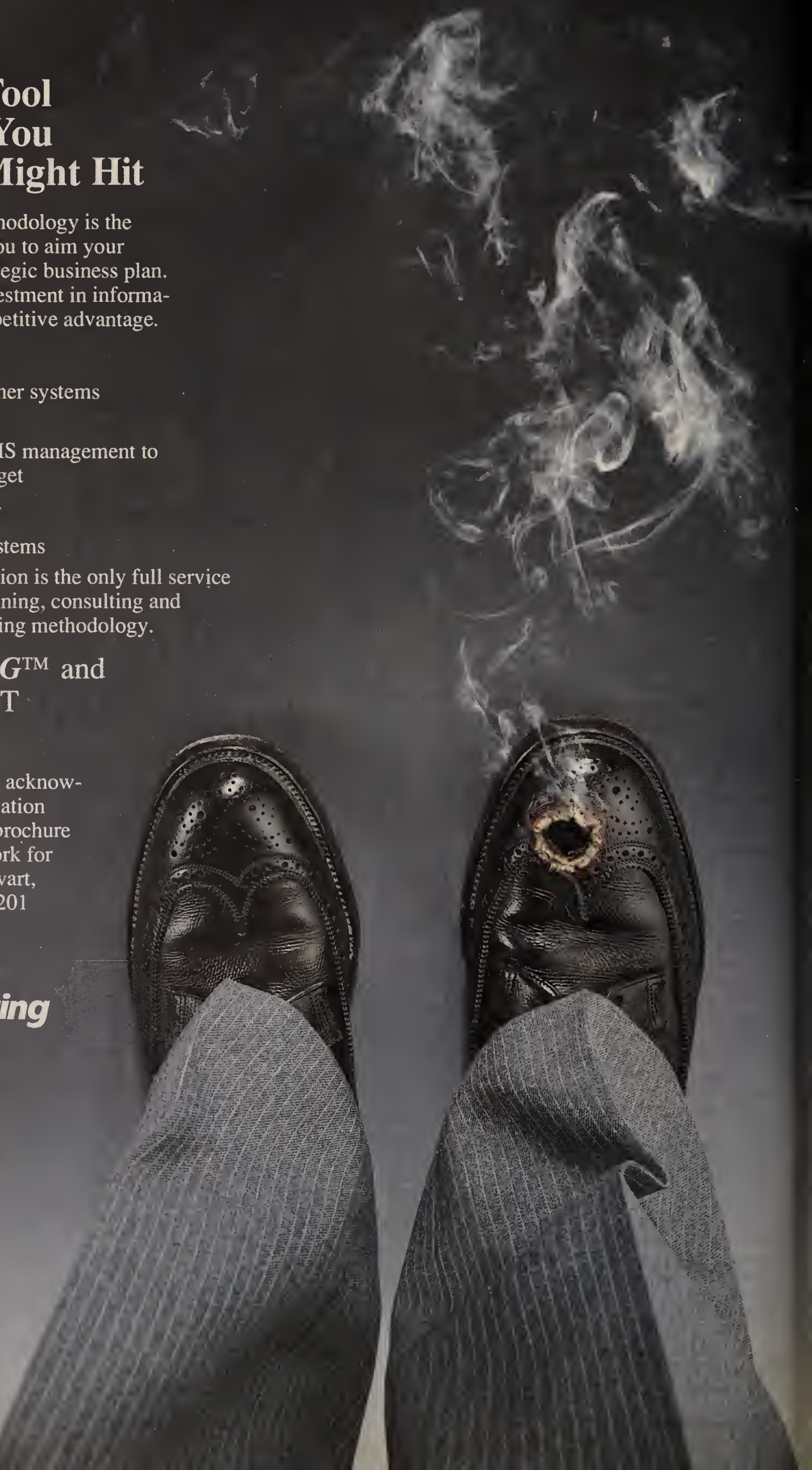
- Increases the effectiveness of CASE and other systems development tools
- Forges an alliance between business and MIS management to produce better systems on-time and on-budget
- Increases productivity by improving quality
- Builds flexible, well-integrated strategic systems

And Information Engineering Systems Corporation is the only full service company dedicated exclusively to providing training, consulting and software in support of the Information Engineering methodology.

INFORMATION ENGINEERING™ and CASE...NOW THAT'S A TARGET WE CAN HELP YOU HIT.

INFORMATION ENGINEERING™ is widely acknowledged as the dominant force influencing information systems development in the 1990's. For a free brochure describing how Information Engineering can work for you, call or send your business card to: Lee Stewart, Information Engineering Systems Corporation, 201 N. Union St., 5th Floor, Alexandria, VA 22314 (703)-739-2242.

Information Engineering Systems Corporation



Cusack

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 27

would give typical company marketing managers nightmares or ulcers.

A product marketing director at a competing corporation, established both here and abroad, scoffed at the German company's methods. "It's just another form of attention-getting reverse marketing," she said. "They're just saying 'look at us — we're the humble, honest company.' That's crap. "

Could be. If so, is this a wise strategy for a corporation trying to establish a strong presence here in the U.S., where the average consumer has grown accustomed to daily forced feedings of direct and indirect advertising, media glitz and hyperbole?

U.S. companies are spending billions of dollars each year on advertising campaigns, and in the increasingly competitive computer industry, many millions are spent on suave marketing and public relations personnel — whose sole purpose in life is to supply customers with soothing words and reassuring promises while writing carefully crafted, noncontroversial speeches for chief executive officers.

Obviously, a company like SAP, boasting clients such as Mobil Oil, Dow Chemical, and Du Pont, can afford to imitate its competitors in that respect, but what happened at this year's user meeting?

"Oh, they're always like this," commented an analyst who has been following the company's progress for several years . "It's a bit unnerving, isn't it?"

Plattner's speech that morning was peppered with statements guaranteed to freeze any warm fuzzies the users might be feeling about the product.

Among them were announcements that the next-generation product will have "weaker performance" than the current offering, reportedly a trade-off to accommodate the world of open systems. He also made a flat-out declaration that the customer user interface would definitely *not* follow the American tradition of icon-based menus; it would be character based. Period.

Actually, the users didn't seem surprised. It was as if they expected to be presented with the sort of perverse exercise in logical deduction that was played out before them: State the problem; illustrate the problem; define the solution; target a resolution date.

An SAP representative defended his company's approach: "One has to understand the mind-set here," he said. "These executives are also engineers, and they truly believe that their technology is superior and have no qualms about addressing any defects — real or potential — as they are confident they will resolve them."

That was perhaps the only recognizable marketing statement forthcoming that morning.

Cusack is a *Computerworld* staff writer.

NEW DEALS

Ralston group signs DEC pact

Protein Technologies International, a wholly owned subsidiary of St. Louis-based Ralston Purina Co., has signed an agreement with **Digital Equipment Corp.** on a $1.9 million project to integrate Protein's manufacturing facilities with Ralston headquarters on a Vaxcluster with local- and wide-area networks.

Stratus Computer, Inc. last month announced a $3.5 million contract with **Sistemas Technicos de Lotterias del Estado S.A.** in Madrid to provide five Stratus XA2000 fault-tolerant systems for a fully automated nationwide lottery system. The Spanish national lottery is one of the largest in the world, with annual revenue of more than $6 billion. The Stratus boxes will act as communications processors for the newly automated lottery system, which is expected to be fully on-line in 1992.

Bull UK, a subsidiary of Groupe Bull, has scored two major contract wins during the past several months — a $12.6 million contract with the UK's **Royal Air Force** (RAF), and a $2.28 million agreement with the **Leicestershire Health Authority.** Bull UK will be supplying 42 DPS 6000 midrange computers and 1,700 terminals and printers to automate administrative functions at 42 RAF stations during the next two years. A Bull customer since the early 1980s, the RAF is reportedly banking on the Unix coprocessor found in the DPS 6000 systems to facilitate a gradual move to open systems. The Leicestershire order will involve the installation of three Bull DPX/2 340 and 13 DPX/2 210 Unix-based systems. Additionally, 13 DPX/2 210 systems for associated clinical information systems will be installed to assist doctors in routine administrative and clerical functions. The order also calls for more than 100 Zenith 386 SX PX terminals. Zenith Data Systems is a subsidiary of Groupe Bull.

EIS II

Think Twice.

It's estimated that more than half of today's Executive Information Systems fail.* So if you're thinking about installing a traditional EIS, think twice.

EIS II is the new generation of Executive Information Systems. It's more than just an electronic "slide show". It's true analysis and issue management. For executives, their staffs, and managers throughout your organization.

Only Express/EIS® from Information Resources gives you the power of EIS II today. On mainframe, LAN or PC. With full data integrity, end-user flexibility and worldwide support.

If you're thinking about EIS, think EIS II.

Express/EIS Delivers:

- Ease of use for executives, staff and management
- Smooth integration of tracking, analysis and issue response
- Intelligent exception reporting and drill-down
- Dynamic links to corporate data
- Low maintenance costs

For a free EIS II Information Kit, call **617-890-8717** (**416-221-2100** in Canada).

information resources inc

**David W. DeLong, co-author of "Executive Support Systems: The Emergence of Top Management Computer Use."*

©1990 Express/EIS is a registered trademark of Information Resources, Inc.

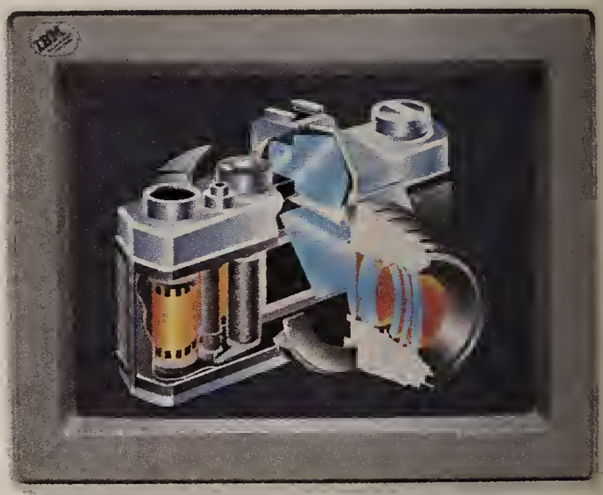
IBM lets the
Now 486 technology

Without the proper venue, dazzling ability often falls short of expectations. That's certainly been the case with the Intel 486™ microprocessor, a processor that hasn't been utilized to its full potential. So that's what IBM set out to do. Just as it takes a seasoned jockey to turn a thoroughbred into a champion, it took IBM to give the 486 processor every opportunity to work its genius. Introducing IBM Personal System/2® Model 90 XP 486 and Model 95 XP 486.

From speed and storage capacity to graphics capabilities and upgradability, the new PS/2® Models 90 and 95 are designed to optimize the power of the Intel 486 processor and deliver a truly balanced performance—equipping you with solutions for today, and providing a platform of growth for tomorrow.

THE 90'S ARE A POWERFUL BREED.

Right out of the starting gate, the Models 90 and 95 will astound you with their power and sophistication. Featuring a 33 MHz processor and a 25 MHz processor that's easily upgraded to 33 MHz, they deliver blazing speed and balanced performance, expanding your capacity for computer-intensive applications like CAD/CAM, financial modeling and multimedia. The course between your data and your processing has also been strengthened—the Micro Channel™ 32-bit data path, combined with a lightning-quick data-transfer rate, not only optimizes the present power of the 486 processor by feeding it a steady stream of information, but also provides for processor enhancements and will allow you to benefit from advanced operating systems to come. Plus these other innovations: a wider 64-bit data path which optimizes the 486 processor's access to system memory; 4MB memory standard (expandable to 32MB); and a 256KB cache option for even greater speed. All in all, it's easy to see how the concept of computer "power" has been enhanced, and how IBM helps you take full advantage of every second of computing time.



BRILLIANCE ON DISPLAY.

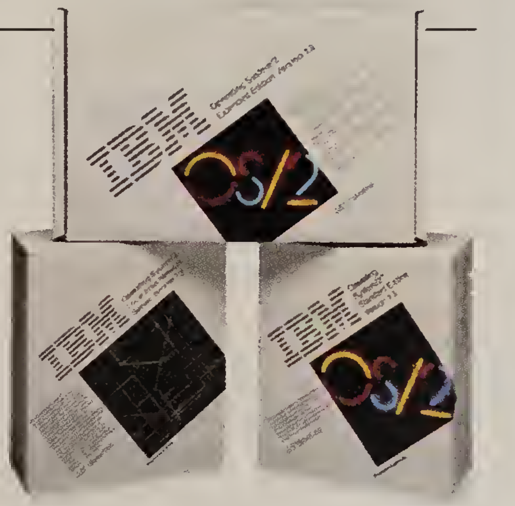
With increased power comes increased capabilities—the most visually stunning of which is Extended Graphics Array (XGA), standard on the PS/2 Models 90 and 95, and the heart of IBM's spectacular new display presentation.

With high resolution (1,024 x 768 pels) and execution that's significantly faster than VGA, XGA's sharper, clearer picture, coupled with the IBM 8515 color display, gives you swifter performance in windowed environments, and provides graphics-intensive applications such as desktop

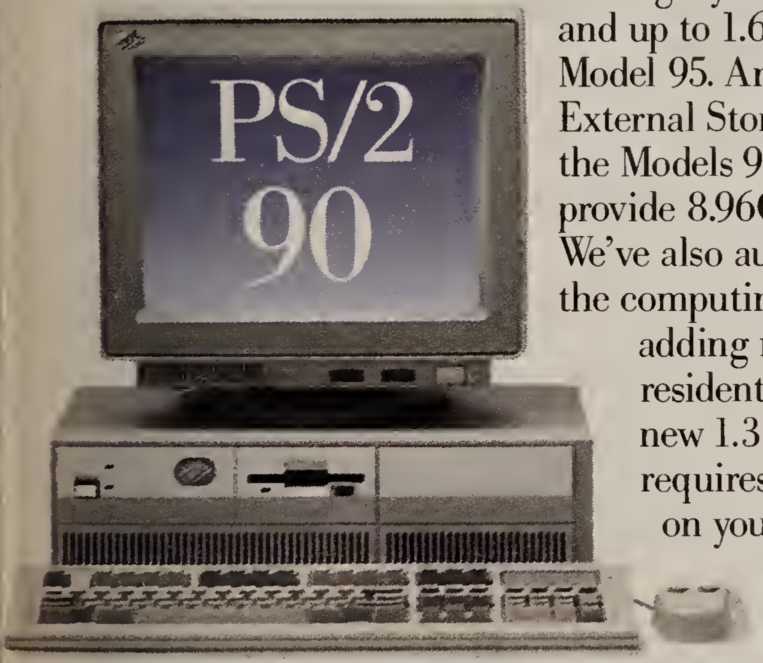
horses run.
realizes its full potential.

publishing, image processing and engineering design with a stunning new look.

FAST TIMES ARE IN STORE.



To satisfy even the most demanding storage needs, from LAN systems to data base management to numeric-intensive applications like financial analysis and modeling, IBM has one of the most advanced solutions available. IBM's super-fast SCSI hard disks are pure state-of-the-art performers. With additional hardfile expansion bays, the PS/2 Models 90 and 95 have enormous storage potential—up to .96 Gigabytes on the Model 90 and up to 1.6GB on the Model 95. And with the PS/2 External Storage Enclosures, the Models 90 and 95 can provide 8.96GB and more. We've also augmented the computing power by adding more flexibility to resident memory—our new 1.3 version of OS/2® requires as little as 2MB on your system. With this streamlined version you not only get more room for applications, but some users will experience a substantial performance increase in system functions as well. So when you need to make great strides with your computing power, you can count on IBM to give you terrific storage capability wherever you may need it.

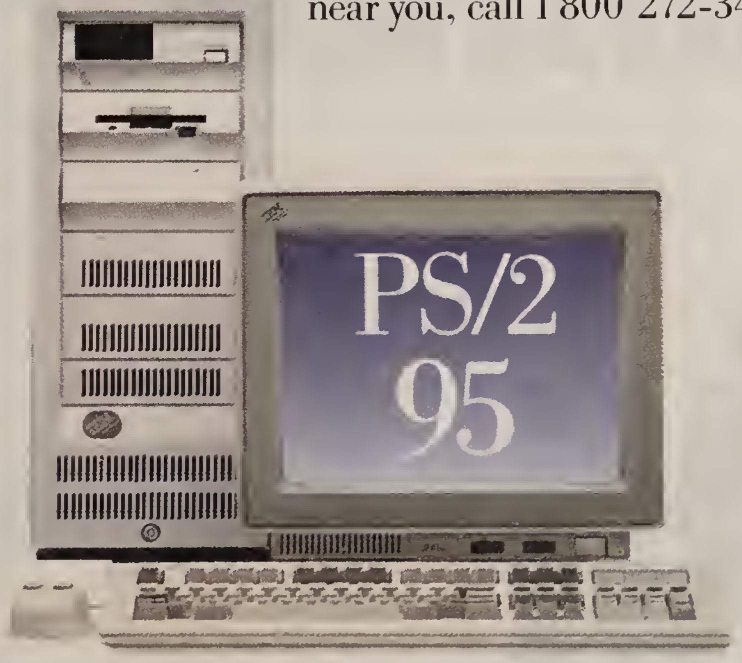


Features	IBM PS/2 Model 90	IBM PS/2 Model 95
Microprocessor		
Standard	80486	80486
Clock speed	25-33 MHZ	25-33 MHZ
Optional upgrade	33 MHZ	33 MHZ
Memory		
Standard	4MB (70ns)	4MB (70ns)
Maximum	32MB	32MB
Integrated Functions	Extended Graphics Array (XGA) and display port, dual DMA serial ports, DMA parallel port, pointing device port, keyboard port, diskette controller support for three drives, SCSI adapter with Cache.	
Fixed Disk Storage		
Standard	80-320MB	160MB-320MB
Display Modes		
APA Modes	XGA (includes all VGA modes) 640 x 480 x 256 colors/ 64 gray shades; 1024 x 768 x 16 colors/gray shades; hardware support for 132 column text mode; 16-bit direct color mode at 640 x 480 x 64K colors	
Available Expansion Slots	three 32-bit	six 32-bit
Bus Architecture		
Data path	MCA 32-bit	MCA 32-bit

DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU OUT IN FRONT.

For the turns and hurdles ahead, you'll need technology that has foresight built in. Through a unique design, the Expandable Processor (XP) allows for an architected family of upgradable processor enhancements that can extend the life of your system. With Micro Channel busmaster adapters, you can incorporate multiple processors—like adding "computers" to your computer. And coupled with the industry-standard Small Computer System Interface (SCSI), you'll be able to support new applications and continue to build on your system as your needs become more varied and complex.

With optimized performance in balance, power, speed and adaptability, the new PS/2 Models 90 and 95 are designed to keep you ahead of the pack. To find out more about the new leader in 486 computing, contact your IBM Authorized Remarketer or IBM marketing representative. For a remarketer near you, call 1 800 272-3438.



How're you going to do it?
PS/2 it!

IBM

IBM, Personal System 2, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Micro Channel is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. 486 is a trademark of Intel Corp. Technical illustration created using Micrografx Designer and provided courtesy of Micrografx, Inc., Richardson, Texas. © 1990 IBM Corp.

NEW PRODUCTS — SOFTWARE

Software applications packages

Software Creations, Inc. has announced a retail management software package that can be installed in a single cash register.

The Electric Merchant 2000XL can be used for register management, inventory control, order processing operations and a broad array of business review options. It is targeted at small gift and card shops, museums and food and liquor stores.

The product runs on IBM Personal Computer XTs, ATs or compatibles. It is priced at $295.

Two midrange versions are also available for use on Novell, Inc. Netware- or DOS-based networks: Electric Merchant 2000XL-Plus, which costs $595, and Electric Merchant 2000XL-Plus w/Net, which costs $895.

Software Creations
10035 Adamo Drive
Tampa, Fla. 33619
(800) 767-3279

Westland Software House, Inc. has announced Version 12 of its Medical Management System, which features pop-up windows, dynamic reporting and integration with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Laserjet printers.

The system is based on AT&T's Unix System V combined with Informix Corp.'s database management system. It runs on HP 9000 Series 800 computers under HP-UX and HP Vectra personal computers.

Software costs between $7,500 and $40,000. Complete hardware and software systems range from $25,000 to $250,000. Pricing is based on configuration.

Westland Software House
23901 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, Calif. 91302
(818) 992-0081

Scientific Software, Inc. has announced the Alert CAD fault-tolerant computer-aided dispatch system and the Interswitch front-end fault-tolerant message-processing switch.

Alert CAD runs on Stratus Computer, Inc. or IBM fault-tolerant hardware and features a multithreading architecture and event-driven no-wait coding.

Interswitch was designed to enable users of computer-aided dispatch systems to pass messages among compatible or incompatible devices.

Both products require a Stratus XA2000 with a VOS operating system. License fees for Alert CAD and Interswitch begin at $250,000 and $175,000, respectively.

Scientific Software
600 Embassy Row
Atlanta, Ga. 30328
(404) 551-2546

Utilities

Macro 4, Inc. has announced that its Synchro CICS resource manager software package is available for users of IBM's VSE mainframes.

Synchro allows resources to be automatically switched from CICS and batch regions. In addition, CICS systems do not have to be terminated to run batch applications. CICS resources can reportedly be controlled by other CICS systems within a network via the LU6.2 protocol.

Leasing rates for Synchro range from $235 to $610 per month, depending on CPU size.

Macro 4
P.O. Box 187
Brookside Plaza
Mount Freedom, N.J.
07970
(800) 223-0414

Schumann Software, Inc. has announced a product designed to create IMS image copies.

Quick Image Copy uses execute channel program level processing and supports Full Function and Fast Path databases. It is integrated with Schumann's DBC for DL/1, a tool set designed to automate DL/1 database management.

A universal CPU license is priced at $8,000.

Schumann Software
433 Hackensack Ave.
Hackensack, N.J. 07601
(201) 488-8688

Continued on page 42

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1990

Capturing document images—and managing their information electronically—can bring efficiency and economy to your archival or time-sensitive document records.

Whatever the size of your organization, Kodak Imagelink equipment and software can simply, cost-effectively capture a paper image on microfilm and/or optical and/or magnetic media. Then you can interact with that image in much the same way you do with data. A few keystrokes and the document you need appears on screen, complete with marginal notes, endorsements, diagrams and signatures. In a totally integrated information environment, an image can then be printed, faxed, distributed over a network, or even used for response by phone.

We have more than 60 years of business imaging experience to share. Ask your KODAK Business Imaging Systems representative how image management can benefit your information management. ***Call 1 800 445-6325, Ext. 330.***

CAPTURE THE IMAGE. CALL KODAK

The new vision of Kodak

IBM knows you won't get far with just a good looking front-end.

There are several cute front-ending software products on the market. They initially excite you and give a false sense of security. But, in the complicated world of corporate applications, building just a cute front-end is NOT Cooperative Processing, and certainly NO substitute for good design.

That's why IBM chose Multi Soft!

Amongst all their Business Partners only Multi Soft has the depth of experience in Front-end Development, Human Factors, Communications, Software Distribution, & Cooperative Processing necessary to solve the myriad of problems facing corporate America's migration to IBM's Enterprise Systems.

Is it only "what's up front that counts?"

IBM doesn't think so. Do You?

At first glance, some products look great. But it takes more than a slick interface and a mouse to build cooperative processing applications. It also takes mainframe & communications knowledge and an extensive background in human factors and ergonomics. And, you need tools which embody that human factors expertise.

Tools like the INFRONT products from Multi Soft. Tools that are easy to learn and easy to use. Tools that leverage your programming resources so that you can build cooperative processing applications quickly.

Tools that support the development of applications that are portable. Build your program once and then run it under DOS, Windows, or OS/2 without making any changes to your code. Build your program once and run it over asynch, LU2, and LU6.2 links - again, without changes.

The successful implementation of cooperative processing requires in-depth knowledge and the experience gained from developing systems for six years. Multi Soft gives you that and more.

IBM knows it - they selected Multi Soft as one of the few IBM Business Partners to participate in the System 390 introduction.

IBM even produced a video tape and a 'demo' diskette to show how the Multi Soft products complement the new IBM Enterprise Systems.

Call today and let us show you why IBM chose Multi Soft. We will send you a free IBM-Produced Video Tape & Demo Diskettes. Then, let's talk. You'll be amazed at the difference that experience and expertise can make.

Multi Soft's Products

EasySAA™ is an advanced Object Oriented CASE tool for rapidly creating SAA/CUA-compatible interfaces in minutes and integrates them into existing mainframe applications.

INFRONT/DS® (Development System) is a PC-resident developer's toolkit which includes a 4GL designed for cooperative processing, communications, and local file & database access.

INFRONT/HPO® (Host Processing Option) provides peer-to-peer communications between a PC and a host. It handles the low level communications tasks, allowing the developer to concentrate on the functional requirements of the application.

INFRONT/SDF® (Software Distribution Facility) automates the distribution and maintenance of PC software and files. INFRONT/SDF ensures that PC users always have the correct version of their PC applications and editing tables.

INFRONT/DB2 lets application developers use INFRONT to code SQL statements that execute against DB2 on the mainframe, or to create an ad-hoc query and download data to a PC in a completely menu-driven manner. Complete application development accessing DB2 data can be implemented purely from the PC.

OpenAPI provides a high-level API verb set and INFRONT communications modules so that the developer can create cooperative processing applications without having to learn low-level API's like HLLAPI or APPC. OpenAPI supports applications written in almost any language, such as C, COBOL,and dBASE.

Over 25,000 users Worldwide

The Experts in Cooperative Processing:

Multi Soft, Inc.

123 Franklin Corner Rd.
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
800-888-4973
609-896-4100
Fax # 609-895-0072

Banner Software, Inc. has announced a source-code security system for Rexx, a procedures language for IBM's Systems Application Architecture.

Rex/Guard secures Rexx Exec commands so that data cannot be viewed and ensures that only one copy of an Exec is used.

According to the vendor, it can be used on any Rexx Exec and is available for systems operating under VM/CMS.

Pricing begins at $2,995.

Banner Software
9719 Lincoln Village Drive
Sacramento, Calif. 95827
(916) 364-0900

BMC Software, Inc. has announced an IMS database product designed to recover DL/1 databases.

Recovery Plus reportedly needs to make only one pass of change accumulation and recovery log data sets while recovering multiple databases concurrently.

Perpetual license prices begin at $17,500.

BMC Software
P. O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77487
(800) 841-2031

Cybra Corp. has announced a software package designed to interface IBM midrange systems with Monarch Marking's Monarch 9400 series of thermal transfer printers.

Markmagic enables users of IBM System/36s, System/38s or Application System/400s to create label formats, change parameters and print on-line, bar-coded labels and tags. These tasks can be performed without a need for any programming and without a need to download data to a personal computer, the vendor said.

Pricing ranges from $2,395 to $4,595, depending on type of hardware platform.

Cybra
One Riverdale Ave.
Riverdale, N.Y. 10463
(212) 601-7100

Computer-aided software engineering

Release 3.0 of Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd.'s MRC-Productivity series of fourth-generation language and computer-aided software engineering tools for the IBM Application System/400 features an adaptable reporting facility designed for shops with a constant demand for information.

End users and programmers can modify reports before and after completion, and users can add or delete files and fields or resequence fields, the vendor said.

Prices range from $5,000 to $39,500, depending on model.

Michaels, Ross & Cole
450 E. 22nd St.
Lombard, Ill. 60148
(708) 916-0662

Cadware, Inc. has announced a personal computer-based computer-aided software engineering (CASE) product line that features multiple entry points.

Smartcase is a documentation tool that provides an entry point for customers to gain experience with CASE techniques. MS-DOS and OS/2 versions are priced at less than $300.

System Developer I is an analysis and design tool kit that features a rule-based editor. Pricing ranges from $499 for a single-user MS-DOS version to $1,999 for a multiuser network package.

System Developer II includes Metabase, a PC-based customizable repository that is based on an extended entity attribute relationship technology. A single-user MS-DOS version costs $3,499, and a multiuser network package is priced at $9,999.

Cadware
50 Fitch St.
New Haven, Conn. 06515
(203) 387-1853

Training

AMT Corp. has released CBI-Quick, a computer-based instruction generator that can be used to create realistic product demonstrations and interactive online user training for Unix and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX applications.

The product provides users with the ability to simulate real applications and port them across Unix- and VAX-based systems as well as MS-DOS-based IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

CBI-Quick is priced at $16,000 for VAX and Unix versions. A one-year lease with a three-month initial training period costs $6,000.

AMT
183 Guggins St.
Boxboro, Mass. 01719
(508) 263-3030

Compilers

Telesoft has announced an Intel Corp. 80386-based cross compiler version of its Telegen2 Ada development system.

The product runs on Unix-based 80386 machines and can be used to produce embedded 80386 code.

It is compatible with AT&T's Unix System V, Release 3.0 and supports host and target boards in Multibus II configurations, the vendor said. A version for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX systems is also available.

Pricing for the product ranges from $13,000 to $85,000, depending on configuration.

Telesoft
5959 Cornerstone West
San Diego, Calif. 92121
(619) 457-2700

Kelly® Service Descriptions
The Kelly Service System
KELLY Temporary Services
The Kelly Girl® People – The First and The Best®

Announcing The Last Thing Our Competition Wants To Hear:

Kelly® Does It Again.

Ordering Temporaries Has Never Been Easier.
Introducing the Kelly Service Descriptions—a totally new, simplified, flexible job description system for temporary help. To identify the work skills, experience level and equipment requirements of every assignment. For further information, call your local Kelly office.

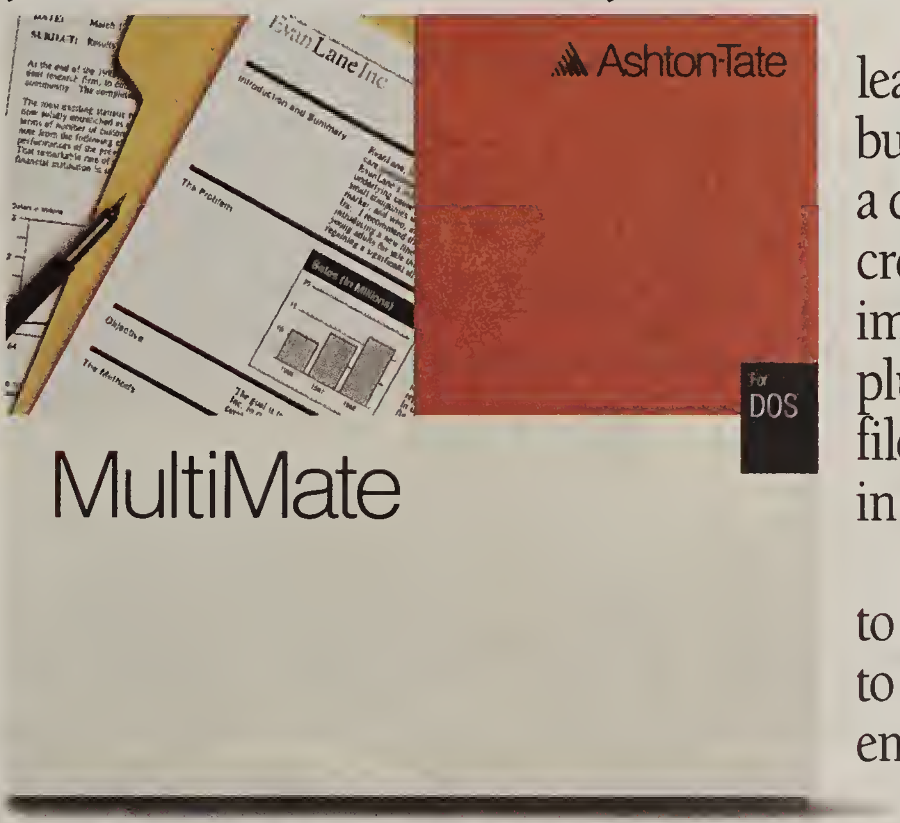
Exclusive Testing: The Help You Get Is The Help You Need.
Introducing the Kelly Skills Review—a task-oriented testing procedure that tests real workplace skills. It's fully computerized. Independently validated. And carefully matched to the Service Descriptions. To ensure that the help you get is the help you need.

The Kelly Service System: What You'd Expect From The Leader.
Both the new Kelly Service Descriptions and Kelly Skills Review are part of the industry's most comprehensive quality assurance program: The Kelly Service System. It's designed to cover every aspect of customer service. From hiring, ordering and assigning—to follow-through.

KELLY Temporary Services
The Kelly Girl® People – The First and The Best®

©1990 Kelly Services, Inc.

Introducing The First Word Processor Designed By An Army, A Telephone Company, Genetic Engineering, Atomic Research And, Of Course, The IRS.



It's true. A whole army of Fortune 1000 companies and government agencies are designing future versions of MultiMate. Including an actual army. And a think tank. A band-aid maker. Oil companies. And five major insurance firms.

The 140 members of the MultiMate Customer Advisory Board want cross-platform compatibility. So we're developing versions of MultiMate for Windows, OS/2, UNIX and Macintosh. These compatible programs will reduce training and support costs, while providing consistent, easy-to-use word processing across your entire computing environment.

The information professionals on the Board are also familiar with other popular word processing programs. They know which features are productive, which aren't, and what's missing. By listening to their advice, we give you a word processing product that's second to none.

Accomplishing this is a continuing process, but we've already added advanced features to MultiMate version 4.0 that include the industry's leading grammar checker, built-in electronic mail, a drawing function for creating forms, graphics importation and editing, plus the most extensive file conversion capability in the business.

We're also committed to regular, timely upgrades to keep pace with today's emerging technology.

For more information on the future of MultiMate, call 1-800-437-4329, Ext. 1909. Or upgrade to MultiMate version 4.0 now for only $75 by calling 1-800-2ASHTON.

If you want your word processor to be all that it can be, join the army of companies that have made MultiMate a major industry standard.

Ashton-Tate®

Trademark/Owners: MultiMate, Ashton-Tate, Ashton-Tate Logo/Ashton-Tate Corp. Other product names used herein are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1990 Ashton-Tate Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

NEW PRODUCTS - HARDWARE

Data storage

Matrix Corp. has announced a Motorola, Inc. VMEbus-based rugged memory board that includes up to 4M bytes of battery-packed random-access memory.

Mr-Ram was designed for use in harsh environments with extreme temperatures and vibrations. The board can operate as a 32- or 24-bit address slave, and it supports 8-, 16- or 32-bit data transfers, the vendor said.

The product is available in three versions that range in price from $895 to $2,995.

Matrix
1203 New Hope Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27610
(919) 231-8000

Cambex Corp. has announced a ¼-in. cartridge subsystem designed to be used with IBM RISC/System 6000 machines.

The Certainty 6800 Model 60 complies with the QIC-320 and QIC-525 tape standards and is read-compatible with smaller QIC-compatible devices.

The product is scheduled to begin shipping in November. The list price for a single unit is $3,455, and users who have Cambex tape drives on their RS/6000s can upgrade to the Model 60 for free.

Cambex
360 Second Ave.
Waltham, Mass. 02154
(800) 325-5565

I/O devices

Barco, Inc. has announced two 20-in. imaging color display monitors designed for use in process control, high-end computer-aided design applications and image processing applications.

The ICD 651 and ICD 751 can display source material with respective horizontal scan frequencies of 46.5 to 66 KHz or 66 to 78 KHz, the vendor said.

The ICD 651 is priced at $3,995, and the ICD 751 costs $4,095.

Barco
1000 Cobb Place Blvd.
Kennesaw, Ga. 30144
(404) 590-7900

Printer Products has introduced its PCPOS 2000, an open terminal designed for general retail applications.

The unit comprises a standard IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible motherboard, an AT- or register-style keyboard, a three-station receipt/journal validation printer, a 9-in. monochrome monitor and a steel cash drawer. Its motherboard provides Intel Corp. 80286-based processing with a maximum of 4M bytes of random-access memory. The product can print 40 columns at 3.4 line/sec. on 3½-in. paper or 80 columns on 4½-in. paper, the vendor said.

A basic unit costs $5,495.

Printer Products
25 Denby Road
Boston, Mass. 02134
(617) 254-1200

Power supplies

Exide Electronics Corp. has introduced a continuous, on-line power protection system designed for multiple workstations, high-end computer-aided design and manufacturing systems, local-area network systems and low-end Microvax and Application System/400 environments.

The Powerware Personal 2000 features 1.5- and 2-kVA power ratings, and for entry-level configurations, the product's standard internal battery provides up to 10 minutes of battery backup support.

Pricing on the product begins at $1,900.

Exide Electronics
3201 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27604
(919) 872-3020

Computer Accessories Corp. has announced the next generation of its Proxima Power Directors line of power control centers.

The latest generation includes the Compact Power Director Model P25, which provides four outlets and a small footprint for floor-standing computers; the Power Director Model P3, which features five-outlet protection and a disk-storage pocket; and the Power Director Plus Model P15, which provides protection for Underwriters Laboratory-rated modem or facsimile lines.

Pricing ranges from $99.95 to $159.95.

Computer Accessories
6610 Nancy Ridge Drive
San Diego, Calif. 92121
(619) 457-5500

Liebert Corp. has added 150- and 225-kVA-rated models to its Series 600 line of uninterruptible power supplies.

The two models feature a 57-in. footprint and were designed for use during nonlinear load and overload conditions. A text-and-graphics LCD and four push-buttons enable users to access and manipulate menu-driven operations or call up a system's data, the vendor said.

Pricing ranges from $65,000 to $150,000, depending on kVA capacity.

Liebert
P.O. Box 29186
1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, Ohio 43229
(614) 888-0246

New Release 3.1
Featuring Project Analyzer™
Choose the project management system that goes the distance.

Every project encounters a few obstacles along the way.

As a manager, it's up to you to rise above them. Live up to your commitments. Bring your project home on schedule and budget.

Now, there's a project management system that's ready to go the distance with you—Project Workbench® Software - Release 3.1.

The more complex your project, the more difficult your mission, the more you need the power of ABT's Project Workbench.

Whether you manage one project or an entire department, the system gives you better control over resources than ever before. Assign people to tasks the way you want them to work. Shorten project duration and smooth out the workflow.

The fully integrated Project Analyzer™ lets you monitor trends, measure performance, view status, and track "earned value."

Create reports and analyze your entire project the way that makes the most sense to you and your team.

Project Workbench gives you the power to go far beyond the basics—blending peak performance with the highest level of usability.

See how far you can really go. Call ABT or your local dealer today.

APPLIED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call 212-219-8945 for:
☐ **Free seminar dates**
☐ **More information**

©1990 Applied Business Technology Corporation • 361 Broadway, New York, NY • Hardware Requirements: IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 or compatibles. PC/MS DOS 2.0 or higher with hard disk and min 640K RAM. Project Workbench is a registered trademark and Project Analyzer and the ABT logo are trademarks of Applied Business Technology Corporation.

Meet the #1 Software for a Growing Family

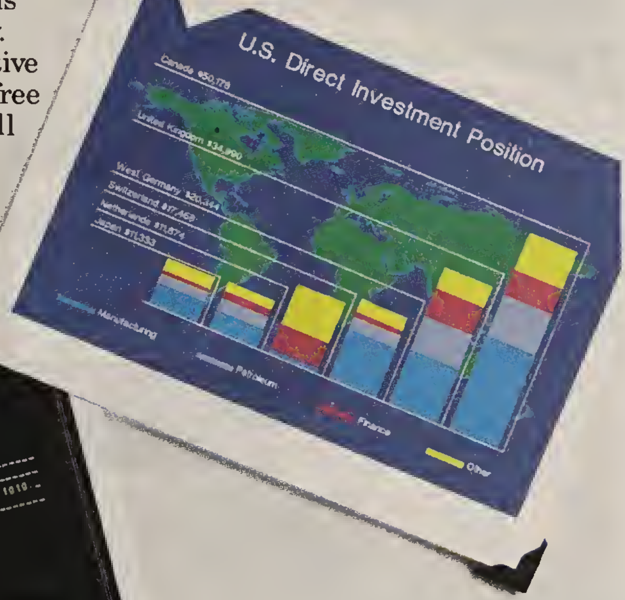
The more you rely on the expanding family of VAX™ computers, the more you need the SAS® System—the leading data analysis and graphics software in the VAX market. No other software has the power and flexibility to handle *all* your data management, analysis, and presentation needs. Across the entire range of VAX systems.

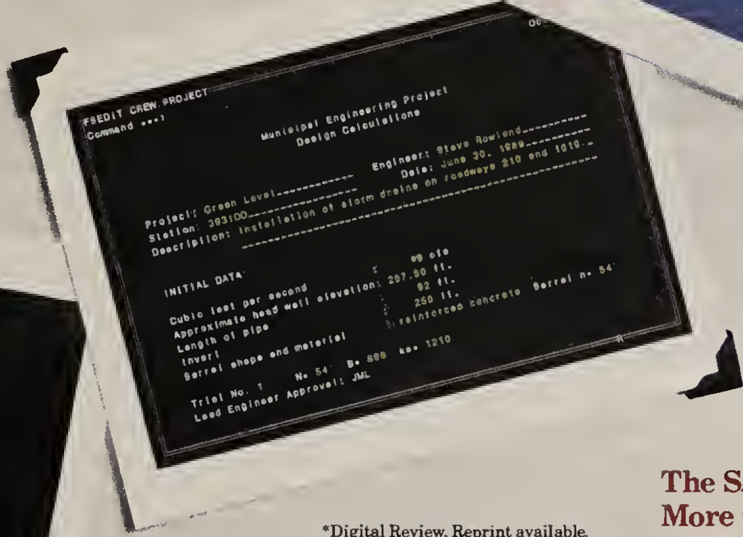
The SAS System brings you more choices for data entry, retrieval, and management . . . report writing and graphics . . . statistical and mathematical analysis (including quality control) . . . business planning, forecasting, and decision support . . . operations research and project management . . . and applications development. All fully integrated. All backed by VMS–specific technical support, training, and documentation.

And now we've extended the family with specialized tools for evaluating VAX computer performance, as well as interfaces to popular data bases such as ORACLE® and Rdb.™ No wonder experts call the SAS System ". . . perhaps the most sophisticated and versatile family of products on the market."*

Yours for 30 days . . . FREE

Find out why the SAS System is the software you won't outgrow. Ask for our free 12-page executive summary and details about a free 30-day software evaluation. Call us today at (919) 677-8200. In Canada, call (416) 443-9811.





```
FSEDIT CREW.PROJECT
Command ===>
                         Municipal Engineering Project
                              Design Calculations

                                      Engineer: Steve Rowland________
Project: Green Level___________          Date: June 30, 1989_________
Station: 393100________________
Description: Installation of storm drains on roadways 210 and 1010._
             _______________________________________________________

INITIAL DATA                         :      99 cfs
Cubic feet per second                :  287.90 ft.
Approximate head wall elevation      :      92 ft.
Length of pipe                       :     250 ft.
Invert                               : reinforced concrete  Barrel n= 54
Barrel shape and material

Trial No. 1         N= 54    B= 899    ke= 1210
Lead Engineer Approval: JML
```

Page Fault Types over Time
For Collection MONITOR_6240
Fault Type:
DEMAND-ZERO
MODIFIED PAGE
WRITE-IN-PROG
GLOBAL PAGE
HARD FAULTS
Collected from 14MAR89 01 40:57 to 17MAR89 08:16:07
On Node VX6240

*Digital Review. Reprint available.

The SAS System runs on the entire family of VAX minicomputers and workstations under VMS. Mainframes, personal computers, and UNIX-based workstations from other vendors are also supported.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. VAX, VMS, and VAX Rdb/VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., and ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corp.

Copyright © 1989 by SAS Institute Inc.
Printed in the USA.

digital™ Cooperative Marketing Program

The SAS® System. More Choices for More Applications than Any Other Software.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
SAS Circle ☐ Box 8000
Cary, NC 27512-8000
Phone (919) 677-8200
Fax (919) 677-8123

The SAS® System Executive Briefing... Coming Soon to Your Area

Join us for the SAS System Executive Briefing. You'll learn how the world's leading applications system can help you exploit your organization's most strategic asset–data.

Designed for information executives, this free half-day session gives you a firsthand look at the SAS System's integrated applications...and shows you how to extend these applications to more users than ever before.

Plan now to attend 1990 sessions in the following cities:

CA	Irvine	Sept
	Sacramento	Sept
	San Diego	Oct
	San Francisco	Oct
CO	Denver	Nov
FL	Jacksonville	Nov
	Tampa	Sept
IL	Chicago	Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec
MA	Boston	Sept
MD	Rockville	Oct
MI	Detroit	Sept
MN	Minneapolis	Oct
NC	Cary	Oct, Nov
	Charlotte	Oct
	Winston-Salem	Oct
NE	Omaha	Sept
NJ	Edison	Nov
	Saddle Brook	Oct
NM	Albuquerque	Sept
NY	New York	Sept
	Poughkeepsie	Oct
OH	Cincinnati	Sept
PA	King of Prussia	Nov
	Pittsburgh	Sept
RI	Providence	Oct
SC	Columbia	Oct
TN	Nashville	Nov
TX	Austin	Oct
	Dallas	Nov
	El Paso	Sept
	Houston	Oct
	Midland	Nov
UT	Salt Lake City	Nov
WI	Madison	Dec
WV	Charleston	Oct

Canada

Montreal	Oct
Ottawa	Sept
Toronto	Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec

I would like to attend a free SAS® System Executive Briefing.

Please contact me with registration information for the Executive Briefing in (city) ____________ in the month of ______
Name ______________________________ Title ______________________________
Company ______________________________
Mailing Address ______________________________
City ________________ State ______ ZIP __________ Telephone (______) ____________
I will be using the SAS System on the following hardware ____________ in these operating environments ____________
My specific applications needs include: ______________________________

Mail to: SAS Institute Inc., Attn: Executive Briefings SAS Campus Drive Cary, NC 27513

CW1112

For registration information, mail the coupon at left. Or, call 919-677-8200. In Canada, call 416-443-9811.

HP introduces another first.

20,000 PC Magazine readers can't be wrong.
HP personal computers ranked #1 for reliability (9/25/90).

Frankly, we weren't surprised. We've always built PCs for people who demand the highest quality for their most important applications.

Ten years ago, we instituted a Total Quality Control program to reduce failures in all HP products by a factor of ten. We reached that target three years early. Then set ourselves the same goal all over again.

One result is that our hard disks have a 17-year MTBF—*over three times the industry average.* And our PCs were described in this survey as "bulletproof." Which makes them perfect for such mission-critical tasks as LAN servers.

Overall, HP had the highest combined score in PC Magazine's four Service and Reliability categories.

Our broad line of industry standard 286, 386SX, 386 and 486 PCs come in desktop or desk-side models.

For more information, including a reprint of the PC Magazine article, call **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1861.** Or see us at Comdex. You'll see why we're Number One in their book.

HEWLETT
PACKARD

©1990 Hewlett-Packard Company CPPC010

PCs & WORKSTATIONS

COMMENTARY

Patricia Keefe

Sticky Windows

Time is money. Wordperfect — which one published report quotes as suggesting that delays in getting its own Windows word processor out the door may have pushed Lotus into buying Samna — expects to go into beta testing with that product next month. Delivery is slated for the first quarter. "I think Lotus paid quite a bit for a company [Samna] that does $20 million and barely breaks even," Wordperfect Vice President W.E. Pete Petersen said.

"Oh won't you show me the way?" Another source tells us that Wordperfect hired Guy Kawasaki, formerly at Apple and author of *The Macintosh Way*, to help design Wordperfect for Macintosh Version 2. The source claims that part of the deal calls for Kawasaki to "clandestinely" help promote the product as well. Kawasaki, of course, is no stranger to product endorsements. In fact, at a charity auction held during the the recent Agenda '90 conference, he donated a product endorsement that he quipped had a value of $9.99. It was purchased for $10,000 by Dave Weiner from Outlan.

Continued on page 56

Word gets better definition

Users find more intuitive commands, visual appeal in Microsoft update

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

REDMOND, Wash. — Microsoft Corp. last week continued its efforts to shift its leading character-based applications to a more intuitive and visually appealing setting with the introduction of Word Version 5.5 for DOS systems, the latest version of its popular word processing application.

The updated application will adopt many of the graphical interfaces found in Microsoft Windows, OS/2 and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh environments, company officials said. For example, several features that were previously accessed solely from the keyboard can now be accessed through pull-down menus and pop-up dialog boxes.

Better commands

Early evaluators said they were most pleased with the elimination of sometimes archaic commands. For example, opening files is now done by typing in "File Open" instead of the older "Transfer Load."

"Commands just make a whole lot more sense, and I think that's going to really help sell it to new users," said Ronald Houck, senior systems designer at Marion Merrell Dow in Indianapolis.

Additionally, many common formatting commands will now be presented visually at the top of the screen through a ruler and ribbon, visual tools that allow users to apply common formatting preferences by a click of the mouse or a single keystroke. "The older formatting structure was a bit of a pain," said Sharon Brittingham, a member of the information center at Du Pont Co. in Wilmington, Del. "It's much cleaner to work with; it's more like Word for Windows."

The revamped application will also allow users to crop training time by sporting a common interface with Word for Windows, Word for OS/2 and Word for Macintosh. File transfer across the various platforms will also be available.

Special tools and options have been designed to ease the transition to Version 5.5. All files, glossaries, styles and dictionaries that were created in Version 5.0 can be used in Version 5.5 without modification, while a utility will be provided to help with the conversion of macros created with Version 5.0 so they can be used with Version 5.5. Users also have the option of choosing either Version 5.0 or 5.5 function keys.

Version 5.5 is available immediately at a suggested retail price of $450. Licensed users of Version 5.0 may upgrade for $50, while users of Version 1.0 through 4.0 may upgrade for $75.

FEATURE: CD-ROM ACCEPTANCE

Problems cloud bright promise

BY ALICE LAPLANTE
SPECIAL TO CW

David Flaherty

For some time, proponents of compact disc/read-only memory (CD-ROM) technology have boasted that all desktop computers — both personal computers and their more powerful siblings, Unix workstations — would soon ship with CD-ROM drives attached. However, there is not yet a CD-ROM drive on each desk, nor is there likely to be in the immediate future.

In fact, experts and users say, CD-ROM suffers from the same malaise formerly affecting other new technologies: Although promising and exciting in theory, it has some shortcomings that make it impractical for the majority of corporate end users. Cost and standard issues are said to be holding it back, but there are breakthroughs in these areas that may help CD-ROM in the long run.

"CD-ROM is an extremely immature market today: The baby has been conceived but is not yet born," says Bob Holmes, manager of systems evaluation at Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles. "The confusion in the market makes it difficult to make a wise strategic commitment to the technology," Holmes adds.

Confusion isn't the only difficulty. "The prices are still a bit steep," says Edmond Hamann, the library director of the Sawyer Library at Suffolk University in Boston, which has invested in a number of CD-ROM titles to help

Continued on page 58

CICS OS/2
Programming
Is Now as Easy as:

```
>A:SETUP
```

MICRO FOCUS®
A Better Way of Programming™

You can now get IBM CICS OS/2 as an optional add-on to the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench™!

Here is what's included in the CICS OS/2 Option:

- *IBM CICS OS/2 on Diskette Media*
- *SETUP Procedure*
- *BMS Screen Development Facility*
- *Integrated Preprocessor*
- *Online Help*

◆ CICS programmers can now get Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench and the powerful inter-systems communications of IBM CICS OS/2 to create and test new "cooperative processing" applications. You can process CICS transactions on local workstations and access databases on a CICS host or on networked CICS OS/2 systems.

◆ The Micro Focus SETUP procedure installs the CICS OS/2 Option on your programming workstation within 30 minutes! This makes CICS OS/2 accessible from the Micro Focus menu system. There is no need to do an initial install on the host.

◆ The integrated preprocessor in the CICS OS/2 Option allows programmers to debug at the EXEC level and view original source code instead of expanded precompiled code.

◆ The BMS screen development facility can design and paint CICS transaction screens or import BMS mapsets.

◆ Micro Focus Advanced ANIMATOR™ lets CICS programmers create program structure charts, monitor multiple data variables, analyze source code execution, or alter the flow of control. Workbench has all the tools you'll want for debugging and testing sophisticated online transaction applications.

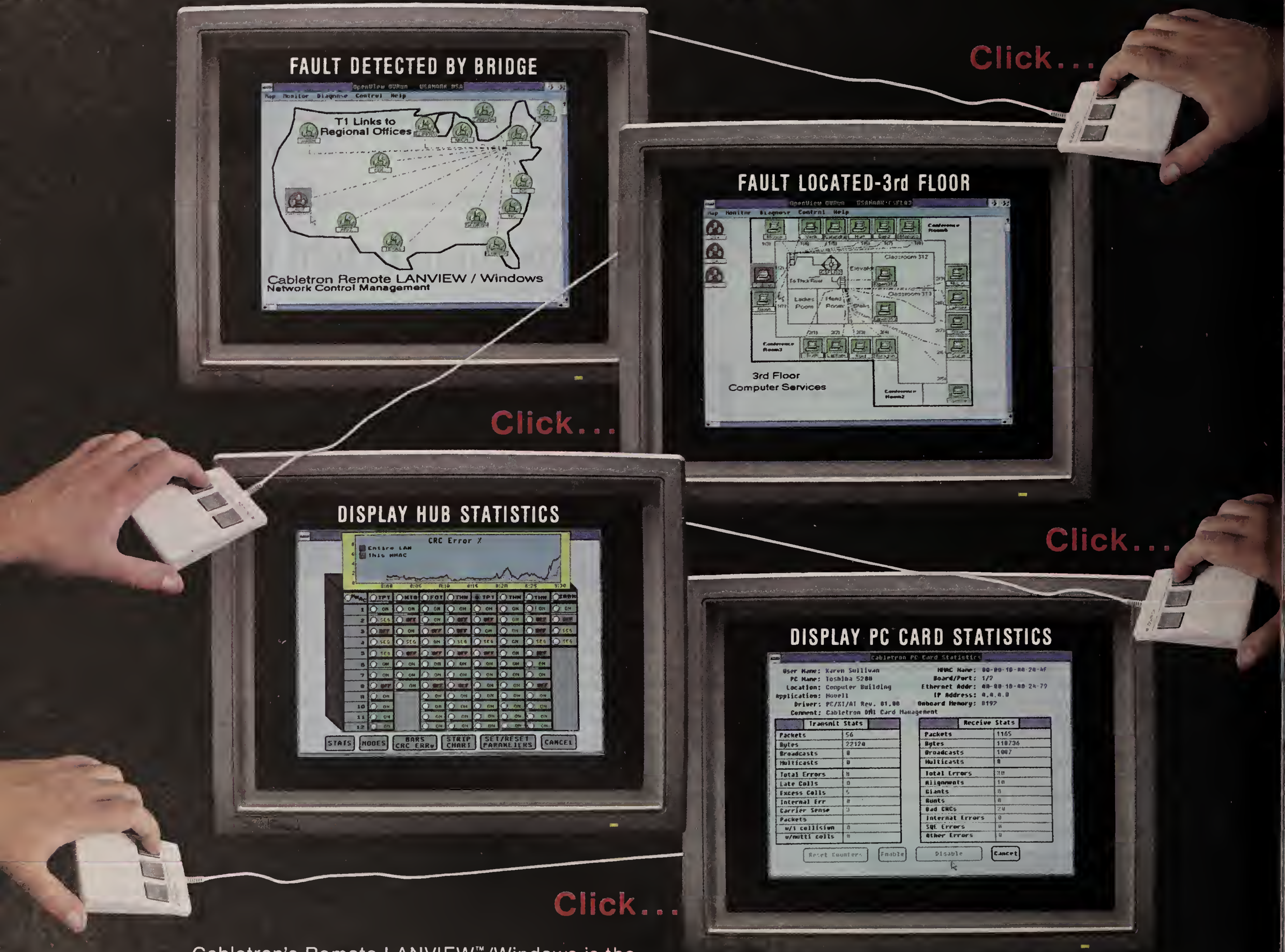
◆ IBM CICS OS/2 lets your workstation based CICS applications talk to mainframe data files and databases transparently. Build and test these applications with the CICS OS/2 Option and take full advantage of the transaction routing and function shipping features to reduce host and network loads.

Let your applications reside where your business needs them! Develop and test cooperative processing applications with the CICS OS/2 Option for Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench.

For more information about the CICS OS/2 Option call Micro Focus today at 1-800-872-6265 or 415-856-4161.

IBM and CICS OS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

10BASE-T NETWORK MANAGEMENT MADE EASY.



Cabletron PC Card Statistics

User Name: Karen Sullivan
PC Name: Toshiba 5200
Location: Computer Building
Application: Novell
Driver: PC/XT/AT Rev. 01.00
Comment: Cabletron DNI Card Management
MMAC Name: 00-00-1D-00-20-4F
Board/Port: 1/2
Ethernet Addr: 00-00-1D-00-24-79
IP Address: 0.0.0.0
Onboard Memory: 8192

Transmit Stats	
Packets	56
Bytes	22120
Broadcasts	0
Multicasts	0
Total Errors	8
Late Colls	0
Excess Colls	5
Internal Err	0
Carrier Sense	3
Packets	
w/1 collision	0
w/multi colls	0

Receive Stats	
Packets	1165
Bytes	118736
Broadcasts	1007
Multicasts	0
Total Errors	30
Alignments	10
Giants	0
Runts	0
Bad CRCs	20
Internal Errors	0
SQE Errors	0
Other Errors	0

Reset Counters Enable Disable Cancel

Cabletron's Remote LANVIEW™/Windows is the world's first network management software package to offer completely integrated world-wide desktop LAN/WAN management from a central control console.

With just a click of your Personal Computer's mouse, Remote LANVIEW™/Windows allows you to manage Cabletron's complete line of ***Ethernet*** and ***Token Ring*** products including twisted pair, coaxial and fiber hubs. Remote LANVIEW™/Windows also lets you manage Cabletron's local and wide area bridges as well as the 48 different types of DNI™ PC cards currently available.

Cabletron's Remote LANVIEW™/Windows lets you maximize network efficiency by providing color-coded mapping, alarm indicators, complete throughput and error breakdown features. Features you can't afford to do without. Features which make the job of managing your complex network easier than ever.

Call today for details or a live demonstration.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CABLETRON SYSTEMS
The Complete Networking Solution
A New York Stock Exchange Company

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.
Cabletron Industrial Park
Rochester, NH 03867
603-332-9400

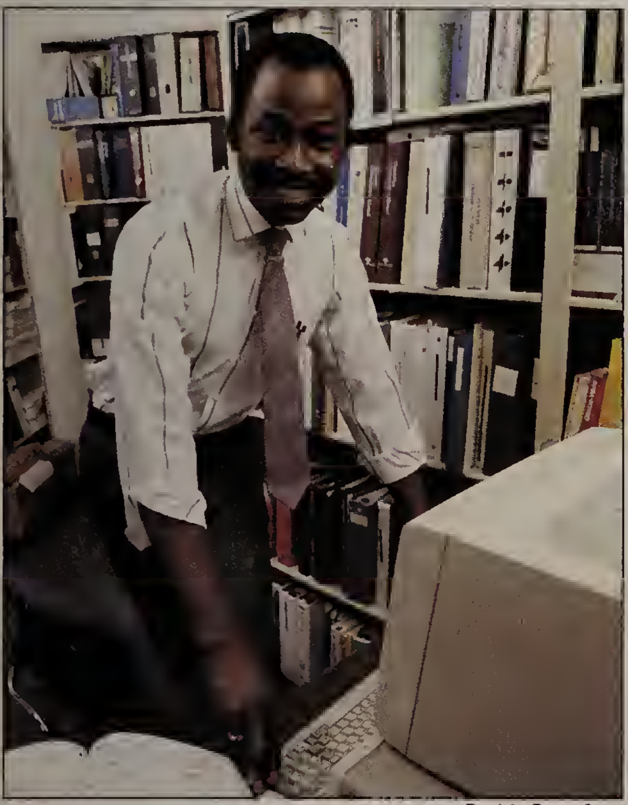
INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS
CABLETRON SYSTEMS, LTD
Newbury, Berkshire, UK RG13 2PZ
011-44-635-580000

OS/2 system keeps tabs on health costs

ON SITE

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

ENGLEWOOD, Colo. — With health care costs ballooning like a battered ankle, firms are continually looking for some salve to temper the crippling effects. One answer is computer-assisted tracking of medical benefits use. With a handle on utilization data, companies such as US West can get a leg up on managing employee coverage costs.



Patricia Barry Levy

US West's Woods: *Goal is better data*

"To tailor a [health care] plan, you need to know which pieces are utilized and how efficiently they're being utilized," said James Woods, manager of benefits data support at US West.

To track four health care plans serving 64,000 employees and 130,000 dependents would be next to impossible to do internally, Woods said. The insurance carriers themselves could provide ad hoc utilization reports — but the fees would quickly add up. Turnaround would take a lengthy two weeks as well, he noted.

Instead, US West turned to Chap 2, a micro-to-mainframe system that analyzes and reports on data from multiple remotely located health care databases. The OS/2-based package, from Corporate Health Strategies in Westport, Conn., will handle an average large user's 2.5 million claims per year for a contract fee of $50,000 to $100,000.

The price seems hefty, but not in comparison to per-person benefit expenditures. These costs have risen 93% to nearly $1,400 since 1983, according to New York-based Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Woods, who has been using the software for five months, said it is too early to tell what the payback will be, although it has allowed US West to do work internally that once was contracted out.

"The goal is to provide better data to our medical plan administrators," Woods said. With that data, the administrators can determine what portions of the plans could benefit from changes. For example, US West used Chap 2 data to determine that the number of psychiatric and substance abuse claims were excessive. Subsequently, a new limit was placed on reimbursement levels for these claims.

The company also uses Chap 2 data to support its benefits proposals when negotiating with trade unions. "It's easier to negotiate when both parties understand what's driving a particular change," Woods said.

Chap 2 also facilitates the firm's annual medical program review, which looks back over the year's claim data to determine a use baseline. "This is a fairly high-ticket item to get done," said Woods, noting that Chap 2 makes it possible to do the review in-house in one-third the time it took previously.

The ad hoc reports that once took two weeks now take two hours, he added.

The software's front end resides on an IBM Personal System/2 Model 55SX Running OS/2 Version 1.2. Here the user enters requests for reports on specific variables — for example, the cost of outpatient claims at a particular hospital, such as a comparison between the number of mental health claims from one plan vs. another.

The personal computer portion of the system then dials up the Hitachi Data Systems Corp. mainframe at Corporate Health Strategies, where complete claim data has been collected from tapes sent in by US West's insurance carriers. There the requested data is retrieved, sorted, tallied and downloaded to the PC for further manipulation.

Woods said the software is speedy and has worked out well despite the inherent difficulties of its OS/2 environment (see story below). "It has been excellent," he said, but added that the process for creating a report could benefit from shortcuts. He said the vendor could also make it easier to transfer report templates between databases. As it is now, templates must be rekeyed for each database.

Security has also been tightly monitored, he noted. "They have acted very appropriately in handling that," Woods said, adding that he has signed legal security contracts with Corporate Health Strategies to ensure protection.

He had the fever

When US West chose to use OS/2-based software to get a handle on health care costs, James Woods came down with a case of OS/2 disease.

"I was expecting the worst," said Woods, manager of benefits data support. Hoping an early start would help, Woods bought his first copy of OS/2 Version 1.1 six months before installing the health care data monitoring application, Chap 2 from Corporate Health Strategies.

Woods had little chance of getting any OS/2 advice in-house. "I could think of only two other people in the whole organization who use it," he said.

The symptoms began immediately. "All my existing software was DOS. Just getting things I could run under OS/2 was a problem" said Woods, who could not justify a separate system for an application that makes up only 30% of his duties.

The so-called DOS box or window included in OS/2 was too limited in memory to run most of Woods' software. It was also cantankerous to work with, he added.

Then came the support chills. "There weren't a lot of people knowledgeable about the products," he said. "I had to fumble with it until I got it to work."

Even IBM failed as a first-aid source. "I asked IBM for an upgrade from Version 1.1 to 1.2 in June and still haven't gotten a response," Woods complained. When it comes to questions, "They don't respond as promptly, if at all. They just don't seem to be giving it the support I'm accustomed to expecting from IBM."

Corporate Health Strategies chose to develop Chap 2 for OS/2 because it needed the memory management, multitasking and multithreaded capabilities of OS/2. Though he said few customers hesitated to accept OS/2, Director of Software Engineering Peter Spargo admitted that one potential customer refused the product partly because the customer lacked in-house support for OS/2.

Corporate Health Strategies has had to go out of its way to help some customers with the operating system. "They're the best knowledge base [on OS/2] I have access to," Woods said.

Study sees big year for Windows

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

SAN DIEGO — Predicting that 1990 will be remembered as "the year of Microsoft Windows," Computer Intelligence has released the results of a survey that supports expectations of burgeoning acceptance of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 in corporate America.

"The package is clearly the talk of the industry as users scramble to understand the nuances of implementing Windows in their organizations," said the report, which is based on interviews at sites with 500 or more employees.

The Windows tidal wave has hit the beaches so hard that, in some cases, users who were committed to OS/2 have backed away from that decision or pushed migration plans further down the road.

Even the release last week of IBM's 2M-byte OS/2 Standard Edition Version 1.3, which IBM concedes will have some overlap with Windows, is not expected to draw users away from Windows to OS/2 in great numbers [CW, Nov. 5].

However, based on its numbers, Computer Intelligence's prediction may be a bit premature. In the July interview period of its survey of user sites, Computer Intelligence found that 3% of corporate personal computers were running Windows. By year's end, these same users said that figure would rise only 1% to 4%. And by the end of 1991, that growth will have increased only to 6% of these users' PCs.

Until the May release of Windows 3.0, the 7-year-old Windows was hardly a smashing success. According to Computer Intelligence, Windows purchases had remained relatively constant during the last two years. The arrival of the radically revamped Version 3.0 changed all that.

In its first five months of sales, Windows has easily topped the million-units-shipped mark and quickly became the year's No. 1 seller for Egghead Discount Software. It should be noted that Microsoft has consistently declined to differentiate between units shipped and actual sales to end users.

Even an initial flurry of technical problems — despite one of the longest and largest beta tests of micro software — which at one point swamped Microsoft support lines, did not dampen sales.

> UNTIL THE May release of Windows 3.0, the 7-year-old Windows was hardly a smashing success.

During July interviews with users, Computer Intelligence's PC Market Monitor service found that Windows purchases increased to more than two times its 1989 average level. In August, after most of the problems with Windows had been addressed, or at least acknowledged, purchase levels jumped to five times 1989 levels, increasing the index to 5.7.

"While we don't expect this growth rate to continue at this pace, the rapid surge of acceptance is unprecedented," the report said.

In addition to tracking end-user purchases, Computer Intelligence also watched Windows growth by monitoring sales of four Microsoft applications that are directly affected by Windows' success: Word, Excel, Project and Powerpoint.

According to the report, of the four packages, Word has been the key beneficiary. Purchase levels have increased markedly in the last few months, increasing two to three times their 1989 levels during July and August interviews.

The other three applications have enjoyed a surge in sales in July but have since slipped to lower purchase levels, the study found. Excel purchases increased briefly to nearly two times its 1989 level in July, only to fall back to the 1989 level in August.

Windows versions of both Project and Powerpoint were first released in May. Project received quick acceptance, then increased slightly to more than 1.3 times the July sales level. Powerpoint doubled its June level, only to later fall 20% from its June purchase level.

How to make the work go fas

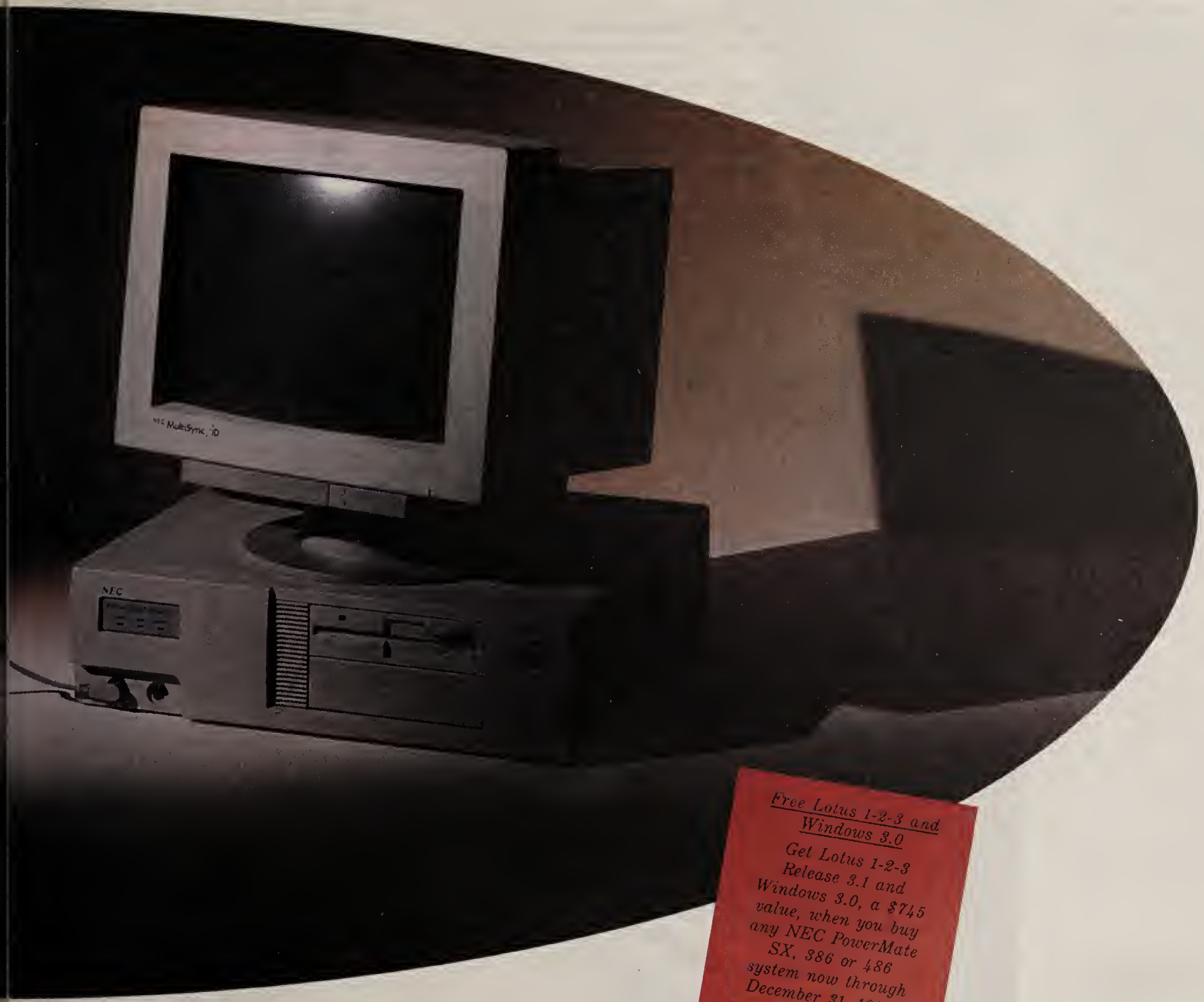
NEC PowerMate 386/25S.

The affordable entry to high performance 386 processing.

For advanced applications like CAD/CAM, presentation graphics or financial modeling, you can't go wrong with the PowerMate® 386™/25S. For far less than comparable 386 systems, you get 25MHz speed, 2MB

C&C
Computers and Communications

*Some restrictions may apply. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO to locate the authorized NEC reseller nearest you er and the money go slower.



Free Lotus 1-2-3 and Windows 3.0

Get Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.1 and Windows 3.0, a $745 value, when you buy any NEC PowerMate SX, 386 or 486 system now through December 31, 1990.*

of RAM (easily expandable to 16MB via SIM modules) and a 32K memory

386 is a trademark of Intel Corporation

cache. You also get something you can't get from anyone else at any price:

PowerMate is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation

NEC. For more information call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

© 1990 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC

Epson tries new design

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
CW STAFF

Epson America, Inc. announced a new product strategy on the desktop: It added several models to its lines and completed the phaseout of several older models.

The first of its new machines, the Equity 386/25 Plus, a 25-MHz machine based on the Intel Corp. 80386 chip, offers 32-bit Industry Standard Architecture that can hold up to 16M bytes of random-access memory on the system board and will support 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution. It will also feature a new case design that will be carried throughout the line, which will include an "easy accessibility" case that has no screws. This machine is scheduled to be available today.

The rest of Epson's new line will not be available until the first quarter of 1991. The new machines will include the Equity 286 Plus, based on Intel's 80286 chip, and several high-end computers that feature Extended Industry Standard Architecture and will be based on Intel's 80386/33-MHz or I486/25-MHz microprocessors. Epson expects to release these models in a variety of configurations and prices. The company only released prices on the Epson 386/25 Plus, which costs $3,499 with a single floppy disk drive and $4,999 for one with a 100M-byte hard disk drive.

Epson claims that all the new models will be easily upgradable.

Epson's Equity 1 Plus and 2 Plus machines were both phased out in late summer, followed by the 3 Plus at the end of October, as well as the 386SX and 386/20 machines. Epson continues to sell its Equity 1E and 2E computers, the 286E, the 386SX Plus introduced in July, as well as its NB3S notebook-size PC.

In addition, Epson is releasing a new monitor that will support Extended Video Graphics Array 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution for $689.

MICRO BITS

NCR gets drives

NCR Corp. tapped **Quantum Corp.** last month as its supplier of 105M-byte hard disk drives for various models of NCR's high-end desktop series. The Quantum Prodrive LPS is a small computer systems interface device with an average seek time of 17 msec.

National Semiconductor Corp. broke into the personal computer chip-set market recently with two single-chip controllers for the Intel Corp. 80286- and 80386SX-based market. PC vendor **Acer, Inc.** extended its previous alliance with National Semi to sell the chip sets.

Burlington, Mass.-based **Alpha Software Corp.** last week appointed **Fusion International** in Toronto as its sales, marketing and support services partner for the Canadian market. Fusion will act as Alpha's base of operations north of the border, marketing Alpha Four, the firm's relational database management and application development software.

HP aggressively cuts PC prices

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

At the end of each of the last three months, Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced rounds of price cutting on its Vectra personal computers totaling about a 25% decrease on its basic models. While the company said users should not expect more cuts this month, it indicated that prices have yet to bottom out.

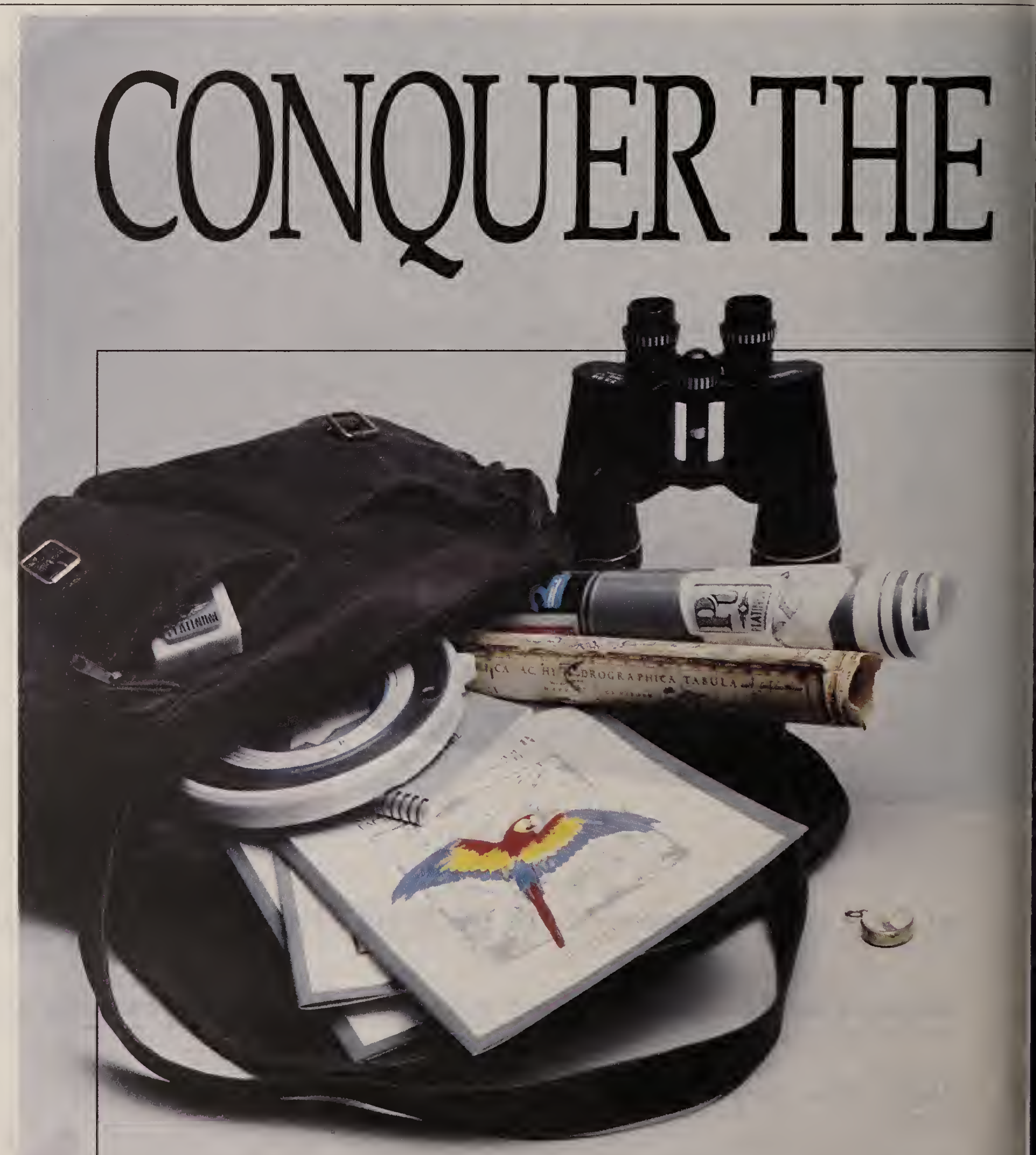
Noting that the price reductions are a signal that HP is dropping its timid marketing pace and becoming increasingly aggressive, Marc Lowe, HP's North American product marketing manager, said, "We're basically duking it out with IBM and Compaq [Computer Corp.]" He added that those two companies had made a few cuts in list prices but were recently cutting prices through promotions. "In the last few months, action in market has been much heavier than usual."

Price sensitive

The monthly reductions have not been interpreted as a sign of weakness by analysts. Mark Levitt, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said HP is simply being more price sensitive than other companies. "They're evaluating prices every month. Most companies will only adjust prices once or twice a year."

HP's Lowe said the reductions have been great for business, but he would not say just how many units have been shipping. "People who never considered HP before are now considering us," he said.

Price cuts have affected computers based on both Intel Corp. 80286 and 80386 processors. For instance, since July, the Vectra 286/12 base model dropped 25%, from $2,399 to $1,799. The price of the OS/16S — based on the 80386 processor — dropped from $2,799 to $2,099 in the same time period. In addition to the competition-driven cuts, HP is also passing on savings it is realizing in materials, such as less-costly memory chips, Lowe said.



Corporate Sales Offices
Houston, TX
(713) 894-4500
Los Angeles, CA (La Mirada)
(213) 926-5544
New York, NY
(212) 564-7300
Sacramento, CA
(916) 489-1464
Waterbury, CT
(203) 756-3000

Domestic Affiliates
Boston, MA
(617) 451-0900
Chicago, IL (Schaumburg)
(708) 303-0445
Cleveland, OH (Mayfield Village)
(216) 646-1529
Dallas, TX
(214) 620-9001
Detroit, MI (Southfield)
(313) 354-5504
Hartford, CT (Glastonbury)
(203) 633-4646
Milwaukee, WI (Brookfield)
(414) 797-8859
Minneapolis, MN
(612) 335-3660
Portland, OR (Wilsonville)
(503) 682-4532
Washington, DC (Reston, VA)
(703) 620-6500

International Affiliates
Buenos Aires, Argentina
(541) 311 2554
North Sydney, Australia
61 2 9573755
Vienna, Austria
43/222/53 36 899
Sao Paulo, Brazil
(5511) 533 2136
Santiago, Chile
(562) 33 1774
Copenhagen, Denmark
45-39 271120
Northampton, England
44 604 790959
Espoo, Finland
358 0 80 39 011
Paris, France
33 (1) 49 59 63 63
Tel Aviv, Israel
972 3 5622833
Milan, Italy
(02)-21.57.851
Utrecht, The Netherlands
31 3 031-3048
Lima, Peru
(511) 440 9676
Madrid, Spain
34 1 4 11 51 99
Geneva, Switzerland
41.22.48.50.00
Zurich, Switzerland
41.41.66.58.00
Dusseldorf, West Germany
49/211/223028

☐ **Yes,** I'd like more information about:

- ___ RC/QUERY™
- ___ RC/UPDATE™
- ___ RC/MIGRATOR™
- ___ RC/SECURE™
- ___ PLATINUM Database Analyzer™
- ___ PLATINUM Plan Analyzer™
- ___ PLATINUM Report Facility™
- ___ PLATINUM Data Compressor™
- ___ PLATINUM Rapid Reorg™
- ___ PLATINUM Pipeline™ for DB2
- ___ The PLATINUM DB2 Guide™
- ___ The PLATINUM Reference™ for DB2
- ___ PLATINUM Education Series™

☐ I'm interested in hearing more about your **free 30-day trials.**

☐ I'd like to schedule an **in-house presentation.**

PLATINUM technology

The DB2 Company™

(708) 620-5000

(800) 442-6861 (US)

(800) 848-0140 (Canada)

Name ____________________

Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City, State, Zip ____________________

Phone ____________________

Hardware ____________________

Operating System ____________________

DBMS/Release ____________________

TP Monitor ____________________

CW1190

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 137 LOMBARD, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PLATINUM *TECHNOLOGY, INC.*
555 WATERSEDGE DRIVE
LOMBARD, IL 60148-9930

Itasca DBMS promises power kick for Aviion

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

MINNEAPOLIS — Data General Corp.'s Unix-based Aviion workstation received a potential power boost recently in the form of an object-oriented database management system from Itasca Systems, Inc.

According to Will Cappelli, vice president at New Science Associates, Inc., a market research and consulting firm based in Southport, Conn., "DG is very interested in the object-oriented programming paradigm. They see it as essential in supporting network and distributed computing environments and moving their proprietary customers to open systems platforms."

The Westboro, Mass.-based minicomputer vendor initially entered the world of object-oriented technology back in 1989 with the announcement of CEO Object Office. That integrated office automation product incorporates DG's implementation of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s New Wave and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Version 3.0 and serves as an object-oriented interface for local-area network-based personal computers connected to MV hosts.

The Itasca Odbms is a distributed, multiclient, multiserver system designed specifically to support highly complex workstation applications. According to the vendor, it is targeted at computer-aided design, manufacturing and engineering and computer-aided software engineering applications.

The DG Aviion/Itasca software port, completed earlier this month, rounds out Itasca's presence in the workstation marketplace. The package currently runs on Sun Microsystems, Inc., Silicon Graphics, Inc. and HP platforms.

All single-version copies of Odbms are priced at $3,995 for the first client/server configuration. To date, no orders have been placed for the Aviion version.

New breed of management

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Consilium, Inc. believes that its new, workstation-based factory-floor management system establishes a new category: straddling the business planning systems used by manufacturers to process customer orders and make long-term schedules and the stand-alone systems and real-time controllers and sensors that sit on the factory floor.

Consilium unwrapped Flowstream last week and will demonstrate the product, jointly developed with Digital Equipment Corp., this week at Autofact '90 in Detroit.

Defined as an integrated execution system, Flowstream takes orders released from a manufacturing resource planning (MRP) system and optimizes their scheduling through the factory.

"Our system looks at performance against perfection and tells where the areas of improvement are," said Jonathan Golovin, Consilium's chairman and founder.

The product also breaks up categories by using workstations (DEC Vaxstations) as its platform. Most factory management systems use minicomputers; a few use personal computers.

Appearances deceiving

Golovin estimated that the U.S. market for factory-floor management systems is about $2 billion. "But at least three-quarters of that are internally developed solutions," Golovin said. So the market for vendor-provided systems is actually less than $500 million, with only about $120 million of that being for integrated factory systems such as Flowstream.

According to Martin Piszczalski, director of the manufacturing automation planning service at The Yankee Group in Boston, MRP systems do not typically monitor how the factory is performing, which can cause the factory and the grand plan to get out of whack. "People work from the paper schedule generated by the MRP for days or weeks, but this plan is not responsive to problems on the floor or new customer orders," he said.

In addition, customers are increasingly insisting on quality statistics from their manufacturers, but existing methods for getting this quality data from the factory floor to the MRP "are pretty feeble," Piszczalski said.

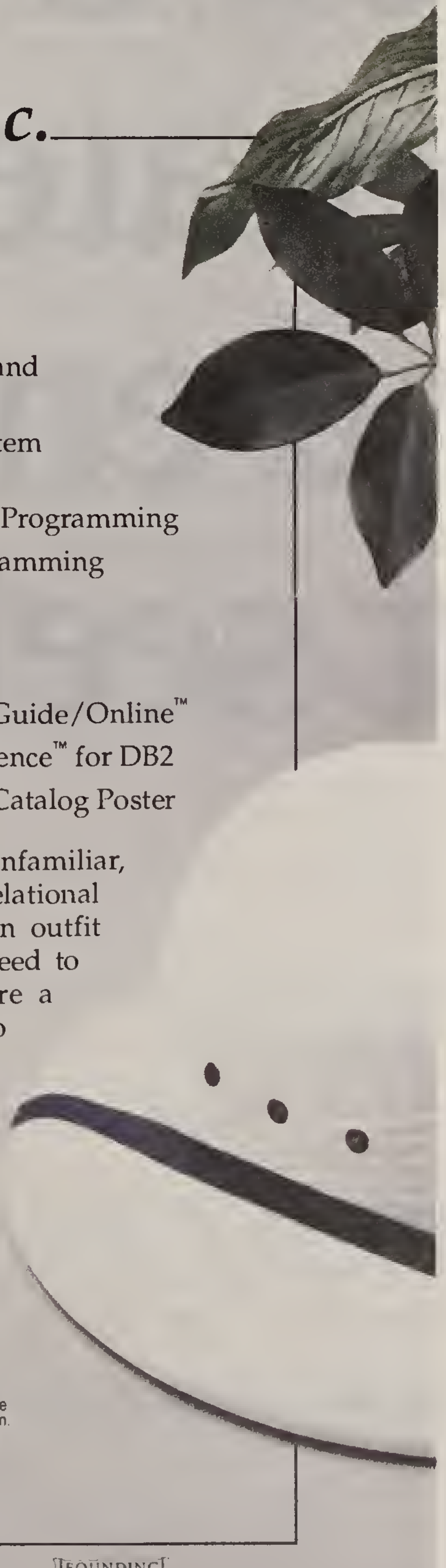
Flowstream has been implemented on the Vaxstation workstations under the VMS operating system and uses many of DEC's Network Application Support tools.

Interfaces between the Decwindows-based Flowstream and other systems are provided through DEC's Decnet/OSI network, object-oriented programming, the VAX RDB/VMS relational database and the CDD Repository.

Consilium and DEC began their relationship in 1982, when the latter funded development of Consilium's first product, Workstream. Last year, DEC bought $3 million of Consilium's common stock to take a 5.8% equity stake in the company.

Flowstream is currently available. Prices start at $30,000.

DB2 JUNGLE
with
PLATINUM *technology, inc.*



Successful explorers seek the guidance of the best professional outfitters and trackers before leading an expedition into dangerous, unknown territory. They understand that the right equipment and expert knowledge of the terrain are critical to the success of their mission.

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*, was one of the first companies to delve into the uncharted DB2 jungle.

Today, we are recognized internationally by our trailblazing clients as the world's foremost professional outfitters for DB2.

With our complete kit of DB2 software tools, published products, and education and our worldwide network of affiliated companies, PLATINUM has set the standards for quality and service in the DB2 market.

Software Products
- RC/QUERY™
- RC/UPDATE™
- RC/MIGRATOR™
- RC/SECURE™
- PLATINUM Database Analyzer™
- PLATINUM Report Facility™
- PLATINUM Plan Analyzer™
- PLATINUM Data Compressor™
- PLATINUM Rapid Reorg™
- PLATINUM Pipeline™ for DB2

DB2 Education
- Introduction to DB2
- DB2 Database Design and Application Planning
- DB2 Database and System Administration
- DB2/SQL Application Programming
- CSP Application Programming
- Using DB2 and QMF

Published Products
- The PLATINUM DB2 Guide/Online™
- The PLATINUM Reference™ for DB2
- The PLATINUM DB2 Catalog Poster

As you begin your trek into unfamiliar, little explored regions of relational technology, PLATINUM can outfit you with everything you need to make your DB2 adventure a success. We've been there, so we know what it takes.

Let PLATINUM be your expert guide through the wilds of the DB2 jungle.

Call **1-800-442-6861** today for more information or a free on-site trial evaluation of any PLATINUM product.

IBM is a registered trademark and DB2, CSP, and QMF are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*
555 WatersEdge Drive, Lombard, IL 60148
(708) 620-5000 FAX (708) 953-1923
1-800-442-6861 (US) 1-800-848-0140 (Canada)

IBM Business Partner

FOUNDING MEMBER
INTERNATIONAL DB2 USERS GROUP

If
you've tried
to connect your
Novell® LAN to the
corporate network
and ended up
just seeing red..

We need to talk.

When you want to combine the services of your LAN with resources on your corporate network, it's time to call Wollongong.

As you've probably discovered, most corporate networks include several different operating systems, often with proprietary hardware and software.

Only Wollongong has the software products that connect all these dissimilar resources, because we base our solutions on open systems standards.

Only Wollongong lets you preserve your past investments, extend your existing systems, and guarantee the flexibility of your network for the future.

In fact, for over 10 years, we've been helping Fortune 500 companies build corporate networks in multi-vendor environments.

So now, when you visualize the future of your corporate network, there's no reason to just see red.

Call 1-800-872-8649 (in California 1-800-962-8649) or write The Wollongong Group, Inc. 1129 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

When you need to network, we need to talk.

WOLLONGONG

The leader in multi-vendor networking.SM

© 1990, The Wollongong Group, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

IBM fills in 386-based PS/2 line, lowers prices on several versions

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

While new OS/2 features and server versions of the Personal System/2 were the main courses at IBM's announcement party late last month, the company put plenty more on the table.

IBM filled out the PS/2 Model 80 line with one 25-MHz Intel Corp. 80386-based system with a 160M-byte small computer systems interface (SCSI) hard disk drive and two 20-MHz 386-based systems with 160M-byte and 80M-byte hard disks. The Model 80-A16, 161 and 081 are priced at $10,195, $7,495 and $6,845, respectively.

The firm also unveiled the PS/2 Model 65, a 16-MHz Intel 80386SX-based unit with a 320M-byte hard disk. The machine costs $7,945.

In the storage arena, the company added a 2.3G-byte SCSI tape drive and an external storage tower to house up to seven SCSI storage devices. The units cost $6,550 and $6,500, respectively.

Both of the new server models [CW Nov. 5], the PS/2 Model 90 and 95, offer the option of a 256K-byte, level-two disk cache in addition to the built-in 8K-byte cache. The cache controller costs $1,995.

The 33-MHz Intel I486 upgrade board for PS/2 Models 90 and 95 was announced at a price of $2,500, while the Extended Graphics Array adapter (an option for all PS/2s based on the 386SX or greater) costs $1,095.

IBM cut prices between 8% and 25% on several versions of the PS/2 Model 70 as well as the Model 80 A21. The 486 Power Platform upgrade price for the Model 70 dropped to $1,900 from $3,995.

All new products are now shipping, IBM said.

Keefe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

Report from the front. Lotus, meanwhile, continues to play coy on the delivery of 1-2-3/W, its fully Windows 3.0-compatible spreadsheet. But a user source, who saw 1-2-3/W two months ago, says his understanding is that 1-2-3/W will go beta in the second quarter and ship in the third. Needless to say, the longer Lotus takes, the better for Borland and Microsoft.

An ounce of prevention. The Lotus copyright infringement suit may be having more of an impact on Borland than it wants to admit. An attorney specializing in copyright law suggested recently that Borland might consider dropping the 1-2-3 menu option offered under Quattro Pro Version 1.0 until the suit is settled. Two weeks ago, Borland execs out making the rounds with Quattro Pro Version 2.0 pooh-poohed the idea. Yet two users who have loaded Version 2.0 report that during the initial installation, you no longer get the option of loading up the 1-2-3 menu. You can go back later and add the Lotus menu. In Version 1.0, during the initial installation, users can choose between two Quattro Pro interfaces and the 1-2-3 menu.

Defensive offensive. One interesting take on the Lotus buyout of Samna comes from Wall Street contrarian Bob Therrien at Paine Webber. He points out that Lotus is filing suits left and right for alleged copyright infringement. Lotus has already forced one offender off the market, and a win against Borland could cut down Quattro Pro as well. Meanwhile, Lotus is turning up the jets in the Windows market, the future of which ironically hinges on the outcome of the *Apple v. Microsoft* copyright infringement trial. This amuses some, given Lotus' general position on intellectual property rights. Therrien doubts Windows will come off the market, although he says the price may shoot up. Either way Lotus is safe. It now has a Windows word processor and some products in development if Windows sails forward; and if it doesn't, well, Lotus was always betting that way anyhow.

Attention Manuscript users. Lotus and Samna have said they will support, but neither enhance nor merge, their respective character-based DOS word processors. Microsoft, however, has just shipped the latest version of Word for DOS. As for Symphony, one user was quick to note that Lotus has been strangely quiet on the topic of porting Symphony to Windows. "I have the feeling it's a dead product, that their last upgrade was it," he said.

Bring the No-Doz. Many industry observers are expecting Comdex/Fall '90 to be something of a yawner this year. For example, so few press conferences have been scheduled for the five-day show that sponsor Interface Group was able to fit them all onto one page. Ordinarily, the list goes on for pages. A spokesman says there will be plenty to see. He claimed preregistration of attendees is up well over 100% over last year.

Keefe is *Computerworld's* senior editor, PCs and workstations.

WITH SYSTEMS AUTOMATION, EVERYBODY DESERVES A FAIR AND SPEEDY TRIAL.

OUR SYSTEMS AUTOMATION TRIAL WON'T HAVE YOU SERVING A LONG SENTENCE.

Give AutoOPERATOR™ a fair trial. You'll see the clear benefits of having complex systems manage themselves - reducing outages, increasing availability, and improving bottom-line end-user service.

You'll also be amazed at the speed of the proceedings.

After all, over 600 Fortune 1000 companies have already successfully installed AutoOPERATOR. We can provide ready-to-use code so you can get your automation evaluation up and running in no time.

And AutoOPERATOR is part of our MainView™ solution, which complements IBM's® SystemView™ strategy with seamless integration and a common user interface.

YOU BE THE JUDGE WITH OUR FREE EVALUATION CHECKLIST.

When you call us for an immediate free trial of AutoOPERATOR, we'll send you a copy of our Systems Automation Evaluation Checklist - an invaluable resource book that saves you time and money by helping you assess your data center's needs and establish your custom criteria for automation tools.

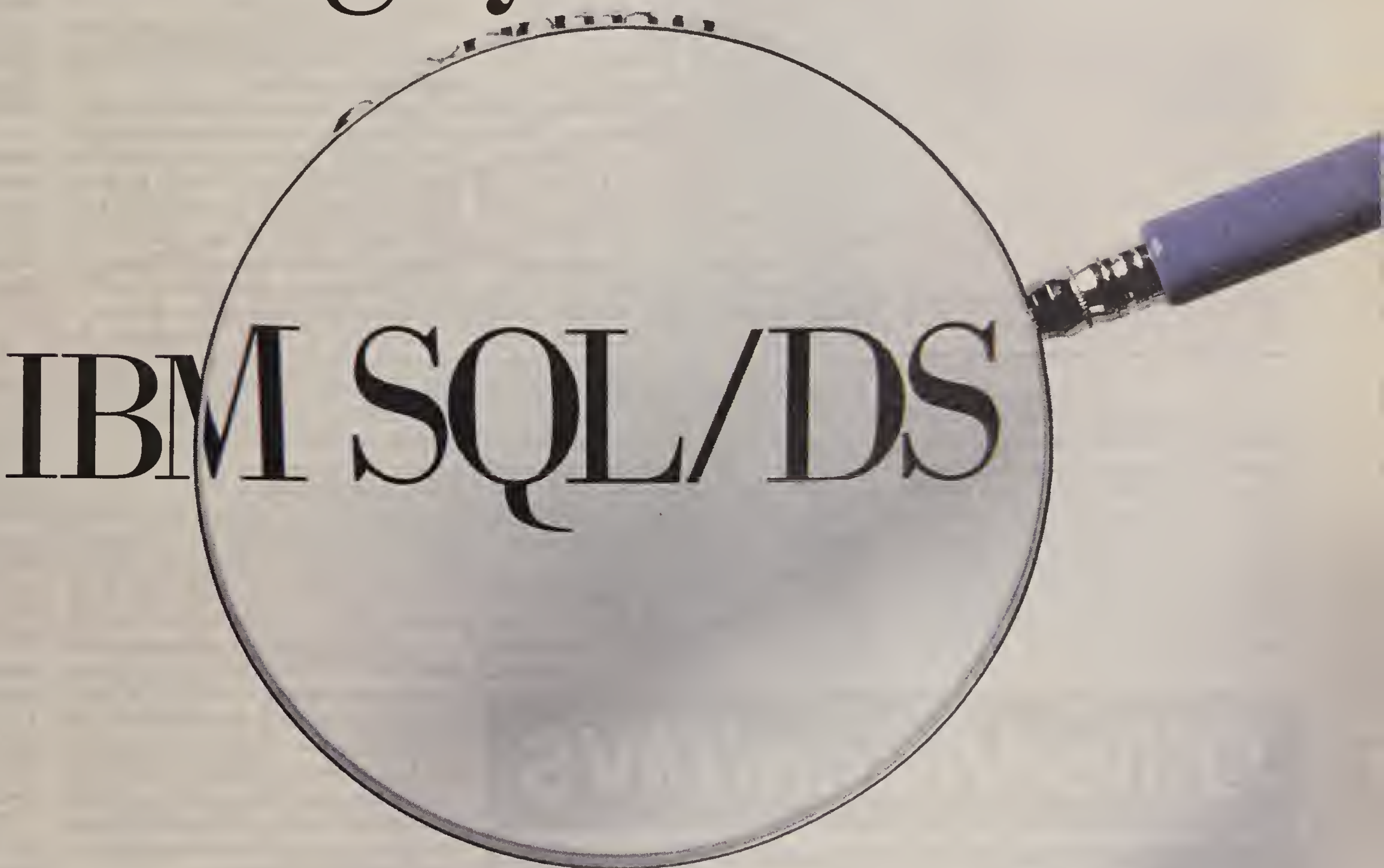
Call Chris Parker at 1-800-822-6653. If you're outside the U.S., call 408-735-9550.

When you take a look at Systems Automation from Boole & Babbage you'll agree, it's an open and shut case.

Boole & Babbage
YOUR AUTOMATION ADVANTAGE

AutoOPERATOR and MainView are trademarks of Boole & Babbage, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. SystemView is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

How VSE and VM users can have big relational power without needing a big system.



If you want your VSE or VM shop to have the edge that a full-scale relational data base can bring, IBM has good news for you.

IBM's SQL/DS (Structured Query Language/Data System) is a complete relational data base management system that gives you the leading-edge advantages you need.

It can increase your ability to capture, control, maintain and deliver the information that's vital to your business.

SQL/DS can help improve the productivity of your programmers and reduce your applications backlog. All while giving your end users better ways to access data more quickly and easily than before.

SQL/DS extends the same relational capabilities to VM and VSE that DB2™ gives MVS, in fact. It meets ANSI, FIPS and ISO standards and can handle high transaction volumes and complex data relationships.

It also lets you distribute data in cooperative computing environments. And it's a key component of SAA™.

In short, you can have everything you need to start using information as a competitive advantage.

You won't have to look far and wide to get big relational benefits like these, either. Just call your local IBM marketing representative, and ask about SQL/DS.

IBM®

© 1990 IBM Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and DB2 and SAA are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

Problems

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

students research more efficiently. Prices for CD-ROM drives range from $500 to $1,000.

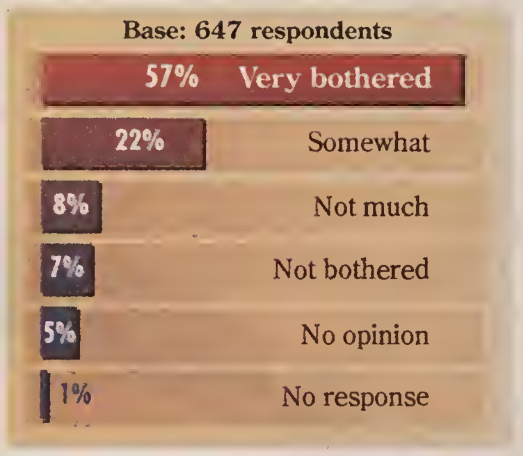
Although prices for commercial CD-ROM titles have been diving, the costs for a corporation to design and make its own CD-ROM applications for internal use remain prohibitively high. Software licensing costs remain a strong deterrent to internal CD-ROM development.

But by far the biggest cost, says John Nairn, vice president of research and development for CD-ROM tool kit maker Reference Technology, Inc. in Boulder, Colo., is getting the desired information into electronic form, such as transferring textual information into an ASCII file or graphic information into electronic form.

The task is enough to discourage many organizations from moving data to CD-ROM. Southern California Gas, for example, has put on hold a project to equip trucks with CD-ROM readers that would replace the huge instruction binders now in use. The reason for the delay is that much of this information is in graphical form. "There is currently no consensus on the right way to handle this," he says.

Does CD-ROM interface switching bother you?

Switching from one CD-ROM disc to others that use different retrieval software and user interfaces is irksome for a majority of users



Source: Helgerson Associates, Inc. CW Chart: Paul Mock

The fragmentation of the PC world into DOS, Macintosh, Unix and OS/2 segments hasn't helped CD-ROM acceptance. Vendors cannot reach all potential customers, thus reducing the number of titles available on any given platform.

What would help? Standards. But each CD-ROM title now comes with proprietary search-and-retrieval software, and there is a bewildering array of tools available for those corporations that want to create their own CD-ROM offerings.

"There is still no standard front-end interface across CD-ROM products," says Mark Margevicius, a consultant in the new product review department at the Society National Bank in Cleveland.

Potential nightmare

For people using only one CD-ROM product, this is not a problem; but for those who need to access a variety of titles from different vendors and publishers, it can be a severe handicap.

"Our librarians have to learn 10 to 15 different systems," says Marilyn Grant, coordinator of computer search services in the main library at Boston University. "Often we get bogged down trying to remember what system we are on and what the proper command or keystroke is."

"Most CD-ROM publishers assume that their disks will be used exclusively, and so don't take into account that other titles from other vendors work differently," says Bill Perry, director of research at Helgerson Associates, Inc. in Falls Church, Va., which publishes the "CD-ROM End User" newsletter.

Moreover, the retrieval software can take up as much as 5M bytes on a user's hard drive. Although on a 100M- or 200M-byte drive this is not a problem, it can be for users with 40M-byte hard drives.

"That is an issue that individual users need to consider if they want to use CD-ROM," says Bob Martin, manager of executive support systems at Eaton Corp., where company executives use several CD-ROM subscription services.

Others say this is not a problem.

"To take 4M or 5M bytes in order to get access to 600M bytes is not a bad trade-off," Margevicius says.

While drive space may not be a problem for some users, learning new retrieval software may be. According to recent research by Helgerson, a whopping 79% of CD-ROM users surveyed were either somewhat (22%) or very (57%) bothered by having to learn new retrieval software with each new package (see chart).

Evans says that once his firm begins widespread distribution of CD-ROM applications through a local-area network, this could become an issue.

The lack of standards remains the chief obstacle to the proliferation of CD-ROM applications, users say.

Map maker Jeppesen Sanderson in Englewood, Colo., has embarked on an ambitious project, called the Electronic Library System, to convert to CD-ROM its mapping information for airlines and pilots. Jeppesen, the airlines and aircraft manufacturers are having trouble agreeing on a format, says Gary Porter, project coordinator for electronic data services.

CD-ROM is being considered for ground-based chart information that pilots could hook into via a network; rewritable optical technology is being considered for a cockpit-based database.

Down but not out

Such barriers as a lack of standards may keep CD-ROM down for a time (some analysts say as long as two years), but factors are at work that may speed CD-ROM acceptance in the corporate environment.

E. J. Jerry McFaul, a computer scientist at the U.S. Geological Survey in Reston, Va., says he expects CD-ROM hardware prices to drop dramatically in the next few months. McFaul is chairman of the Special Interest Group on CD-ROM Applications and Technology, a group he founded four years ago to provide a forum for people interested in developing or using CD-ROM technology.

"We expect drive prices to drop within 90 days," McFaul says. "We'll see the magic $500 — if not $400 — limit broken within that time."

The reason: The U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) recently awarded Sony Corp. a $12.1 million contract for a two-drive unit to sell for $576. DOD will buy 22,000 drives in 1991 with options to extend the contract in 1992 and beyond.

"This is a significant price drop and should signal a big breakthrough because other companies are bound to follow suit," McFaul says.

Furthermore, the cost of the CD-ROM titles themselves are already decreasing in the government arena, and private sector prices are likely to follow, he says.

The U.S. Geological Survey puts out a $28 CD-ROM disc called the Digital Line Graphic, a mapping disc based on a USGS database. "The equivalent magnetic version costs $1,400," McFaul says.

Private publisher Quanta Press has a $99 offering that is based on a government database called Agricola, which contains federal research data on agricultural issues. The product includes a more than 400M-byte database.

Getting it together

Most significantly, however, vendors are finally getting together to discuss standardizing on retrieval software and consistent user interfaces. According to Nairn, one proposal is based on a client/server model.

In this model, software can be used in a modular fashion; users can pick the interface (the client) they like, and vendors can choose the retrieval engine (the server) that suits their needs.

McFaul points to three committees working on defining CD-ROM standards:

- The client/server model is being proposed by a committee formed by 15 agencies in the U.S. intelligence community, including the FBI and the CIA.
- One effort, organized by the U.S. Air Force, is working on specifications for a common index algorithm to be used with text databases.
- A group headed by the Library of Congress is standardizing the user interface so that basic commands or key words are consistent across vendors' products.

However, whether CD-ROM vendors will adhere to these standards remains to be seen, McFaul says.

For its part, Microsoft Corp. is promoting the High Sierra specifications in an attempt to define a universal standard that all vendors must adhere to in writing their software.

Moves such as these have CD-ROM market forecasters optimistic. Freeman Associates, Inc., a Santa Barbara, Calif.-based market research firm, predicts that in 1990, over 400,000 CD-ROM drives will ship to the U.S. market. Market research firm Infotech in Pittsfield, Vt., puts that number even higher: In 1990, it projects that 766,324 will be sold, and in 1991, it expects that number to be 1.7 million.

LaPlante is a free-lance writer based in Palo Alto, Calif.

CD-ROM: Right to not write

Until fairly recently, many analysts predicted that optical discs would not be in widespread use until they were rewritable. However, most experts now say that was a misleading red herring.

Instead, these are two different technologies for two different markets. CD-ROM is best used for storing and retrieving information that remains static; rewritable drives are just another form of mass storage.

"It is actually an advantage that you cannot write to the disks in CD-ROM," says Shahzad Bashir, a senior manager at Arthur Andersen & Co. "If you are sending out important information, you'd like to preserve the integrity of that information."

E. J. Jerry McFaul, a computer scientist at the U.S. Geological Survey, says that once it is understood that CD-ROM is a publishing medium, the confusion between it and rewritable drives vanishes.

Another reason that the rewritable technology is no longer seen as the Holy Grail of optical storage is that it is too expensive.

The drives are five to 10 times more expensive and the media from 50 to 100 times more expensive than CD-ROM disks.

There is also a disadvantage in replication: Rewritable is slow and must take place in real time. Thus, if it takes an hour to make one duplicate of a rewritable CD, it would take 100 hours to make 100 duplicates.

ALICE LAPLANTE

OfficeVision/MVS

TBS Software's office systems administration products help you get the most from IBM's OfficeVision/MVS and DISOSS offerings.

Personal Services Document Storage Reporter (CDSR) and **DISOSS Document Storage Reporter (DDSR)** provide information about every document filed in the OfficeVision/MVS Personal Services (or PS/CICS) document pool and the DISOSS library.

Personal Services Library Administration System (CLASY™) controls OfficeVision/MVS Personal Services (or PS/CICS) document pool growth by migrating inactive documents to an archive.

DISOSS Online HUP Management (HUPDATE) defines OfficeVision users in the DISOSS Host User Profile (HUP) data set.

DISOSS Online Routing Table Management (RUPDATE) defines OfficeVision network nodes in the DISOSS Routing data set.

Free 30-day Trial ☎ (416) 940-9373
TBS Software Inc., 200-C Konrad Crescent,
Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 8T9
Enhancing Your Office Vision™

IBM Business Partner

Enhancing Your OfficeVision and CLASY are trademarks of TBS Software Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

DON'T SETTLE FOR SECOND.

Subscribe to COMPUTERWORLD, and be among the first to read about the hottest news in the information industry. 51 issues for just $38.95.* Act now!

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Please answer questions to qualify for this rate.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medicine/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
75. User: Other ____________
95. Vendor: Other ____________
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys Mgt., Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Mgrs., Suprv of Programming, Software Dev
32. Programmers, Software Developers
60. Sys Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt

OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
51. Sales & Mktg Management

OTHER PROFESSIONALS
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
80. Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
90. Others ____________
(Please specify)

3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle ell that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Local Area Networks
F. No Computer Involvement

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Basic Rate: $48 per year. *U.S. Only

COMPUTERWORLD

E2046-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

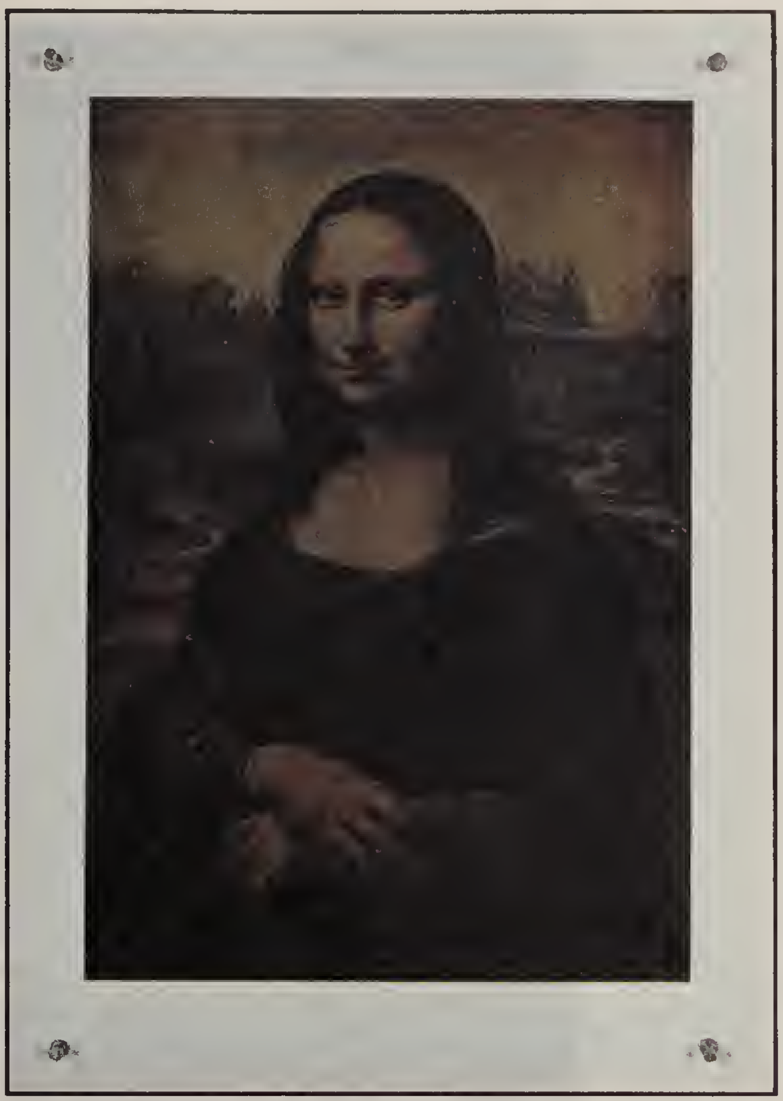
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

See us at
COMDEX/FALL '90
Booth #1842, Las Vegas
Convention Center

Get the real thing for the price of a reproduction.



microLaser™ PS17 from Texas Instruments: True PostScript® printing for only $2,349*:

Now you can afford the powerful font and graphics capabilities of the industry-standard PostScript software from Adobe®.

The microLaser PS17 features true Adobe PostScript printing so you don't have to settle for an imitation that costs about the same, but gives you less. Plus, microLaser offers these other advantages:

17 Scalable fonts. Plenty to get you started. If you need more, choose the microLaser PS35 model, with 35 PostScript fonts. Both models feature the new Adobe ATM™ font rendering technology, which improves the quality of PostScript fonts and prints them significantly faster.

The industry standard. With microLaser and PostScript, you can access more than 600 high-quality typefaces and over 4,000 software applications. It's also compatible with the HP LaserJet® Series II and allows you to switch between the HP and PostScript modes easily. Plus, you can connect microLaser to your PC, Macintosh® or virtually any type of computer hardware.

POSTSCRIPT

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Superior paper handling. microLaser's paper drawer holds 250 sheets – and it conveniently slides inside the printer to save space. An optional, second 250-sheet paper drawer and envelope feeder are available for extra versatility.

The smallest footprint you'll find. At only 13.4″ wide and 14.2″ deep, microLaser offers what *BYTE* magazine calls, "an exquisitely small footprint and a compact design, destined for a cramped desktop."**

If you're not ready for PostScript yet, you can buy the standard microLaser for $1,799*. Then as your needs grow, so do microLaser's capabilities – without tools or technicians. Just add upgrade boards for PostScript software, more memory and optional interfaces. Or plug in microCartridges for additional fonts and emulations.

With all of this capability, why settle for less than the microLaser with PostScript?

Call us for additional information and the name of a dealer near you.

1-800-527-3500.

Texas Instruments

© 1990 TI 66109

*TI suggested list price. **BYTE Magazine, July 1990 issue. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ATM is a trademark and Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

HP’s RISC puts unprecede
HP’s NewWave Office puts

nted power within your reach.
it within everyone else's.

With most computers, you have to give up power to save money. And whatever level of power you settle for, it's usually difficult for anyone but an expert to use.

Hewlett-Packard has a better way.

Our full line of RISC-based computers offers a wide range of power levels. At prices that let you base your choice on performance rather than budget.

And when you add HP's NewWave Office system, people can put this power to use quickly and easily from their desktop PCs. Which leads to the kind of productivity computers have always promised, but rarely delivered.

37 computers give you the choice of power you need.
That's a pretty impressive number of RISC systems. But the numbers that will impress you more are right on your bottom line. Our RISC minicomputers start at under $15,000. Our high end of the power spectrum gives you mainframe performance at minicomputer prices.

Of course, the initial price is only one part of the equation. Since RISC architecture is simpler, it's fundamentally more reliable. And that means lower maintenance and service costs. In short, a dramatically lower cost of ownership.

If you think you can get these advantages from DEC and IBM, think again. DEC doesn't offer a complete range of RISC systems. And IBM only offers RISC technology in workstations.

The competition can't offer you the same level of software compatibility, either. If you went with IBM, you'd have to migrate across different families to even approach the range of computing power we can provide in a single compatible HP systems family.

Finally, power that people find easy to use.
That's the whole idea behind HP NewWave Office system. Its unique object-based technology lets all of your information resources work together. And gives users a consistent interface across mainframes, minis, workstations and PCs.

It also integrates information from your current applications and integrates existing DOS applications, regardless of the vendor. IBM OfficeVision doesn't. What's more, HP NewWave Office is based on industry-standard networking, and runs on HP's UNIX® system-based computers, HP 3000 systems and OS/2 operating systems.

Beyond this, HP NewWave Office incorporates an extraordinary new "agents" capability. Agents can handle a wide range of sophisticated tasks. For instance, they can automatically gather data, analyze it, generate a report and distribute it.

The net result of HP's approach is this: Applications and information are right where people want them—at their fingertips. Which puts real power where it's needed most. The kind of useful power you always hoped to get out of your company computer system.

Call us at **1-800-752-0900, Ext. 1477** for more information. We promise a very powerful experience for you, and for everyone else in your office.

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T in the U.S.A. and in other countries. © 1990 Hewlett-Packard Company NSS9014

NEW PRODUCTS

Systems

Topline Technologies, Inc. has added a 25-MHz tower chassis system to its line of IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible computers.

The stand-alone system can be expanded to a multiuser configuration or used as a file server. The Intel Corp. I486-based unit includes 8K bytes of internal cache with an optional 128K-byte burst-mode direct-mapped secondary cache. The system's board supports 256K-, 1M- and 4M-byte dynamic random-access memory chips for memory configurations of up to 64M bytes, the vendor said.

The list price for a basic system is $5,395.

Topline Technologies
330 E. Orangethorpe Ave.
Placentia, Calif. 92670
(714) 524-6900

Software applications packages

Cad Technology Corp. has announced the ML2-HST data library, a set of symbols used in mechanical drafting and design applications that require high-strength fasteners.

The library includes graphic representations of parts defined and made by SPS Technologies for hexagon and double hexagon nuts and bolts hardware. The product contains top and side views for more than 140 component types and more than 3,100 database files.

Single-user pricing is $375.

Cad Technology
P.O. Box 034089
Indialantic, Fla. 32903
(407) 773-5142

Version 2.0 of Zsoft Corp.'s Publisher's Paintbrush, an image editing and paint program that is designed to operate in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows real-, standard- and enhanced-mode environments, is scheduled to begin shipping in the first quarter of 1991.

The product includes word-search capabilities and a glossary, explanatory pictures and graphics and a histogram equalization feature that assists users in constructing detailed images.

Version 2.0 is priced at $495, and registered users of previous versions may upgrade their systems for $75.

Zsoft
450 Franklin Road
Marietta, Ga. 30067
(404) 428-0008

Group Technologies, Inc. has announced an interactive real-time document conferencing software package designed for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes.

Aspects Version 1.0's collaborative computing capabilities enable users in multiple locations to simulate a conference room environment by using networked or modem-linked Macintosh systems.

The program is priced at $299.

Group Technologies
1408 N. Fillmore St.
Arlington, Va. 22201
(703) 528-1555

Reference Software International has released Grammatik Mac Version 2.0, an upgrade of its grammar-checking software package for Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes.

The product includes a proofreading rule base and a Help system. Users are able to make their own writing style guides, and a rule/Help editor allows writing rules to be added, modified or deleted, the company said.

Grammatik Mac Version 2.0 is priced at $99. Users of Grammatik Mac Version 1.0 can upgrade their systems for free.

Reference Software International
330 Townsend St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94107
(415) 541-0222

Software utilities

Geographic Data Technology, Inc. has released an updated version of Zone Ranger, a personal computer software package and geographic database utility designed to automate map-zoning applications.

The product enables users to create and modify custom zones directly on a computerized map and to record streets and addresses within specified boundaries.

A one- to five-user package is priced from $2,000 to $20,000, depending on type of geographic database included.

Geographic Data Technology
13 Dartmouth College Highway
Lyme, N.H. 03768
(603) 795-2183

HDC Computer Corp. has announced a pop-up utility designed for Microsoft Corp. Windows environments.

HDC Icon Designer includes more than 125 icons, and users can create their own icons from the product's 16-color palette. The product can be accessed from within any Windows application running on a Windows-compatible personal computer. HDC Icon Designer is scheduled to begin shipping in the middle of this month at a price of $59.95.

HDC Computer
6742 185th Ave. NE
Redmond, Wash. 98052
(206) 885-5550

Continued on page 66

How XDB Stacks Up As A DB2 Development Tool.

Only XDB is 100% DB2 compatible and gives you mainframe power on your PC.

That's right, XDB lets you offload DB2 development onto a PC. Consider the productivity gains and mainframe resource savings!

With XDB, any DB2 programmer can develop, test, and run applications on a PC and then run the finished code — without modification — on the mainframe.

If you want, you can even run DB2 applications on a LAN with the powerful XDB-Server. Imagine the benefits of downsizing mainframe applications!

DB2 On Your PC.

XDB's SQL engine supports all mainframe DB2 SQL syntax, imports and exports DB2 data and schema, and works with both ASCII and EBCDIC. Its mainframe power includes dynamic SQL, domain and referential integrity, updatable views, transaction management, backup/recovery, security, data dictionary, and automatic record and table locking. And yes, it will do all of this on your PC under DOS, OS/2, or Windows 3.0.

In fact, the XDB SQL engine is so compact that it runs on any PC in under 300K, leaving plenty of room for your application.

And you can access mainframe DB2 data with the XDB-Link gateway.

COBOL And C With SQL.

XDB lets you write programs with embedded SQL in COBOL or C. The XDB-Workbench integrates seamlessly with the Micro Focus COBOL/2 Workbench enabling you to take full advantage of a rich programming environment.

Rapid Application Development.

XDB provides tools to further increase your productivity.

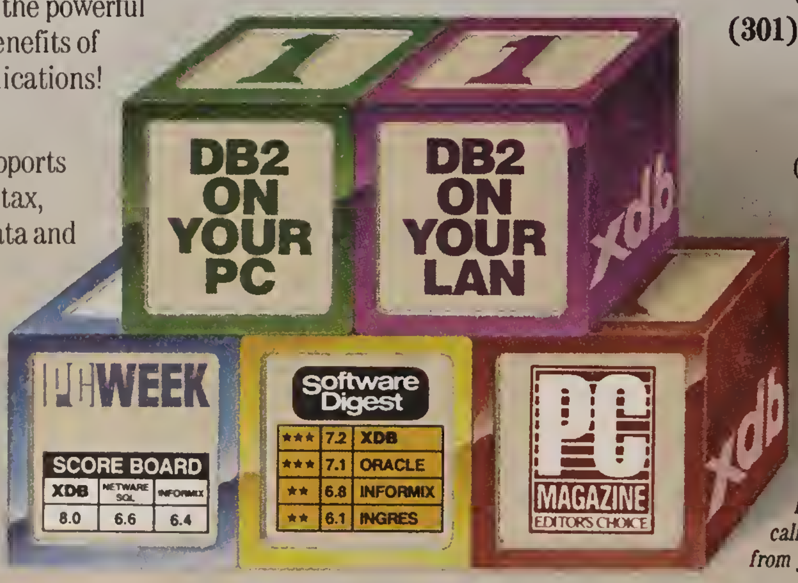
Our visual Report Writer makes report development intuitive and our Forms Generator lets you paint sophisticated data entry and transaction screens.

Top Rated SQL Product.

In review after review, XDB products consistently receive the highest ratings. *PC Magazine* named XDB an "Editor's Choice." *Software Digest* ranked XDB first among advanced SQL products. And *PC Week* ranked XDB tools first among Client/Server database systems.

When you scrutinize our products the way experts do, we think you'll agree: XDB offers productivity benefits no one else can match.

Get the details. Call today at **(301) 779-6030.**



XDB Systems, Inc.
7309 Baltimore Ave.
College Park, MD 20740

xdb

We Put DB2 On Your PC.

See Us At COMDEX Fall
Booth #500

Fax (301) 779-2429. For instant information, call our Fax BBS (301) 779-4560 ext. 1045 from your Fax machine.

"The only tool available that adheres closely enough to IBM's DB2 to allow applications developed on the PC to be migrated to the mainframe with little or no modification." PC WEEK

"Speedy performance, a rich SQL implementation, and general ease of use make this package a winner." PC MAGAZINE

"XDB offers strong capabilities for advanced database management with PC ease of use." INFO WORLD

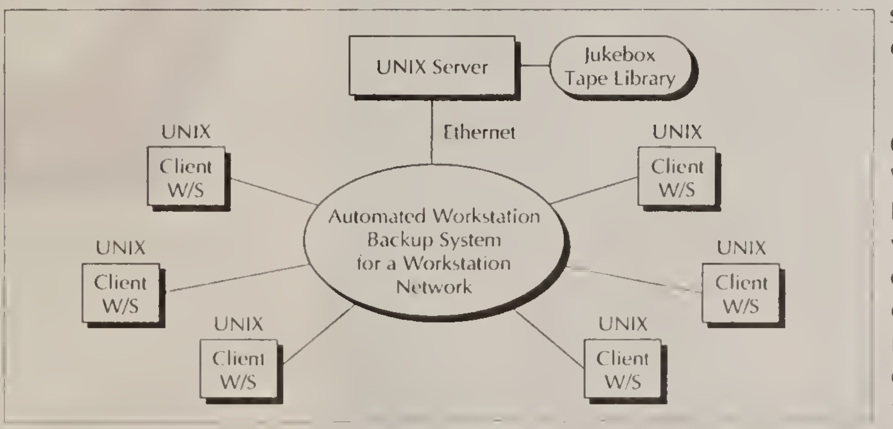
"Develop on PCs then run the finished software without changes against DB2 data on mainframes thanks to XDB's DB2-compatible database server software." DBMS

©1990 XDB Systems, Inc. XDB is a registered trademark of XDB Systems, Inc. Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. PC WEEK 6/89, 7/90, DBMS 1/90, Data Based Adviser 2/88, Info World 1/90, PC Magazine 5/88, Software Digest 9/87

Jack up your backup!

With the multivendor Automated Workstation Backup System from Control Data. It's a turnkey hardware, software and support solution that delivers unmanned, "lights out" file backup and restoration control throughout your Ethernet network. So you can put an end to compromising your critical company data and reduce costly network downtime.

The Automated Workstation Backup System features a UNIX server, which is also configurable as a daytime compute server. And, it delivers a feature-rich, menu-driven environment for performing multiple levels of full, incremental, or off-line backups for Sun, HP, Apollo, SGI and Control Data workstations. Completing the system is a jukebox tape library that utilizes helical-scan technology and offers unlimited storage with removable carousels capable of storing 125 gigabytes each.



Control Data's Automated Workstation Backup System. For more information, contact your local Control Data sales office, or call **1-800-888-1967, ext. 920.** And let us help you reach new heights in unattended UNIX workstation network file backups.

CONTROL DATA

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc in the U.S.A and other countries. All other names referenced are in the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturer.

Integrated information from
to give you control by giving

It is a comprehensive

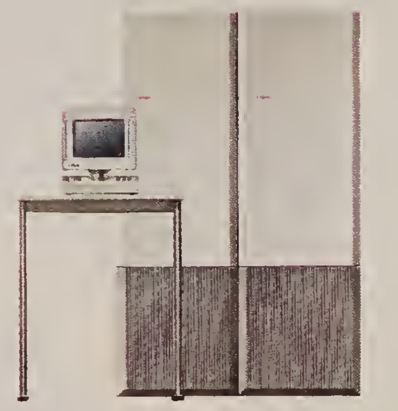
It is a truly open initiative

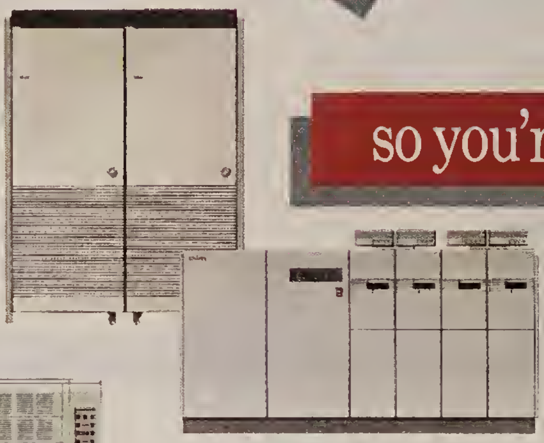
It is a standards-based

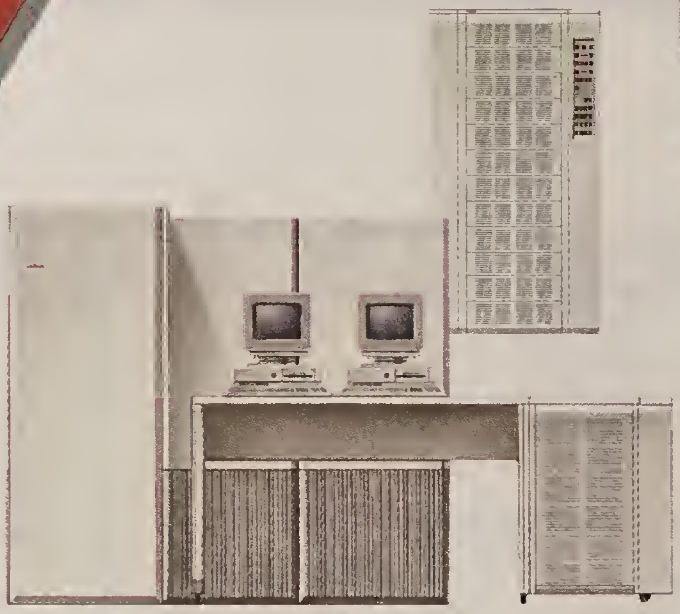
so broad you're free to integrate information

so you're free to integrate Unisys

so flexible you're free to protect past investments

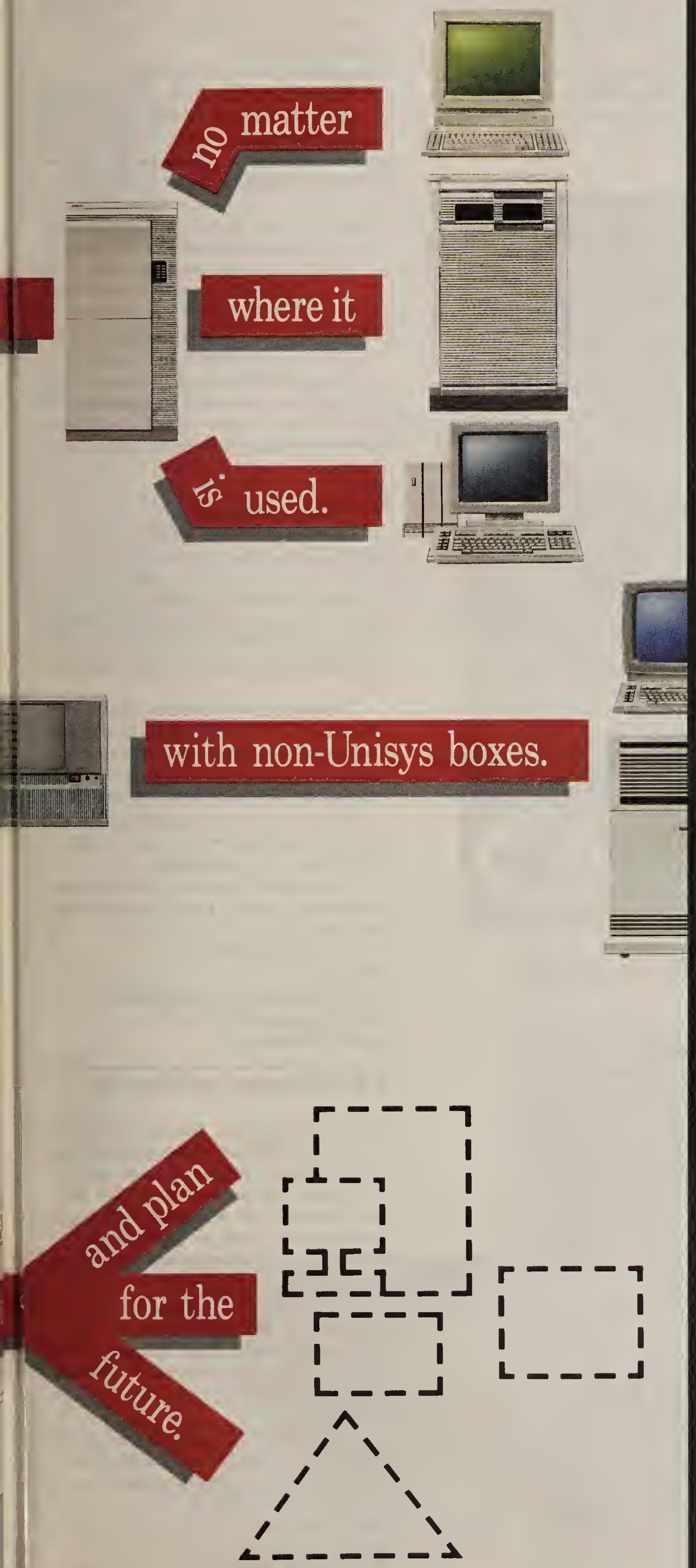






See us at INTEROP, Booth #406

Unisys. A framework
you freedom.



Every enterprise runs better when information runs freely to the people who need it most. That's why you need a computer company that gives you freedom to integrate all the information you work with. And that's why integrated information is the guiding principle of the Unisys Architecture.

Our architecture is designed to give you an open information network that turns isolated information sources into a single resource. It's the first one to take open system standards and apply them across the board to all levels of computing, from workstations to departmental servers and mainframes—and to create an enterprise-wide network.

That means productive interoperability. It means freedom to share network services; share files and data among multiple platforms; move applications between platforms; and benefit from the consistency of applications and training across an open information network.

Many of the systems and software products to start you down this road are here today. Many are yet to come.

Our goal is clear: To give you the greatest freedom of choice in a multi-vendor environment. The freedom to integrate what you have with what you need. The freedom to stay competitive. So call 1-800-448-1424, ext. 48. And see how good freedom can be.

© 1990 Unisys Corporation.

UNISYS

We make it happen

Merrill & Bryan Enterprises, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of Infospotter, a software program that features memory analysis and a range of diagnostic capabilities for IBM Personal Computer XTs, ATs, Personal System/2s and compatibles.

Infospotter 2.5 can be used to analyze a PC's operating system, memory and devices and then display the data on-screen or send it to a printer for a user to view. Other features include a batch file editor, a programmable option select device library editor and a print-by-menu option.

The product costs $79.95.

Merrill & Bryan
9770 Carroll Center Road
San Diego, Calif. 92126
(619) 689-8611

Bitstream, Inc. and Laser Tools Corp. have announced a font-scaling program for building soft fonts for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Laserjet printers.

Facelift for Wordperfect is based on the second generation of Bitstream's Speedo technology. The product enables users to generate type in sizes ranging from two to 500 points without exiting from a Wordperfect Corp. Wordperfect application. It also allows more than 360 characters from Bitstream's International Character Set to be accessed.

The program is priced at $99.

Bitstream
Athenaeum House
215 First St.
Cambridge, Mass. 02142
(617) 497-6222

EMS Professional Shareware Libraries has begun shipping the WIN Utility Library, a collection of more than 100 public domain and shareware programs and files designed for users of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows Version 3.0.

The product includes a disk manager, file compression, text processing and other utility programs. It also features a database and search program that permits users to search files by name, type or vendor or perform free-text searches, according to the vendor.

The library costs approximately $50.

EMS Professional Shareware Libraries
4505 Buckhurst Court
Olney, Md. 20832
(301) 924-3594

Bloc Publishing Corp. has announced a memory management utility program designed for IBM Personal Computer XTs, ATs, Personal System/2s and compatibles.

Pop Drop Plus combines two memory management utility programs: Popload, which enables users to load as many as 50 random-access memory-resident programs into expanded memory, and Popdrop, which can be used to load RAM-resident programs into removable layers to facilitate their manipulation.

The product requires 1K byte of RAM and is priced at $99.95.

Bloc Publishing
Executive Tower Penthouse
800 Douglas Entrance
Coral Gables, Fla. 33134
(305) 445-0903

Peripherals

Psion, Inc. has added two bar-code systems to its family of handheld computers.

The Welch Allen Switched Bar Code Scanner ($279.95) and the Dynasys Dynabar-232 Bar Code Reader ($350) were designed for use in various application environments. The Welch Allen scanner is well suited for industrial, office and retail bar-code applications. The Dynabar-232 can be used in data collection environments in which single-hand operation is needed.

Psion
118 Echo Lake Road
Watertown, Conn. 06795
(203) 274-7521

Personal Computer Products, Inc. (PCPI) has announced an enhanced version of its Imagescript cartridge, a product designed for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Laserjet printers.

The product's port-sharing feature enables users of IBM Personal Computers and Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh systems to be connected to the same printer via parallel and serial ports. Its input buffer allows data to be transferred to the printer's input buffer at a rate of 10K to 15K bit/sec., the vendor said.

The product requires a Laserjet printer equipped with 1M byte of random-access memory.

It is priced at $299.

PCPI
10865 Rancho Bernardo Road
San Diego, Calif. 92127
(619) 485-8411

PC systems software

Tally Systems Corp. has announced the PC Census Software Recognition Module, which was designed to work with the PC Census Hardware Recognition Module to provide microcomputer and system auditors with a complete inventory of all hardware and software installed in their organizations.

PC Census enables users to automatically identify the brand names and version numbers of more than 250 popular commercial personal computer software packages installed on a hard disk, the vendor said.

The product is priced at $5.50 to $10 per PC. The software and hardware module can also be purchased together for $7 to $10 per PC.

Tally Systems
Buck Road
Hanover, N.H. 03755
(603) 643-1300

Introducing the high speed modems from U.S. Robotics
Now with V.42*bis*

Until now, high speed modem users had the best of one world. They either had speed or compatibility. U.S. Robotics just changed all that.

THE BEST OF ALL WORLDS...
With the new line of high speed modems from U.S. Robotics – the Courier HST, the Courier HST Dual Standard and the Courier V.32 – you can now have both the highest speeds and the most compatibility.

For speed – its the Courier HST which delivers throughput up to 35,500 bits per second with MNP® level 1-5 error control and V.42*bis*. And it still costs less than $1,000.

For Compatibility – the Courier V.32 provides CCITT standard modulations from 300 bps to 9600 bps for under $995. And with MNP levels 1-5 and V.42*bis* you will get complete data integrity plus throughputs approaching 24,000 bps.

For the best of all worlds – it's the Courier HST Dual Standard, combining the blinding speed of the Courier HST with the compatibility of the V.32. At $1,295, it costs less than some featureless V.32-only modems.

U.S. ROBOTICS – THE EXPERT'S CHOICE
You would expect the broadest high speed modem line from U.S. Robotics. We manufactured our first HST in 1987, and it quickly became the standard on over 8,000 bulletin boards and for over 40,000 users. Rated #1 by *Data Communications* magazine, it confirmed what our customers knew all along – U.S. Robotics delivers the best modem value. And we've been doing that for 13 years – for over 1,000,000 customers.

When you look for high speed modems, don't settle for half a solution. Look to U.S. Robotics. Call today for details on the high speed modems that give you the best of all worlds.

Call 1-800-Dial USR. (1-800-342-5877)

USRobotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

8100 North McCormick Boulevard, Skokie, Illinois 60076
U.S. Robotics, Courier and HST are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. Other computer and software names identified by ® or ™ are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Prices are suggested retail prices in U.S. Dollars.
For sales in the United Kingdom, please call Miracom, Ltd., Ipswich, England. Telephone: 0473 233888. For Canadian sales, call 1-800-553-3560.

COMMENTARY

Thomas L. Nolle

Networking for 1991

It's traditional to do predictions on the coming year in December. December is still a few weeks away, but there isn't much chance of anything really good happening before then. Maybe we'll all need a little more time for thought and planning this year.

We asked 50 network users what they thought they would be doing and buying. This is the result.

Uncertainty about the economy will be the big factor in 1991. Lack of confidence in the future tends to make business raise target returns on investment (ROI), forcing projects that require capital outlays to pay back before something awful happens. Target ROI in the 45% range will pose a challenge to both users and vendors. Some projects won't make it.

The biggest gains in 1991 will be scored by technologies that can save users money on relatively low investments, particularly those technologies that the users are already familiar with.

Both the equipment and carrier services that support T1 and fractional T1 links are getting cheaper. This will continue to fuel user migration to T1, mak-

Continued on page 80

Frame relay showing its stuff

Though few products exist, private users find it an effective X.25 replacement

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

Although frame-relay technology has spawned only a couple of shippable products to date, users and analysts seem to think that it will soon represent much more than lip service.

Unlike Integrated Services Digital Networks, which were prematurely hyped and dependent on service rollouts from the public carriers, frame relay can be implemented in both private and public networks. Efforts toward incorporating the technology in private equipment are leapfrogging those in the public arena.

"I'm excited about frame relay because it appears to be an effective, high-speed replacement for X.25 packet switching," said Phil Evans, director of telecommunications at FMC Corp., a Dallas-based conglomerate.

Frame relay is both an interface and transport service that is faster than X.25 packet switching. It takes advantage of today's highly reliable transport media, such as fiber-optic cabling, by eliminating error-checking and correction at each network node. FMC installed a fiber wide-area network about four years ago.

X.25 for copper

In contrast, the X.25 standard was designed for more error-prone wiring, such as unshielded copper. The X.25 protocol carries overhead required for error checking at each node, which is rarely needed on today's reliable media.

Modular frame-relay interfaces are now shipping for Cisco System, Inc. routers and Stratacom's IPX T1 multiplexers, which primarily benefit users with both vendors' products in their networks. Most T1 vendors said they have intentions to support the emerging frame-relay standard on their multiplexers — including General Datacomm, Inc., FMC's primary T1 vendor — in an announcement last week. However, the majority of vendors, including General Datacomm, have not committed to ship dates.

Codex Corp., however, which has a 20% investment in Stratacom and resells the IPX as its 6290 T1 multiplexer, has gained frame relay by default on its IPX-compatible 6290. It has also said it will support frame relay on both its 6525 X.25 packet switch

Continued on page 76

Campus recasts net for 530M bit/sec. rate

ON SITE

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

PITTSBURGH — Carnegie Mellon University recently performed major surgery on its campuswide network. It did so by replacing the backbone without touching the extremities, and in the process increased the bandwidth on the fiber-optic network from 10M bit/sec. to 530M bit/sec.

To understand how the university achieved this feat, some background is necessary.

Six or seven years ago, Carnegie Mellon started using a star-shaped Ethernet and then moved to a backbone-shaped Ethernet.

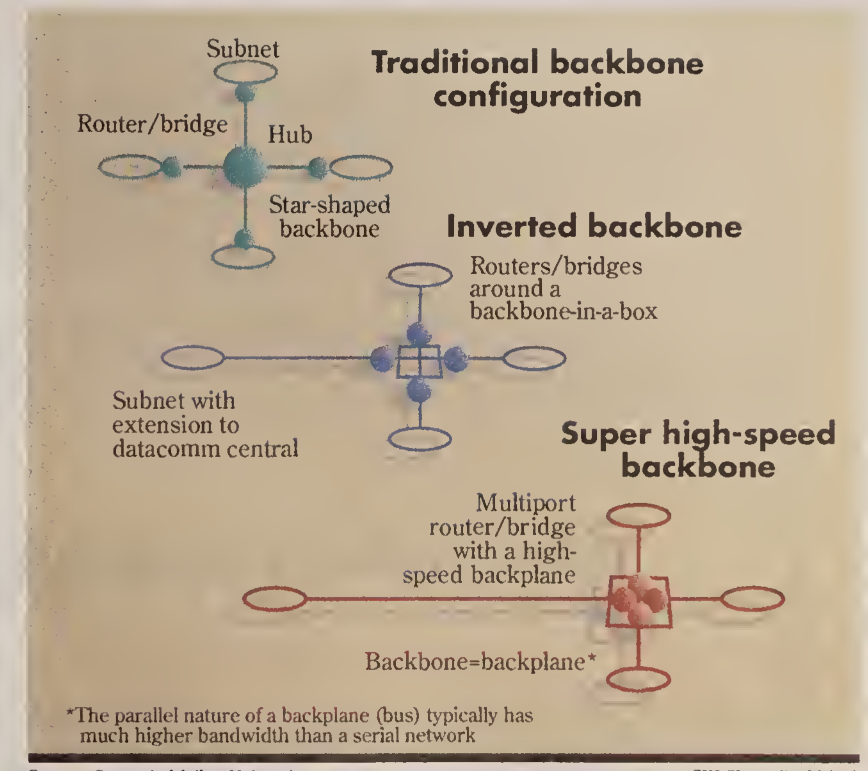
While the backbone's 10M bit/sec. bandwidth fully satisfied the university's data traffic at the time, the new topology caused administrative headaches, because network router technology at the time was more or less nonexistent. "When we had a problem, we constantly had to have technicians go out and fix the problems," explained John Leong, the university's director of networking and communications. "It was very inconvenient."

The solution was found in a

Continued on page 84

Strong backbone

Carnegie Mellon University has migrated from a star topology to an intelligent bus backbone


Traditional backbone configuration
Subnet
Router/bridge
Hub
Star-shaped backbone
Inverted backbone
Routers/bridges around a backbone-in-a-box
Subnet with extension to datacomm central
Super high-speed backbone
Multiport router/bridge with a high-speed backplane
Backbone=backplane*

*The parallel nature of a backplane (bus) typically has much higher bandwidth than a serial network

Source: Carnegie Mellon University

CW Chart: Paul Mock

Announcing the arrival of your favorite MVS text editor on OS/2!

SPF/2™

TRUE MAINFRAME COMPATIBILITY

SPF/2 offers true ISPF/PDF compatibility to the MVS and COBOL programmer.

SPF/2 is written specifically for OS/2 using virtual memory to handle very large files, multi-process technology for split screens, and an interface to IBM's REXX as a macro language.

MACRO INTERFACE TO REXX

SPF/2 includes 75 ISREDIT commands that interface with IBM's REXX. You may use these to write your own commands in REXX and, if you wish, assign them to the 48 programmable function keys.

Existing mainframe REXX edit macros may be downloaded to run with **SPF/2** and CLIST macros may be easily converted to REXX.

SPF/2 is compatible with OS/2 Standard and Extended Editions, Versions 1.2 or later. However, Standard Edition users will not have access to macro capabilities due to the unavailability of REXX in that environment.

3270 COMPATIBILITY

SPF/2 processes keystrokes in the same manner as the OS/2 Extended Edition 3270 Emulator, including NEW-LINE, ENTER and status display indicators.

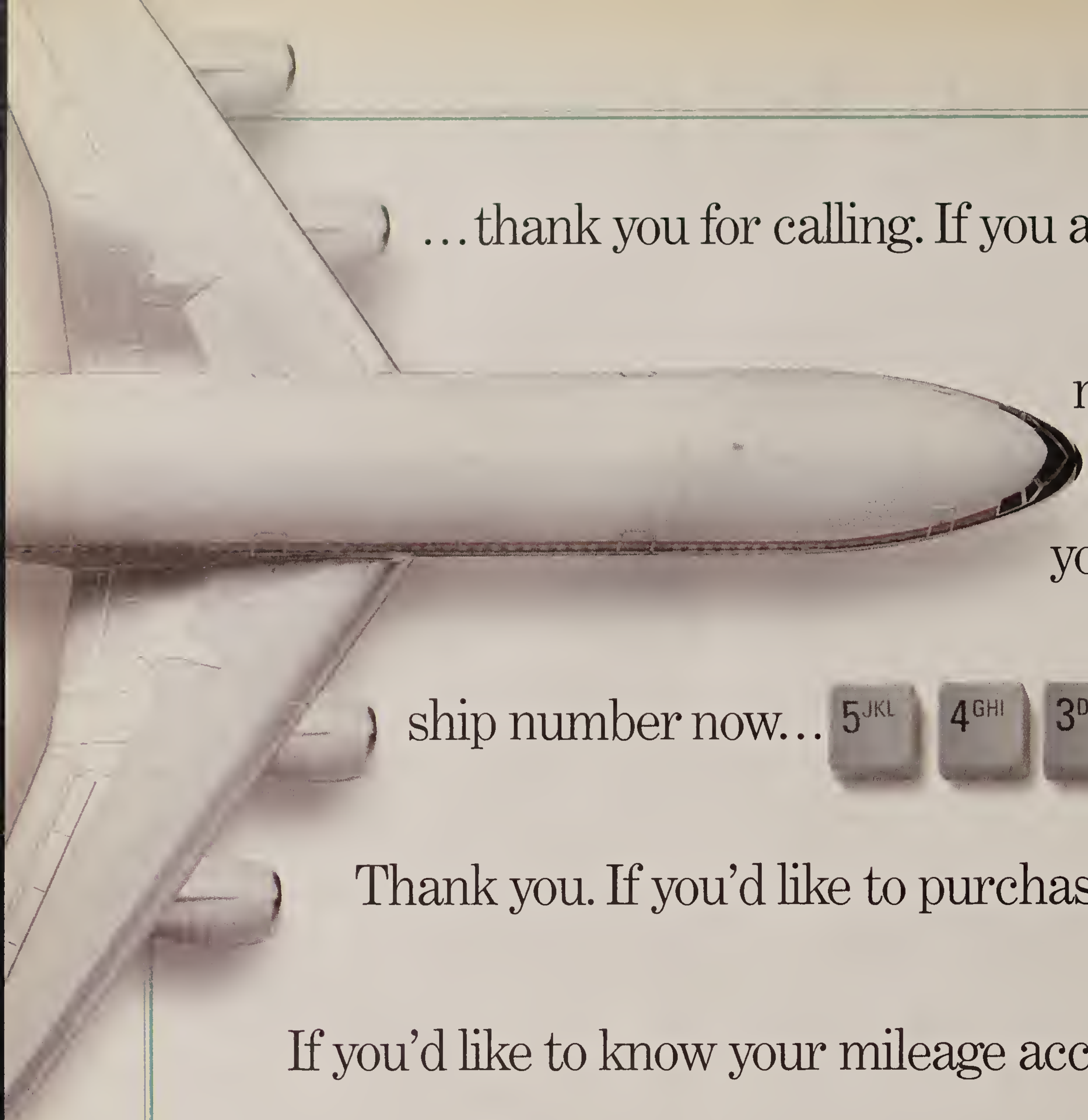
FREE DEMONSTRATION DISKETTE

Prove it to yourself. Call our **toll-free, 24-hour Demo Request hot line at (800) 648-6700** for a free real-working-code demonstration disk.

MULTI-USER LICENSE

Special cost-effective Multi-User Licenses are available for purchase directly from CTC. For information, call our Multi-User License contract administrator at (800) 336-3320.

CTC®
1040 Marina Village Parkway
Alameda, CA 94501 (415) 521-5900
(800) 336-3320 FAX: (415) 521-0369

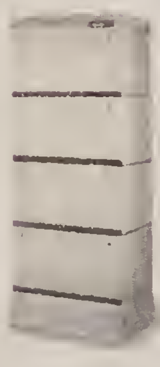


…thank you for calling. If you are a frequent flyer member, please enter your Air Club membership number now… 5 JKL 4 GHI 3 DEF 2 ABC 0 4 GHI 2 ABC

Thank you. If you'd like to purchase a ticket, press 1. If you'd like to know your mileage account balance, press 2. If you'd like scheduling or reservation information, press 3. 1 All our agents are currently busy. As an Air Gold Club member, however, your call will receive special priority.

© 1990 Northern Telecom. Meridian 1 and Meridian are trademarks of Northern Telecom. M0020B

THIS CALL COULDN'T BE HAN



Meridian 1
Communication Systems

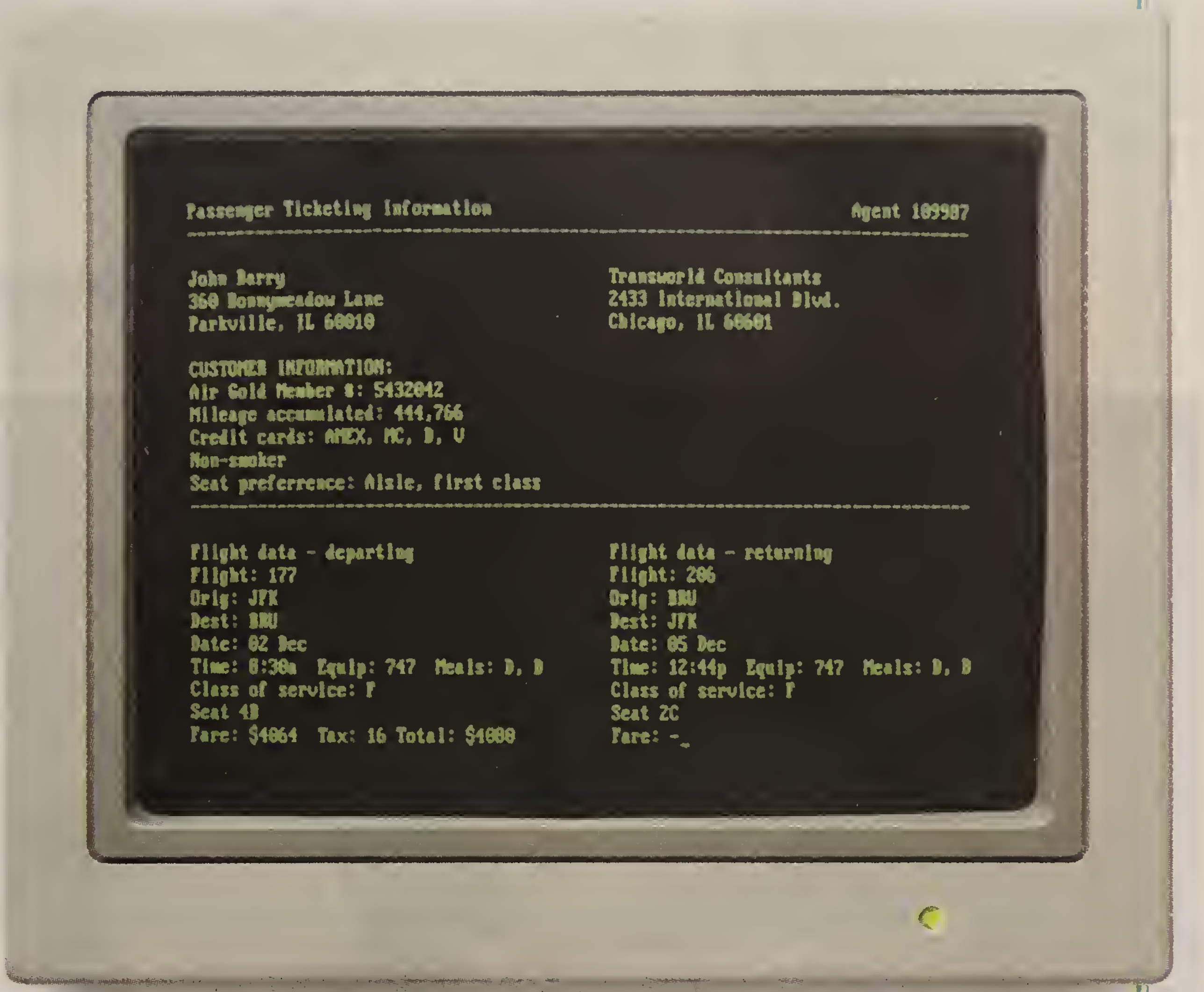
Not to be cruel, but an ordinary PBX just isn't smart enough. Northern Telecom Meridian 1 Communication Systems, on the other hand, could handle a call like this without even breaking a sweat.

Meridian 1 makes life easier by putting stand-alone features and PBX functions in one modular package.

We took features like voice mail, networked ACD, and interactive voice response and put them in one modular package. Then we taught them how to work with each other in a way no ordinary PBX ever could. What we ended up with was a very intelligent, very

It will be handled by the next available agent in our transcontinental network. An agent will be with you shortly.

In the meantime, you may wish to know your frequent flyer mileage is 444,766 miles. We are now transferring you to an agent…"Hello, Mr. Barry. Brussels on the 2nd? There's a flight available at 8:30 A.M. Fine. I've reserved your favorite seat, 4B. Would you like your special menu?…" nt northern telecom



```
Passenger Ticketing Information                              Agent 109987
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
John Barry                              Transworld Consultants
360 Bonnymeadow Lane                    2433 International Blvd.
Parkville, IL 60010                     Chicago, IL 60601

CUSTOMER INFORMATION:
Air Gold Member #: 5432042
Mileage accumulated: 444,766
Credit cards: AMEX, MC, D, V
Non-smoker
Seat preferrence: Aisle, first class
-------------------------------------------------------------------------
Flight data - departing                 Flight data - returning
Flight: 177                             Flight: 206
Orig: JFK                               Orig: BRU
Dest: BRU                               Dest: JFK
Date: 02 Dec                            Date: 05 Dec
Time: 8:30a  Equip: 747  Meals: D, B    Time: 12:44p  Equip: 747  Meals: D, B
Class of service: F                     Class of service: F
Seat 4B                                 Seat 2C
Fare: $4064  Tax: 16 Total: $4080       Fare: -_
```

DLED BY AN ORDINARY PBX.

efficient communication system. And that adds up to a better way of doing business.

Call **1-800-328-8800** and compare the many applications Meridian 1 offers your business to what an ordinary PBX can do.

You'll find that Meridian 1 is more than a PBX.

NORTHERN TELECOM

TECHNOLOGY THE WORLD CALLS ON

Global players winning with EDI technology

BY ELISABETH HORWITT
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Information systems applications such as electronic data interchange (EDI) have played a key role in U.S. manufacturers' positioning of themselves as global competitors, according to a joint report published recently by Coopers & Lybrand and Louis Harris.

Based on a survey of 150 large manufacturing firms, 60% of which said they were emphasizing product globalization, the report points to the need "to put plants where the major overseas markets are and then build in flexibility through just-in-time and EDI so that they can respond quickly to market signals," said Grady Means, Coopers & Lybrand's chief economist. "That's the winning strategy for the next decade."

Just-in-time techniques enable plants to handle short product cycles rather than large batch jobs. "EDI is geared to control information from point of sale to the supplier and plant, then to the customer."

Such techniques build flexibility into the system "so that as market conditions change, you can change faster than the competition," Means said. "Forecasting accurately is hard, but if your system can respond to new trends and changes quickly" without loss of plant resources and materials "and without your having a lot of inventory to get rid of, you win," he added. "The trick is to do it globally," matching market demand with available production capacity and inventory, regardless of national boundaries.

A number of U.S. companies are already using such techniques to improve their global competitive stance. Since the spring of last year, for example, Mattel, Inc. has been working toward more interactive links between its U.S. data center and overseas plants, affiliates and distribution centers so that the toy maker can more effectively match changing market demand to existing plant and warehouse capacity. Links between manufacturing plants in Europe and the Far East allow Mattel to meet increased demand in one country using excess inventory from another.

Benetton Group S.p.A., an Italy-based garment manufacturer with broad U.S. distribution, broke ground in its industry several years ago by developing a networking application to track product movement at its outlets on a daily basis, according to a global networking report released last summer by KPMG Peat Marwick and its Nolan Norton & Co. unit.

Indeed, Coopers & Lybrand found many positive signs that U.S. firms such as Procter & Gamble Co. and Philip Morris, Inc. were "moving just right in framing global strategies to meet global market conditions," Means said. "A lot of economists were surprised" at the U.S. Department of Commerce's recent announcement that the U.S. annual growth rate reached 1.8% this quarter, he added. "They don't understand the new strategic moves corporations are making; they won't have a lot of inventory to move in the next two quarters, and they have become a lot more flexible and responsive."

The positive trend toward more flexible, global manufacturing is expected to accelerate "as companies get better at creating logistic systems that can support faster movement of smaller lot sizes around the world," Means said.

"Our ISI printers are solving problems the IBM printers couldn't."

"Our requisition form could choke an ordinary printer. It's six-parts thick, with peel-off labels on the top sheet. Yet it's no problem for our ISI printers."

"Right now we use Programmed Symbols to produce graphics, but when we upgrade to IPDS, we won't have to change printers. Our ISI printer supports both."

"We just brought up our first bar code system. ISI's printers have bar coding ability built in, so we didn't have to invest in special software or custom programming."

"Between mainframe jobs, we use our ISI printer for PC printing. Its dual coaxial and serial ports make it a true multi-host printing resource."

Unlike other plug-compatible manufacturers (PCMs), we do not build terminals, drives, or keyboards. Only printers. Our engineers work on nothing else. They combine over 150 years of experience in producing plug-compatible printers for IBM mainframe and mid-range system users.

This focus enables us to respond quickly to changes in IBM technology, while building into our printers the advanced output and paper-handling capabilities that IBM and other manufacturers simply don't deliver.

Our printers are shop-floor rugged, yet office-friendly. Simple loading and operations make them easy to use for anyone. And since they connect directly to your IBM systems, you don't have the mess of boards, boxes, or other gadgets.

With Interface Systems, you get proven reliability. Since 1975, we've manufactured plug-compatible printers for thousands of IBM 3270, S/3X, and AS/400 users. Each model is backed by complete documentation, service, and technical support.

You also get PCM economy. Our printers cost much less than corresponding IBM models...extra features and all.

To learn more, call us today at **1-800-544-4072**. Or write to us at 5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103. FAX: 313/769-1047.

Interface Systems, Inc.
Printer Solutions for IBM Systems

Government agencies -- ask about our GSA prices!

Token-ring net monitors on tap

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Network General Corp. recently expanded its network monitoring and analyzing product line by adding token-ring monitoring capabilities.

Network General announced that monitoring software for 4M and 16M bit/sec. token-ring will be shipped as a free upgrade next month for both the Sniffer analyzer and Watchdog monitor.

Competitor Novell, Inc.'s Lanalyzer works only on 4M bit/sec. token-rings, and Lantern, Novell's monitor, does not work with token-ring. IBM devices analyze both 4M and 16M bit/sec. systems.

At Blockbuster Entertainment Corp. in Dallas, Rick King said he has performed beta tests on the token-ring Watchdog. King, manager of corporate networks, said he was able to learn how to use the Watchdog in about a week. After about five months, he is still learning how to use the more complicated Sniffer, he said.

Before the testing, King said, he was unable to monitor his 4M bit/sec. token-ring networks. Watchdog allows him to spot "soft errors," or those traffic activities hitting preset limits, he explained.

Jay Weil, director of marketing at Network General, said administrators can use the company's tools to reconfigure networks and bridges as well as redistribute files to decrease internetwork traffic. He admitted, however, that the company has yet to break from its standard character-based interface.

Weil also acknowledged that Network General's products lack the remote alarm feature recently promised by Novell for Lantern.

If you're ready to replace your ½″ reel to reel tape drives, turn the page.

Don't get confused. We're not giving up on ½″ reel drives.

On the contrary. Our new PE (top) and GCR tape drives are the best values for your interchange needs.

Both are advanced designs that include an embedded SCSI interface, fewer moving parts and increased cache memory. Making them almost three times more reliable than ever before. Consider also that we've installed 260,000 tape drives in the last 22 years. Reasons enough to stick with your ½″ media for many years to come.

But we didn't stop there.

As you'll soon discover, we've developed the world's smallest and most economical tape drive in 3480 compatible format—the exciting, new PC to mainframe interchange standard.

So, for the best ½″ tape drives of the 90s, please call 1-800-4CIPHER in the USA, or 011-44-734-775757 in Europe.

Otherwise, turn the page.

cipher
AN ARCHIVE COMPANY
The choice of the world's leading computer companies.

X terminal users: Don't hesitate to evaluate

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

NEW YORK — Just because a company has boiled down its myriad Unix networking options to X terminals does not mean it can relax. The X terminal market is glutted with suppliers, models and price ranges that users must evaluate.

This scenario became further muddied on the Unix Expo floor two weeks ago. NCR Corp. announced that it has bundled the Open Software Foundation's Motif graphical interface window manager into its display stations. By running OSF/Motif locally — rather than on a host — the stations do not have to continually communicate with the host to use OSF/Motif.

"This is clearly an advantage, because it reduces network traffic," commented Stephen Auditore, president of The X Business Group, a research and consulting firm in Fremont, Calif.

Network Computing Devices, Inc. (NCD) broadened its already extensive X display line with a $1,495, 15-in. monochrome terminal slated to ship this month. The NCD15B offers screen resolution of 1,024 by 800 pixels and is based on the Motorola, Inc. 68000 chip.

X terminals are diskless, somewhat intelligent stations that capitalize on the X Window System protocol developed at MIT. X Window System allows terminal users to access multiple hosts across a network and simultaneously display applications and files in various windows on one screen. X terminals, which offer the high-resolution benefits of a workstation, compete with personal computers and workstations — diskless or otherwise.

While the terminals give up the local application and file processing ability of personal computers and workstations, they are generally considered less expensive than the other two options and can relieve data management headaches for companies wishing to keep their computing centralized.

Auditore said that X Business Group's research shows that the main criteria users are employing to sort through today's broad X terminal offerings are company reliability, stability and experience.

Stephen Beck, a member of the technical staff at Princeton University, which has 68 NCD terminals installed, said, "There's no magic in making a selection; you basically use the same criteria as you would in choosing a workstation. A big part of that is the way you feel about the people behind the sales."

More than 25 vendors offer X terminals today, including many major computer manufacturers, and Auditore acknowledged that this is too many for the market to ultimately sustain.

EDI could save defense dollars

BY GARY H. ANTHES
CW STAFF

BETHESDA, Md. — A study by the Logistics Management Institute (LMI) says the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) could save $1.2 billion over a 10-year period by investing just $79 million in document processing automation, a payback of 15-to-one.

LMI chose 16 high-volume documents — used by the DOD in procurement and contract administration, transportation, supply, maintenance and fuels — and computed the direct and indirect savings from converting paper processing to electronic data interchange (EDI).

LMI, a federally funded research and development center, said the results are conservative. It said it computed an average savings per document of $2.40, compared with savings of $10 to $50 per document routinely claimed by the private sector. LMI also figured that every dollar of direct cost savings would be matched by $1.80 from reduced inventories, streamlined operations, reduced interest expenses and other indirect costs. It said the private sector looks for indirect benefits three to five times the direct benefits.

But where the cost savings per document may be relatively low, the DOD makes it up in volume. The basic order form for supplies tops the list of 2,100 documents that are candidates for EDI, flowing at the rate of 11 million annually.

Direct and indirect savings over a 10-year period from automating the 16 forms would total $1.2 billion, rising to an annual total of $213 million in the 10th year, LMI said. To get that, LMI said, the DOD would need to make a onetime investment in computer hardware, software, telecommunications and procedures of about $79 million, spread over 11 years.

Thomas P. Hardcastle, a research fellow at LMI, said most of the EDI initiatives at the DOD so far have been relatively small but the agency is gearing up for a big push in electronic commerce. The first phase will take place at the Defense Logistics Agency's Finance Center in Columbus, Ohio, where annual procurement is approaching $100 billion.

Hardcastle said EDI is at the heart of the giant automation effort. but related tools, such as electronic mail, electronic bulletin boards and electronic funds transfer are important, too.

Imagine the power of diverse IBM® mainframe applications on a single PC or workstation. Imagine having 3270 and 3179G terminal emulation at your fingertips ... and add to that the convenience of file transfer capability. You can stop imagining ... it's all available now in Mitek OpenConnect Systems'sm Presentation Services (OC/PS) software.

Now you can achieve the power and functionality of IBM host system applications, quickly and easily, without the need for multiple terminals or cumbersome coax connections. OpenConnect/PS software products provide terminal emulation for IBM 3270 devices (models 2, 3, 4, and 5), 3179G Graphics, PC File Transfer to an IBM host, International Character Set support, and an Application Program Interface (API). And, that's just the beginning.

OpenConnect® FLEXIBILITY

The new OpenConnect/PS software suite provides support for TN3270 protocol, multiple host sessions, full color, and a 3287 printer. Powerful features include hot key control to your local operating system, continuous screen to disk copy, custom keyboard mapping, and an on-line *Help* facility.

3179G GRAPHICS AND X-WINDOWS

By providing 3179G Graphics terminal emulation, OpenConnect/Presentation Services software gives you easy access to popular mainframe graphics applications such as SAS/GRAPH®, GDDM, ICU, and other similar business graphics applications. To round out this feature-rich software offering, OpenConnect/Presentation Services 3270 and 3179G emulation software products provide full support under X-Windows.

If you're ready to tap the power of your IBM mainframe from your PC or workstation, you're ready for OpenConnect Systems' Presentation Services products. To order or get more information, please call:

(214) 490-4090

Mitek

OPENCONNECT SYSTEMS℠

2033 Chennault Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75006
FAX: (214) 490-5052

OpenConnect is a registered trademark of Mitek Systems Corp. OpenConnect Systems is a service mark of Mitek Systems Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. SAS/GRAPH is a registered trademark of SAS Institute.
© 1990 Mitek Systems Corp.

If you're not, go back a page.

Introducing Tapexpress,™ the world's smallest and most affordable 3480 compatible tape drive. As you know, 3480 technology is the interchange standard for mainframes. With Tapexpress,™ this format will also become the standard that links mainframes to midranges and PCs.

Tapexpress™ has the fastest backup and restore of any desktop tape drive available today, thanks to its 1.5 MB per second transfer rate and 2.2 gigabyte automatic cartridge loader. But what's even more remarkable, we've made all of this fit into a space that's about the size of a dot-matrix printer.

And when you consider the storage benefits, capacity and the fact that operators will no longer idly wait to change tapes, the reasons to switch to this new 3480 technology become even more compelling.

If you have any questions, call 1-800-4CIPHER in the USA, or, in Europe, 011-44-734-775757. Or stop by booth #1816 at Comdex.

If you're unsure, you can always go back a page.

cipher
AN ARCHIVE COMPANY

The choice of the world's
leading computer companies.

Presenting All The Sy
Software You'll N

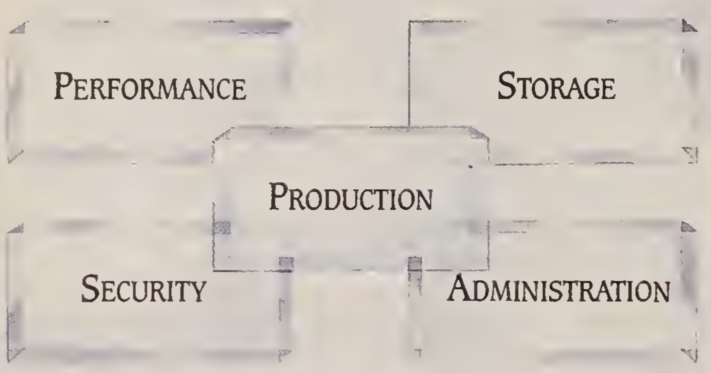
It's going to be quite a decade.

Every employee, every department, every divison will be expected to do more—with less. Including the data center.

Especially the data center.

Demand for improved user service will reach new highs. Budgets and available resources will shrink. To succeed, data center managers will need to do the inevitable.

Automate.



Only CA-UNIPACK solutions enable you to automate entire functional areas of the data center. Working together they deliver the ultimate in data center automation and service level performance.

Automating data center operations is the key to delivering the service levels businesses need to compete in the 90s. And that's why so many companies are turning to us. Over the years we've helped thousands of clients automate their data center operations and today, according to Computer Intelligence, we offer more data center software solutions than anyone else in the world.

While hundreds of niche vendors each offer a few discrete products, our CA-UNIPACK® solutions can automate entire functional areas of the data center such as Production, Storage, Security, Performance Management, and Data Center Administration.

And now, with our new Computing Architecture For The 90s, the levels of integration and automation have been raised even higher. By sharing information and common services, the individual CA-UNIPACKS work together seamlessly across multiple operating systems and hardware platforms.

CA90s

CA's Computing Architecture For The 90s protects and enhances the value of every CA software solution.

The result is consistently higher levels of service. Improved response time. Investment protection. Maximization of personnel and hardware resources. And ultimately, a new breed of data center.

A data center that enables you to play a critical role in helping your enterprise compete and succeed in the 90s.

One of the most critical areas of data center operations to automate is production. We can help you automate all of it with one single step:

Production.

CA-UNIPACK®/APC—Automated Production Control.

It's the most advanced, and integrated package in the industry today and is currently used in thousands of MVS, VSE, and VM data centers around the world.

CA-UNIPACK/APC covers every aspect of automating production control processes including: automatic workload scheduling, automatic console message processing, automatic rerun/restart, automatic report balancing, automatic report manipulation and distribution, JCL validation and automated job recovery.

CA-UNIPACK/APC integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including the industry's most comprehensive, multimedia solution for system-managed-storage (SMS) and non-SMS environments:

Storage.

CA-UNIPACK®/ASM—Automated Storage Management.

It's by far the best way to maximize your investment in storage and resource management. Unlike IBM's solution, CA-UNIPACK/ASM works in both SMS and non-SMS environments, and addresses both tape and DASD management.

Some of the benefits include: automated tracking of tape library inventory, early warning and recovery facilities, DASD performance measurement, chargeback, destruction protection and automated volume cleanup.

It's the most effective solution for managing both tape and DASD resources.

ystems Management
eed For The 90s.

CA-UNIPACK/ASM integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including the most advanced security, control and audit software in the world:

Security.

CA-UNIPACK®/SCA—Security, Control and Audit.

It offers you a secure, protected environment across multiple hardware platforms, operating systems and wherever your distributed processing takes you including MVS, VSE, VM, VMS, networks, DB2 and PC/DOS.

CA-UNIPACK/SCA gives you access control, VTAM network control, network session management capabilities and an automated approach to reviewing operating environments.

It also integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including the most comprehensive performance management and accounting solution ever developed:

CA-UNIPACK®/PMA—Performance Management and Accounting.

CA-UNIPACK/PMA's integrated approach includes: comprehensive online performance monitoring and historical reporting, expert system technology, resource accounting, chargeback, consolidated reporting and capacity planning.

Performance.

This software solution also integrates with other CA-UNIPACKS including an automated, comprehensive approach to data center administration:

CA-UNIPACK®/DCA—Data Center Administration.

This integrated solution covers all aspects of data center administration including: inventory management, change management, configuration management and asset tracking.

It can help you produce instant and accurate network availability information. Quickly assess the impact of network failures. Produce current inventory reports. Provide consolidated reporting from multiple platforms such as IBM, Digital and PC's. Cut your vendor reconciliation time in half. Negotiate better maintenance contracts. And do many other administrative tasks that manual, error-prone methods simply cannot handle.

Administration.

Every one of these CA-UNIPACKS is supported by CA-UNISERVICE®/II. This unique service and support system offers you a direct link between your mainframe and CA's Customer Service around the clock—and around the world.

Altogether, these CA-UNIPACKS can help you create the most productive data center possible.

A data center that's ready for the 90s. For more information on CA-UNIPACKS and all the Systems Management Software you'll need for the 90s, pick up the phone and call 1-800-645-3003.

It could be one of the last manual tasks you do.

And the most productive.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© 1990 Computer Associates International, Inc.,
711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, NY 11530-4787.
All trade names referenced are the trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective manufacturer.

Frame relay

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

and a new product — the 6507 multiprotocol packet assembler/disassembler — during the first quarter of 1991. The frame-relay product line will reportedly be manageable by Codex's 9800 network management system.

Rosemary Cochran, a principal at Vertical Systems Group, a consulting and research firm in Dedham, Mass., pointed out that "what Codex hasn't mentioned is the LAN internetworking issue. Codex offers a bridge, and I assume it intends to add frame relay to it. But that has not been part of the announcement."

To make use of a frame-relay network, interfaces are needed on both the access side — such as a bridge or router — and on the wide-area side, such as a T1 multiplexer.

"Unless you have both types of products, there's nothing that can be accomplished," Cochran said. Steven A. Taylor, president of Distributed Networking Associates, a consultancy in Greensboro, N.C., concurred: "Frame relay will be tough to implement on a trial basis. Users will have to evaluate it, then go into it heavy-duty."

Time out

Gary Ragsdale, assistant vice president and chief engineer at Fedex International Transmission Corp. (ITC), a division of Federal Express Corp. in Memphis, predicted that the industry will have "to wait a year before it sees a lot of products in the field."

Fedex ITC is looking forward to frame-relay capabilities on the Netrix Corp. •1-ISS, which will support a mix of frame-relay, T1 multiplexing and X.25 packet-switching capabilities. The •1-ISS technology will also be blended into Infotron Corp.'s SL25 T1 multiplexer during the first quarter of 1991, according to Infotron.

"Our applications are becoming more distributed," Ragsdale explained. "We acquired the Netrix product for packet switching but also because we were looking ahead to frame relay for very high-speed LAN interconnections." Ragsdale added that slow response times for sending inter-LAN traffic "are already a big problem" at his company.

Formation, Inc., in Moorestown, N.J., may have stumbled on a solution to the piecemeal frame-relay concern. When responding to a federal bid for a communications interface, the firm developed a product that it said maps to frame relay, as well as to the emerging Switched Multimegabit Data Service and metropolitan-area network standards. Vendors and users incorporating the Formation interface into their equipment could theoretically have interoperable products supporting all these services.

"Our multimegabit interface is almost universally adaptable and can attach to public networks," said Roger Wyer, Formation's director of marketing.

Cochran and Taylor agreed that one loophole in frame-relay technology is lack of accommodation of IBM equipment. IBM speaks Systems Network Architecture protocols, which are packetized but not frame relay-compatible.

"It's not an inexpensive technology," Taylor noted. "We're talking $50,000 to $200,000 per node, not a couple of $2,000 boxes. But it's a new technology that allows the entire world to perform as if it were on a LAN."

Defining options

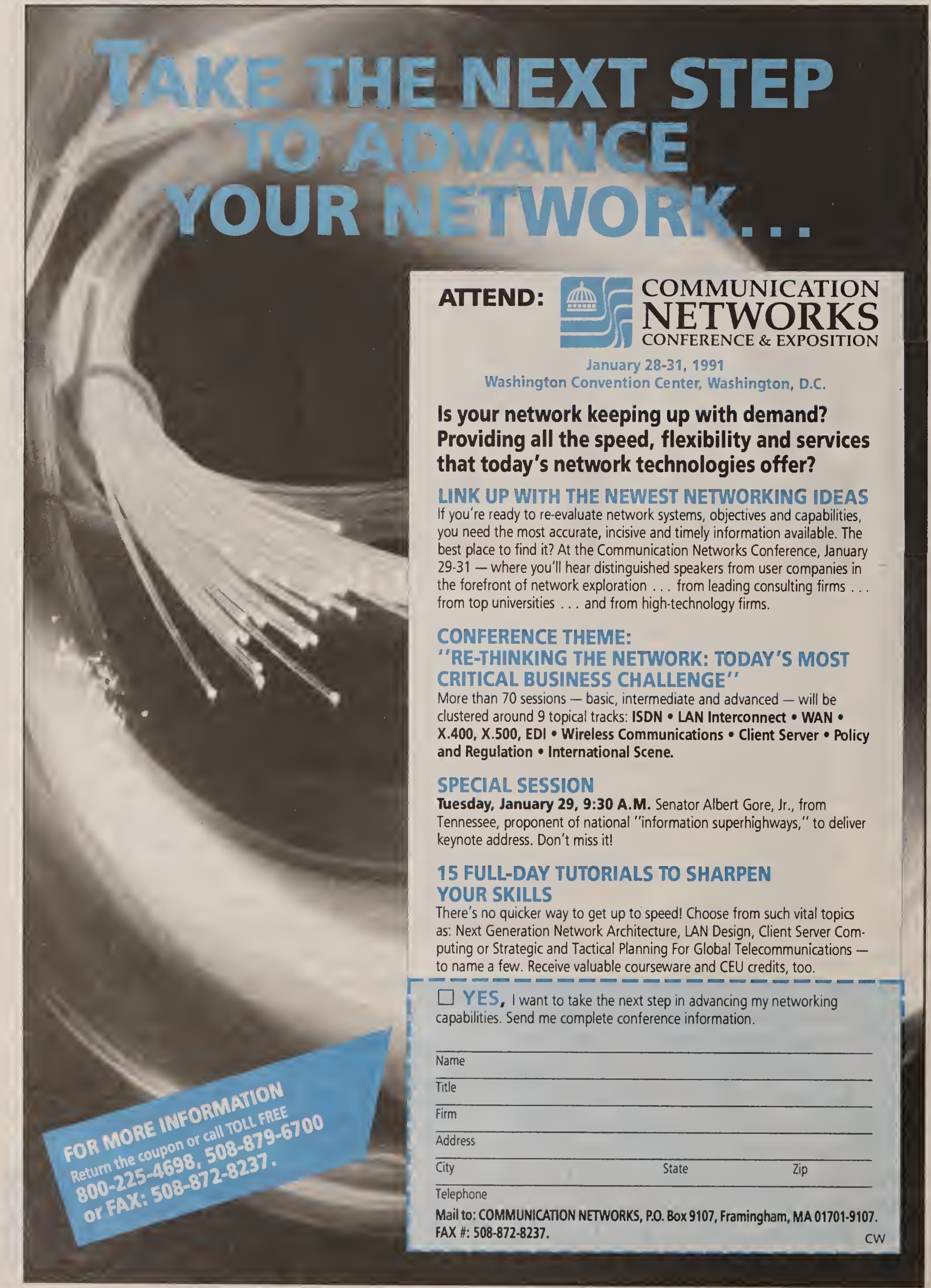
The terms frame relay, cell relay and fast packet have about as many definitions circulating as Ben Franklin had children. Generally speaking, however, frame relay and its sister technology, cell relay, fall under the "fast packet" technology umbrella. Both are intended to improve on traditional packet switching by speeding up packetized transmissions.

Vertical Systems Group, a research and consulting firm in Dedham, Mass., defines fast-packet switching as "an architecture that supports both voice and data at T1 speeds [1.544M bit/sec.] and above and switches at least 50,000 packets per second. Unlike X.25 technology, it provides no error detection in retransmission."

Frame relay transmits data packets of variable lengths, in contrast to cell relay, which accommodates fixed-length packets of 53 bytes. This fixed-packet nature makes cell relay more suited to voice transmissions than frame relay, because voice is less tolerant of reassembly delays at the receiving node caused by the variable length of the frame-relay packets.

Cell relay is being pursued aggressively by public carriers — which have traditionally made voice their business — while frame relay is initially invading private networking equipment. The cell-relay standard specifies higher speeds — 45M bit/sec. and above — because its designated packet-length nature requires less processing.

JOANIE M. WEXLER



TAKE THE NEXT STEP TO ADVANCE YOUR NETWORK...

ATTEND: COMMUNICATION NETWORKS CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

January 28-31, 1991
Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C.

Is your network keeping up with demand? Providing all the speed, flexibility and services that today's network technologies offer?

LINK UP WITH THE NEWEST NETWORKING IDEAS
If you're ready to re-evaluate network systems, objectives and capabilities, you need the most accurate, incisive and timely information available. The best place to find it? At the Communication Networks Conference, January 29-31 — where you'll hear distinguished speakers from user companies in the forefront of network exploration . . . from leading consulting firms . . . from top universities . . . and from high-technology firms.

CONFERENCE THEME: "RE-THINKING THE NETWORK: TODAY'S MOST CRITICAL BUSINESS CHALLENGE"
More than 70 sessions — basic, intermediate and advanced — will be clustered around 9 topical tracks: **ISDN • LAN Interconnect • WAN • X.400, X.500, EDI • Wireless Communications • Client Server • Policy and Regulation • International Scene.**

SPECIAL SESSION
Tuesday, January 29, 9:30 A.M. Senator Albert Gore, Jr., from Tennessee, proponent of national "information superhighways," to deliver keynote address. Don't miss it!

15 FULL-DAY TUTORIALS TO SHARPEN YOUR SKILLS
There's no quicker way to get up to speed! Choose from such vital topics as: Next Generation Network Architecture, LAN Design, Client Server Computing or Strategic and Tactical Planning For Global Telecommunications — to name a few. Receive valuable courseware and CEU credits, too.

☐ **YES,** I want to take the next step in advancing my networking capabilities. Send me complete conference information.

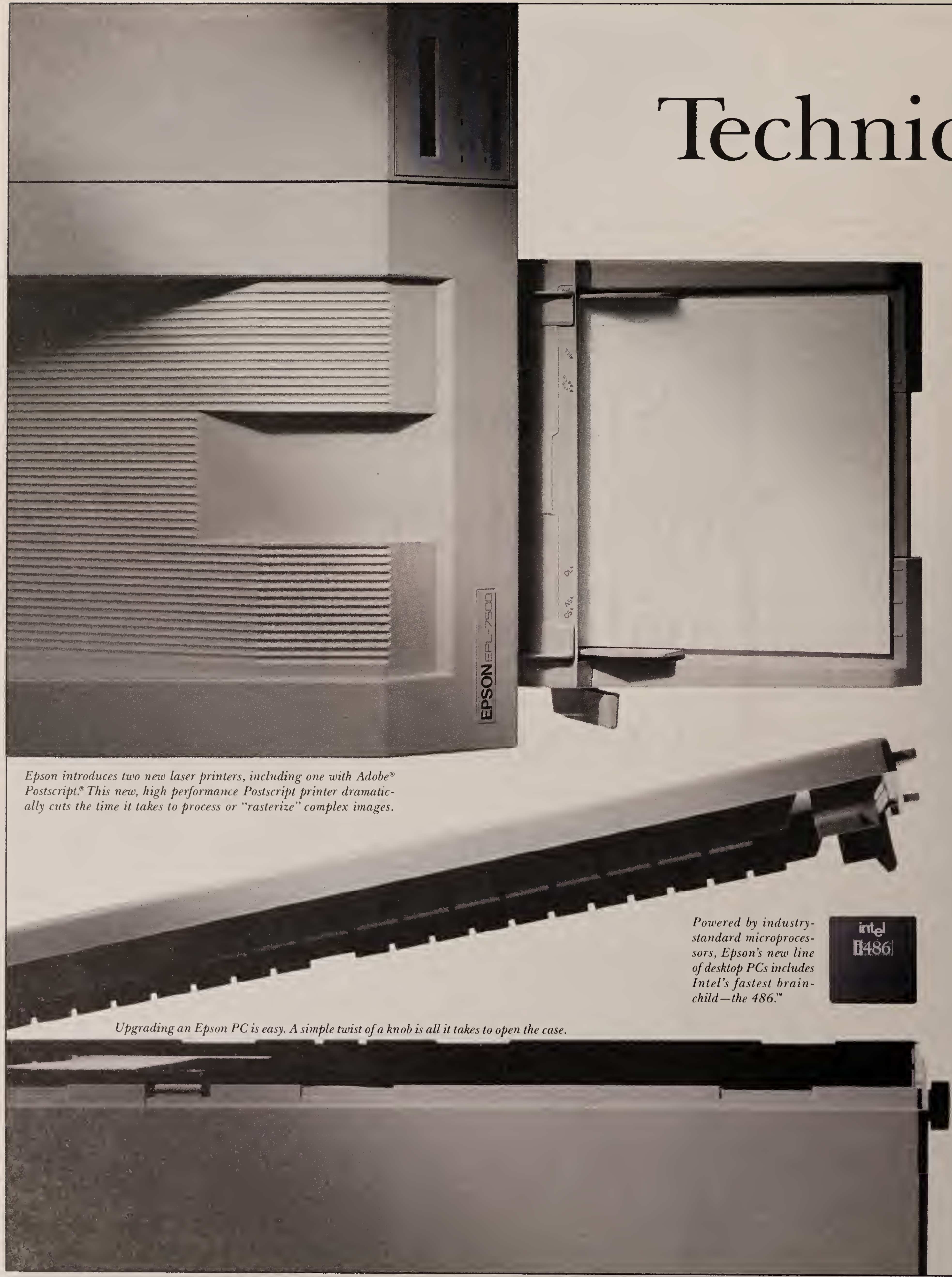
Name
Title
Firm
Address
City State Zip
Telephone

Mail to: COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701-9107.
FAX #: 508-872-8237.
CW

FOR MORE INFORMATION
Return the coupon or call TOLL FREE
800-225-4698, 508-879-6700
or FAX: 508-872-8237.

Starting
November 12,
it will be hard
to resist our
advances.

Technicall



Epson introduces two new laser printers, including one with Adobe® Postscript.® This new, high performance Postscript printer dramatically cuts the time it takes to process or "rasterize" complex images.

Powered by industry-standard microprocessors, Epson's new line of desktop PCs includes Intel's fastest brainchild—the 486.™

Upgrading an Epson PC is easy. A simple twist of a knob is all it takes to open the case.

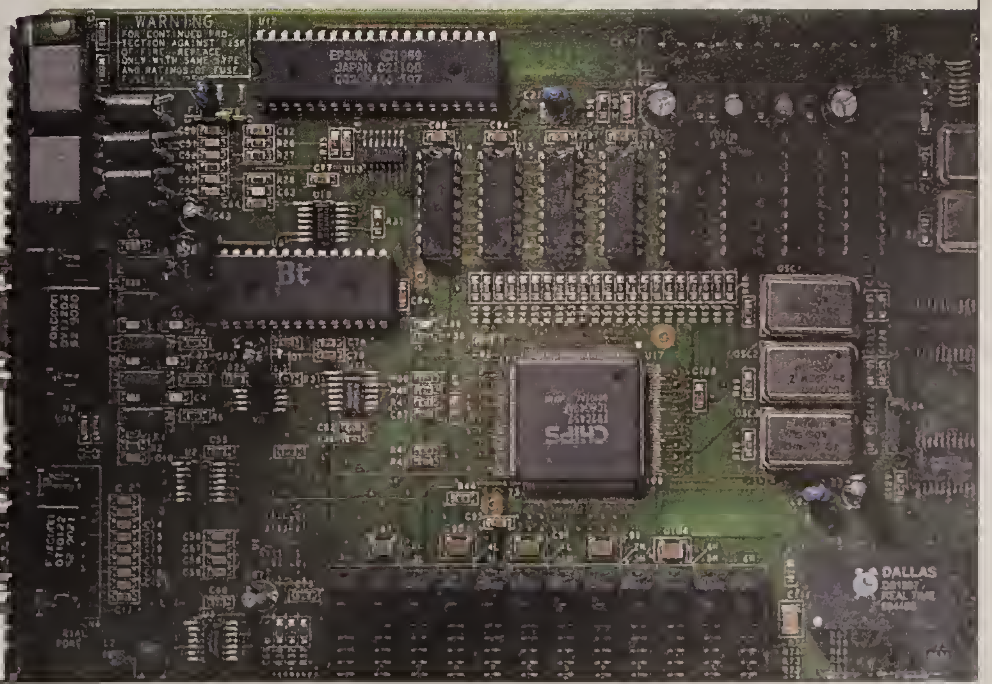
To witness the intelligent advances and insightful engineering of Epson® computer systems and laser printers, visit y speaking.

Building a no-compromise 386SX notebook computer is no small feat. Especially one that weighs a mere 5.8 pounds and features a 20 or 40MB hard drive, 3.5" floppy drive, page-white VGA screen and large, comfortable-size keyboard.

Engineered For The Way You Work.™ EPSON

Epson's meticulous motherboard design packs more performance in less space, improves reliability and places VGA on board, leaving an extra expansion slot for whatever else you have in mind.

A file server with a future. Epson's new EISA Series tower has interchangeable processor boards that let you easily upgrade from a 386™/33MHz computer to a 486™/25MHz.



Booth 1178/East Hall at COMDEX this November. You won't be disappointed.

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation. 386 and 486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Postscript and Adobe are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. ©1990 Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505 (800) 922-8911.

Nolle

FROM PAGE 67

ing it likely that 1991 sales will probably outpace this year's sales both in services and equipment.

The vendors who bet on T3 may find redemption in 1991 as well, according to larger network users. Rates are stabilizing and falling, and customer premises equipment is also getting cheaper. Initial cost will still scare away some users, but more T3 should be sold than in 1990, possibly 60% more.

Virtual network services will gain popularity, inside and outside of special Tariff 12-type arrangements. Virtual networks can provide many of the benefits of private networking at lower cost because the carriers provide the nodal facilities. Some users will find that expansion of private networks through a conversion to virtual services will provide better savings at little or no additional hardware cost.

Local-area network linkage is also a hot application for 1991, but users say they expect most of the dollars to go into traditional technologies like fractional T1 and X.25, not into new ones such as frame relay. It will be cheaper at first to use 64K bit/sec. circuits on existing private networks to link LANs, or to support basic message and file transfer services between LANs through packet networks.

Probably the hardest hit technologies in 1991 will be those that are both new to the user and require a substantial capital investment. The latter will make the financial officer resist unless something really credible can be put together.

Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) probably won't gain much ground in 1991, despite the popularity of LANs and LAN interconnection. Cost per attachment for FDDI is still high, and users perceive a sharp drop during the next two years. This, according to our research, tends to string out the buying cycle. The applications that do best will be those that create FDDI backbones to facilitate wide-area linkage of LANs.

Another technology that could be affected by high investment is frame relay. Where the technology can be retrofitted to existing equipment at a low marginal cost, frame relay can participate in the overall increase in LAN interconnection. But business still hasn't come to terms with the benefits of the new technology, and most frame-relay opportunities will fall toward year's end.

Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) is a third loser, according to users. It is difficult to adapt existing applications to OSI, because it tends to have a different set of application programming interfaces than other communications architectures already in use. The incremental cost of those first few OSI lines still tends to be higher than users expected, and this higher entry threshold discourages experimentation.

Then there's Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). Like OSI, ISDN requires some changes in applications to employ effectively on a large scale. But ISDN does not share the positive user attitude that OSI enjoys. Most users say they believe OSI is necessary and valuable; fewer than half believed that of ISDN. Users also have an interesting cross-polarization with carriers on ISDN. Users want to apply ISDN to applications that save money, and carriers think they are going to *make* money on these same applications.

All of this doesn't mean users have lost faith in technology. Business makes it clear they're not forever closed to those technologies they believe are less likely to be financed in 1991. In fact, the technical area that received the second-greatest expression of strategic commitment was OSI, and that which received the third was integrated network management, an area that fell into "neutral territory" in financial commitment. But to business, the problem is obvious — we've got to live within our means next year. A scary thought, but somehow refreshing.

Nolle is president of CIMI Corp., a communications consulting company based in Voorhees, N.J.

If Your Company Doesn't Appreciate That Our CASE Software Will Save You Blood, Sweat, And Tears, Tell Them About The Money.

Designing data models without CASE is a pain in the neck. Doing it with existing CASE software is somewhat less painful—but very expensive.

Introducing AD/VANCE™ DataModeler from On-Line Software. The first menu-driven CASE tool for mainframes. Not only is it easy to use, it's actually affordable.

While PC-based CASE software can cost as much as $20,000 per developer, AD/VANCE DataModeler requires one modest license fee for all users.

AD/VANCE DataModeler is the first in a series of CASE tools from On-Line Software. A series designed to provide a low-risk path to CASE today and a smooth migration to IBM®'s AD/Cycle* tomorrow.

AD/VANCE DataModeler is designed to provide the corporate benefits of CASE by controlling data models and standards centrally on your mainframe, and it interfaces with PC CASE tools. What's more, its unique built-in model validation facilities automate quality control and help you master database development needs faster, better and with complete data integrity. And because it's ISPF*-based, it reduces training time.

AD/VANCE DataModeler refutes the notion that "to get more, you have to pay more."

For information, call 800-642-0177. In Canada, call 416-620-4844. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call 44-71-631-3696.

On·Line Software
INTERNATIONAL

AD/VANCE DataModeler is a proprietary software product of Tata Consultancy Services.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. *Indicates a trademark of IBM Corp.

Better than ever!

Better in every way! Beyond a full menu of maintenance services, TRW also offers the widest range of superior micro support programs — technology selection, LAN, training, ongoing assistance, and much more.

Better single-source support. One call accesses our full range of expert services for over 2500 microcomputers and peripherals from more than 100 top manufacturers — professional solutions tailored to your precise needs and budget.

Better solutions faster. Our new, direct access, "walk-you-through" telephone service provides micro hardware and software help in minutes — minimizes downtime, maximizes productivity.

Better network assistance. Our advanced LAN Support covers everything from remote and local network design to implementation and administration — including hardware, operating system and applications software.

Better training resource. Our Micro Training Program offers the broadest spectrum of hardware and software related courses — sharpens and upgrades end-users' skills with constantly evolving technologies.

TRW, with the widest range of maintenance and support services in the industry, is now better than ever. To discover how we can help you utilize and manage your microcomputer operations more efficiently and productively, call:

1-800-922-0897

More Than Just Maintenance

TRW

TRW Customer Service Division

©TRW Inc., 1990 TRW is the name and mark of TRW Inc.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 108 REDMOND, WA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MICROSOFT CORPORATION
DEPT 1116
ONE MICROSOFT WAY
REDMOND WA 98052-9953

hy, but I missed
note speech at
he direction of
uting in the '90s.

Fill out this ad, and send it with your name and address to Microsoft Corporation, One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399, Attention: Dept. #1116.

Or simply complete the business reply card. To order by telephone, you can just give us a call at (800) 541-1261.

Microsoft®
Making it all make sense™

orporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and Making it all make sense *and* Information At Your Fingertips *are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.*

Campus

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

so-called inverted backbone, whereby the routers were located centrally but attached to the remote subnets in a loop.

"From a maintenance standpoint, technicians no longer had to travel to the remote subnets to service the routers," said Leong, adding that the 10M bit/sec. inverted backbone was used for four or five years.

Inevitably, however, Carnegie Mellon's bandwidth requirements began to grow; network utilization, thanks in part to a greater amount of distributed processing, began to grow 20% a year. "A year or two ago, the [utilization] on the backbone was 40% to 50%," Leong said. "That's when you start getting a little nervous."

Leong and his team looked at solutions including Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) 100M bit/sec. networking but decided that their existing network topology looked like "a backbone in a box, like a bunch of Ethernet cards connected into a backplane."

Backplane devices use a parallel bus and therefore are very fast. However, those backplane devices on the market at the time required more maintenance than Carnegie Mellon was able to justify.

Finally, a solution

After six months of looking, Leong stumbled onto a product from Cisco Systems, Inc. The AGS Plus router was being marketed as a standard multiport bridge or router, not as a backbone, but Leong saw how he could use the product for his application.

The first AGS Plus was installed in August — and a second will be deployed for backup purposes shortly.

Ordinarily, if four subnets enter an Ethernet box, each cannot run at 10M bit/sec. because the box itself is capable of only 10M bit/sec. However, if each network comes into an interface card, which is on a 530M bit/sec. bus, then the bus distributes the bandwidth.

Carnegie Mellon has 60 local-area networks connected to 30 bridges in the central data communications center; all the routers are in turn connected to the Cisco box.

The Cisco router can accommodate 24 Ethernet interfaces through the unit's four card slots. Each interface card can support a single FDDI interface or six Ethernet interfaces. Currently, Carnegie Mellon has three Ethernet cards running, and an FDDI interface card arrived from Cisco.

Leong, however, has not forgotten the management issues that compelled him to move to an inverted backbone network several years ago.

"This [Cisco box] is perfect for management," he said. "It uses uses a very powerful [Simple Network Management Protocol]-based sofware." He noted that the university has used SNMP for some time.

If there is a complaint or a downside to the backplane approach, according to Leong, it is its single point of failure. Indeed, in the second phase of the project, Carnegie Mellon will acquire a second router to act as a redundant facility should the first one fail. He plans to use Ultranet's to the two Cisco boxes. Ultranet will offer gigabit speeds between the two routers.

AT&T jumps into 486 arena

BY ELLIS BOOKER
CW STAFF

MORRISTOWN, N.J. — AT&T announced a new communications server last week and discreetly tossed its hat into the uniprocessor I486 marketplace.

AT&T already had a server using the Intel Corp. high-end processor, but its symmetric multiprocessor Starserver E can take one to four 33-MHz I486 boards.

In addition to the server introduction, AT&T enhanced its IBM connectivity tools for its Stargroup LAN Manager Server networks, adding a Systems Network Architecture (SNA) gateway that allows MS-DOS workstations in a Stargroup LAN to emulate IBM 3270 terminals and printers and connect to SNA mainframes. Among other improvements, the latest version of AT&T's Host Connectivity Software now supports AT&T's Unix System V Release 4.0, the latest version of the operating system.

The new server, the Starserver S, is a uniprocessor I486 machine with an Extended Industry Standard Architecture bus, a clock speed of 33 MHz and a 26.5 million instructions per second rating. AT&T's latest server also features a small computer systems interface.

"They need the additional performance [of a 486]," said analyst John C. McCarthy at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. McCarthy noted that because AT&T's servers run a version of Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager as an application on top of Unix, they require more processor overhead than servers from Novell, Inc. or 3Com Corp.

The Starserver S joins AT&T servers based on the 80386 and reduced instruction set computing platforms. Like the other Starservers, the S model can be used as a server, a multiuser system or as both simultaneously. It can support as many 64 clients as a server, 32 to 80 users as a multiuser system or 32 clients and 48 asynchronous users as a combination host. The Starserver S will range in price from $14,995 to $24,395.

Would you rather ride with a real pilot?

It's the same with networking.

Networking.

Finding a real expert can make the difference between flying high and landing flat on your face. That's why you need ComputerLand®.

We've designed and installed twice as many single and multi-vendor networks as our nearest competitor. Over 35,000 of them according to the 1989 *LAN Magazine* Annual VAR Survey.

And for good reason.

You see, ComputerLand carries products from all the top players in networking, including IBM®, Compaq, Apple®, Novell®, 3Com® and Microsoft®.

We're staffed with hundreds of networking engineers. All certified by ComputerLand. Plus extensively

© 1990 ComputerLand Corporation. IBM, Compaq, Apple, Novell, 3 Com and Microsoft are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

NEW PRODUCTS

Local-area networking hardware

Net-Source, Inc. has announced an Arcnet entry-level local-area network that is based on Server Message Block (SMB) technology.

Silvernet features two Arcnet adapters that have been certified as compatible with Novell, Inc.'s Netware and IBM's Netbios; the Silvernet-OS SMB protocol network operating system, which requires less than 40K bytes of memory; Silvernet Control Center software; and all necessary cables and manuals for a two-user LAN.

The product's average price is $204 per node for nine users.

Net-Source
120 Saratoga Ave.
Santa Clara, Calif. 95051
(408) 246-6679

The Multi-Media Hub and Dual-Raven were recently announced by Kodiak Technology. Both were designed to provide users of Novell, Inc. Netware-based Ethernet networks with configuration and cabling flexibility, according to the vendor.

The Multi-Media Hub ($699) is a single board that serves as an Ethernet adapter, a repeater and a media converter. It can be used to connect coaxial local-area networks to 10Base-T networks.

The Dual-Raven ($649) provides the equivalent of two independent Ethernet channels on one IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible board.

Kodiak Technology
1338 Ridder Park Drive
San Jose, Calif. 95131
(408) 441-6900

Local-area networking software

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. has announced an asynchronous communications software program designed for use in stand-alone or networked personal computers.

Smartcom Exec Version 2.0 allows single or multiple modems to be shared on asynchronous communications servers. It also includes a text editor equipped with word processing capabilities.

The product costs $129 and is scheduled to be available in mid-January. Current owners of Smartcom Exec Version 1.0 can upgrade their systems for free until March 31, 1991.

Hayes Microcomputer Products
P.O. Box 105203
Atlanta, Ga. 30348
(404) 449-8791

US Sage, Inc. has announced an Ethernet-based peer-to-peer network system that enables users of connected personal computers to transmit data at 10M bit/sec.

Mainlan Ethernet requires 30K bytes of random-access memory in conventional PC workstations or 15K bytes of RAM in Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification-based workstations.

The system is compatible with Novell, Inc.'s Netware and IBM's Netbios. It is priced at $499 for a starter pack that connects two PCs. Additional packs cost $199 apiece.

US Sage
2005 Tree Fork Lane
Longwood, Fla. 32750
(407) 331-4400

Gateways, bridges, routers

Network Systems Corp. has announced a router designed to enable users to connect pairs of Fiber Distributed Data Interface rings to each other.

The FE649 supports the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol and Digital Equipment Corp. Decnet routing protocols.

The product is priced at $54,000.

Network Systems
7600 Boone Ave. North
Minneapolis, Minn. 55428
(612) 424-4888

BICC Data Networks, Inc. has announced Isolan Etherconnect System/4 (ECS/4), part of a range of managed Ethernet systems designed for use in structured wiring multimedia environments.

The ECS/4 is a multimedia intelligent hub designed for small local-area networks. It supports up to four line cards and provides local management functionality without a dedicated microcomputer and remote management capabilities.

The product is priced at $1,595 for just an enclosure.

BICC Data Networks
1800 W. Park Drive
Westboro, Mass. 01581
(508) 898-2422

Retix Corp. has announced an Ethernet bridge that provides filtering rates of 29,000 packet/sec. and forwarding rates of 13,650 packet/sec. while running the IEEE 802.1 Spanning Tree Protocol.

The 4660 Local Bridge incorporates autolearning, transparency and advanced networking features. It supports plug-in modular interfaces designed for standard 802.3/Ethernet, thin Ethernet and 10Base-T media. It is priced at $3,750.

Retix
2644 30th St.
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
(213) 399-2200

Or someone who's still learning to fly?

trained by every one of these top manufacturers.

That's why we know exactly which networking products can and can't work for you. Whether they adhere to industry standards. And whether they have the functionality and compatibility to make your investment in networking really pay off.

What's more, when it comes to building a network around equipment you've already got in place, nobody's more experienced than ComputerLand.

ComputerLand
Business to business. Person to person.

So don't waste your time or money on someone who still hasn't gotten off the ground.

Call 1-800-852-8043 extension 35 and connect with ComputerLand.

You'll be putting your company in the hands of the real experts.

With software problems delaying shipment of orders, management wrestles with excess inventory.

This manufacturer's order processing software was developed with outdated methods. If you want modern tools for developing quality software, call KnowledgeWare. Our Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools are helping thousands of users develop better software in less time. In a *Computerworld* survey, CASE users rated our tools best by a wide margin. And our close relationship with IBM makes us the natural choice of IBM users.

For more information on KnowledgeWare CASE tools, call 1-800-338-4130. KnowledgeWare, Inc., 3340 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326.

KnowledgeWare®

The World's Most Comprehensive CASE Tool Set™

IBM Business Partner

MANAGER'S JOURNAL

EXECUTIVE TRACK

Jan M. Connolly has been promoted to the new position of assistant vice president of corporate operations at **Ameritas Financial Services** in Lincoln, Neb.

She is responsible for the development and maintenance of Ameritas' long-term strategic direction and reports to the company's president and chief executive officer.

A 16-year Ameritas employee, Connolly was most recently director of marketing systems. She is a graduate of the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, chairman of the Association for Systems Management's Division 17 and member of the *Journal of Systems Management* editorial review board.

……

Larry Wester, formerly director of computing and information systems at East Carolina University, has been named a partner at **Pace, Wester and Associates** in Savannah, Ga. The firm specializes in banking, information management and general business advisory services.

……

Glenn Larson, chief information officer at **First National Bank of Chicago**, was elected to the board of directors of the Electronic Funds Transfer Association in Alexandria, Va.

Larson currently manages systems and operations within First Chicago's community banking group. Before joining the bank in 1983, Larson was vice president in charge of West Coast operations at Visa USA.

……

Who's on the go?

Changing jobs? Promoting an assistant? Your peers want to know who is coming and going, and *Computerworld* wants to help by mentioning any IS job changes in Executive Track. When you have news about staff changes, be sure to drop a note and photo or have your public relations department write to Clinton Wilder, Senior Editor, Management, *Computerworld*, Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

The art of managing programmers

Managers must balance egos, eccentrics and a desire for freedom

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Jessie Hartland

Good programming is considered an art, so practitioners are often compared to artists and musicians. Often unconventional or egocentric, these "creative types" pose unique challenges to another art — that of managing them.

Good programmers are hard to find and hard to keep. If thrust into a corporate straightjacket, some, like Vadim Yasinovsky, now president of Clear Software, Inc. in Brookline, Mass., may flee to smaller, more entrepreneurial organizations. But if allowed to thrive on the image and mystique of the eccentric and all-knowing software guru, programmers can lose sight of the real reason behind their creative endeavors — solving problems for users.

"I think there's been some amount of programmers not being managed," says June Rokoff, the senior vice president at Lotus Development Corp. who is widely credited with taking over the troubled 1-2-3 Release 3.0 project and getting the product to market last year.

"What tends to happen in those cases is that they are taught to believe eccentricities are good, that 'You are bright and creative, and we don't want to impede that.' I think that is a management flaw," she says.

On the other hand, applications development tends to require more ambiguity about how to achieve the mission, observes Doug Underhill, assistant vice president for technical services at CSX Technologies, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla. Programmers, he explains, are often doing things that are new: designing new systems or trying to resolve first-time problems. In these situations, he suggests, operating with a rigid plan or specific dates may get in the way of productivity.

The trick then lies in striking a balance between nurturing the creative spirit while keeping the programmer grounded in the reality of day-to-day business needs. But too often, programmers are left to wander off into some corner, isolated from the rest of the company. The key to breaking this pattern is constant communication, managers say.

There are many opinions as to the best way to achieve this, but few will quibble with the proposition that programmers, and the way they work, *are* different.

"People program because they love the intellectual challenge," says Price Waterhouse technology director Sheldon Laube. As such, they are motivated by "tremendous technical challenges," along with the freedom to explore possible solutions, maintains the former head of the New York-based audit and consulting firm's advanced technology group.

Programmers "want rational, logical explanations in a democratic fashion," Rokoff adds. "If you order them, they'll do it, but unless they understand it and get their hearts and minds behind it, you won't get their creative juices." To get that, she says, management must be more demanding — but

Continued on page 88

Trying to bridge the Asian language gap

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

Doing business with the Pacific Rim? There are few hurdles greater than trying to enter, process and transmit text written in the complex character-based languages of the Orient. But a growing number of people believe that technology can come to the rescue — if the will exists.

A weekend-long symposium last month at the University of Pennsylvania brought together 150 attendees from business, government and academia to discuss the issue and view some of the latest relevant technologies, such as conversion programs. The Philadelphia conference concluded that the language barriers will remain formidable as long as nationalist and traditionalist attitudes persist.

"The reality right now is that no one wants to talk about it," said conference organizer Victor Mair, a professor of Chinese literature at the university. "Most business applications simply use English."

Masaaki Ogai

Earlier this year, a group of computer vendors formed the Unicode Consortium to promote a standardized way of coding Japanese, Chinese and Korean characters. The consortium includes Xerox Corp., Apple Computer, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Microsoft Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Next, Inc. and IBM.

"If you're going to have networks back and forth among countries, you have to have standard codes back and forth," Mair said.

The inputting problem is particularly acute in mainland China, where some fear that the time-consuming task could be a major hindrance to the developing economy. Apollo Wu, a United Nations translator, told the conference that Chinese documents are 2½ times more expensive to process at the United Nations than any other language. In Taiwan, the growing computer industry is virtually 100% English-based.

"They go where the market is," Mair said. "[Computer vendors] say they just can't make machines that work for Chinese. But you can't avoid language problems."

Programmers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

in a positive way.

Providing the best toys and technology enables programmers to work at the edge, Laube says, citing the development atmosphere in the early years at Data General Corp., which was detailed in Tracy Kidder's *The Soul of a New Machine*. "It was true then, and it's true today," he says. "Money is not enough if [these people] are bored."

It's also not enough if the programmer feels slighted. Chris Mitchell, a systems manager at RFC Intermediaries, a reinsurance brokerage in Atlanta, points out that because programming is a creative process, people tend to be more possessive of their work. "So if you try and take a project away or reassign it, it's [seen as] an insult. Programmers take their work very personally," he says.

John Martini

Price's Laube: *Money is not enough*

Programmers are often afforded a more flexible work environment than their fellow employees, and this can cause resentment, Mitchell adds. He said other departments often do not understand that his staff is on call 24 hours per day and may be leaving early because they spent the previous night coding. Closer relationships between the information systems staff and its clients can help resolve this.

Yasinovsky maintains that programmers need that greater degree of freedom. It's important for them to have enough free time to attend trade shows, read industry publications and play around with software, he says. He says he believes they need to be able to look around and explore different ideas.

Still, things can get out of hand, which can delay application delivery. Developers are often so caught up in what they are doing that they don't know when to stop and ship the final product. When that happens, Yasinovsky sits down with his team and spells out the reality of business life.

"I explain that yes, we can put 50,000 things into the product, but here is our financial situation," he says. "I let them suggest what sacrifices to make."

Sometimes it can be hard to create a sense of responsibility. If necessary, Yasinovsky will resort to guidelines and dates, but he prefers to avoid that route if possible.

All workers need recognition, but it seems especially true for programmers, managers agree. There is a reason why commercial suppliers such as Microsoft Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc., make a point of introducing their technical teams at splashy product introductions. Corporate IS departments can achieve the same celebratory glow on a smaller scale by taking programming staffs out to dinner or by touting their achievements in some other internally recognized manner.

"A good programmer is definitely a prima donna, and they have to have a significant amount of recognition," Yasinovsky says. A former programmer himself, Yasinovsky claims top programmers justifiably have very big egos. "They are not workers, they are creators — artists."

But other managers, such as Underhill, scoff at what he calls "the manufactured myth about the creativity of programming." He maintains that if people are treated as prima donnas — where care is taken not to ruffle their feathers — then they will act that way.

It is better to reinforce a view of programmers as part of the corporate team and to make sure they understand not only that their work is valued, but how it benefits the company.

> ALL WORKERS need recognition, but it seems especially true for programmers.

Rokoff and Yasinovsky agree that most programmers really want to know the why of what they are doing. "I have found that if you explain why it is important and how it fits in with what the company or division is doing, if it makes sense, that's where the motivation comes from," Rokoff says.

This level of openness leads to programmers who are more likely to come up with solutions vs. merely reducing someone else's solution to machine code, Underhill says. He is in the process of sending his entire staff of approximately 40 people through a multiweek course covering the fundamentals of CSX Technologies' business of railroad transportation.

"It helps them understand how what we do has a direct impact," Underhill says. It also moves his programmers closer to understanding end-user needs by helping them develop relationships with people in other business units.

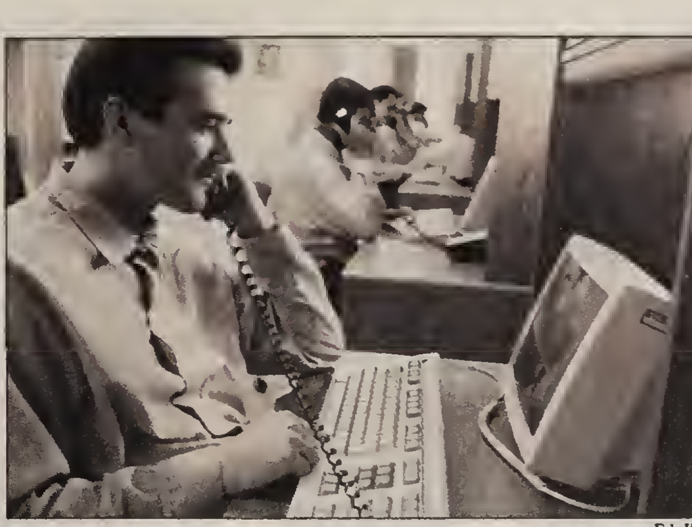
Inmates gain computer skills

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

IONE, Calif. — Tim Fabianowicz, juvenile delinquent, did not want to be sweating on the side of the road busting rocks for the government. "I want a nice job in an air-conditioned office," he said.

Fabianowicz, 20, is one of nine wards of the state in the Preston School of Industry who started a job late last month using Bureau of Automotive Repair computers to help California motorists find autoparts to pass their smog inspections. Fabianowicz is one of the luckiest of the 800 inmates at this institution for youthful offenders in the dry foothills near Sacramento. He is not only able to learn his way around a keyboard, but he will be paid for it and at the same time, help save taxpayers money.

Yet Fabianowicz and the others were first denied this opportunity. Earlier this year, the state legislature put language in a budget bill that stopped the program. Legislators were afraid the kids would have access to personal information about drivers — their addresses and phone numbers, for instance. The fear was sparked by a 1989 incident in which Hollywood actress Rebecca Schaeffer was slain after her attacker found her address through the Department of Motor Vehicles.



Ed Kashi

Free Venture Program's Dominguez *wants to eventually go to college*

However, Gov. George Deukmejian vetoed that particular language, and the project is revving up.

Under the aegis of the California Youth Authority's Free Venture Program, private — and in this case, public — industry can hire young inmates at low wages to do real work. The wages, usually between $4 and $5 per hour, are divvied up. Fifteen percent goes to a restitution fund for crime victims, 20% to the state for room and board, 40% into a savings fund for after the inmates' release, and the remaining 25% belongs to the inmate.

The young men in the program are "serious about changing their behavior," said Jim Coan, supervising casework specialist. "We recruited them and then held job interviews."

"It's something you can use," said Eduardo Dominguez, 20. "I want to go to college."

Julio Calderon, private industries specialist at the Free Venture Program, said the overall recidivism rate for the state's juvenile institutions is about 60%. Those working in the program were returned to institutions only 8% to 10%.

The program has only one other project in which inmates work on computers, a 4-year-old program with Trans World Airlines in Los Angeles where inmates work making reservations. Most of the other dozen Free Venture programs in other institutions are more physical, with jobs such as fashioning sheet metal or sewing women's undergarments.

The Bureau of Automotive Repair work is not as complicated as that for TWA. Using a Digital Equipment Corp. Microvax II with an Ingres Corp. Ingres relational database management system, the inmates use menu-driven screens to find parts for cars' exhaust systems.

"We put in the vehicle weight, what kind it is and the location of the caller and get a parts tracing number," said ward Kenny O'Neal, 21. From there, inmates can find a listing of parts dealers in the motorist's local area. It is all part of a state program designed to help drivers get their cars through smog inspection.

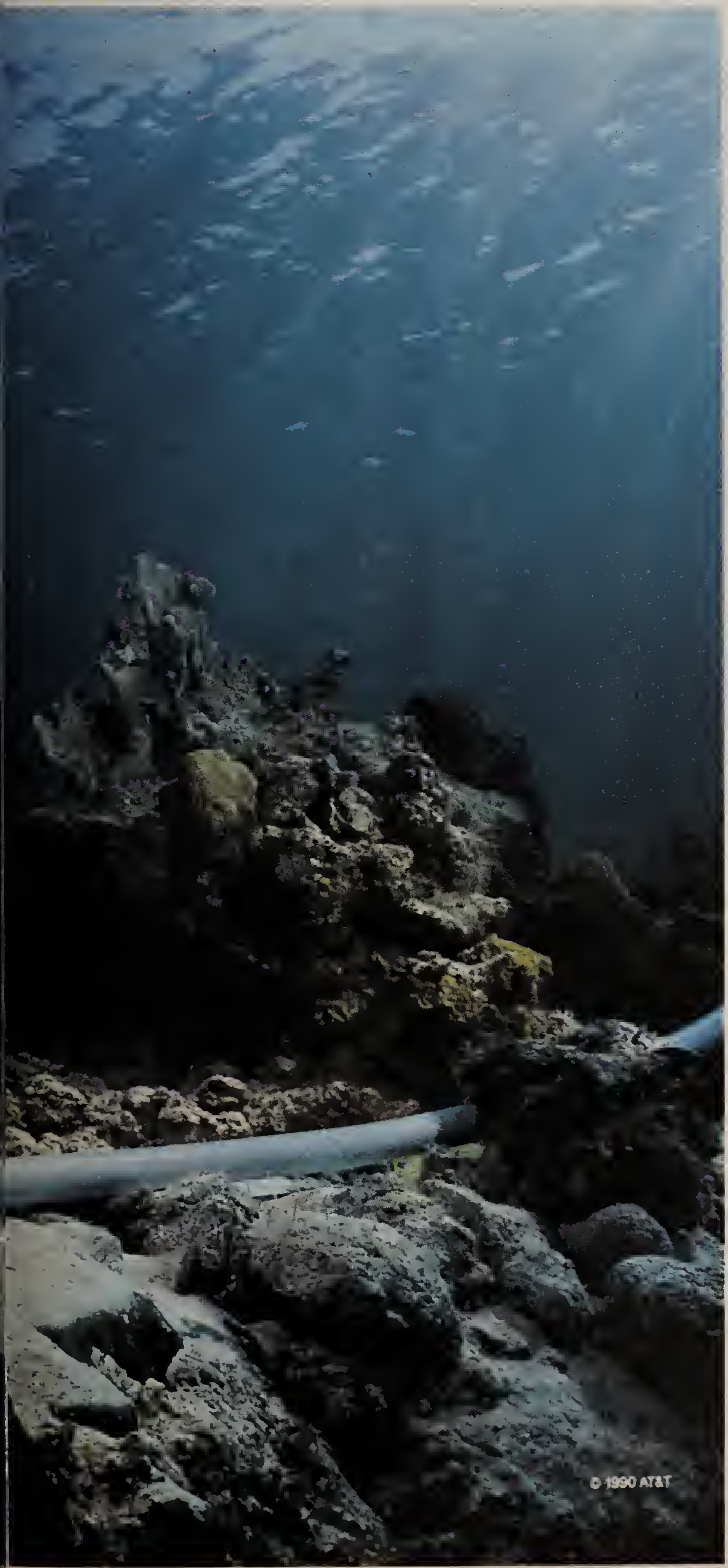
To keep them from learning personal information about the caller, if a follow-up is needed, it is referred to the supervisor of the operation.

Five layers of security are built into the application, called Smog Parts Tracking and Reporting, and inmates are only able to access the first level. Additionally, the VAX is a stand-alone operation, not linked to the Department of Motor Vehicles' main database.

The Bureau of Automotive Repairs figured it is saving $69,000 initially by using inmates and at the same time expanding its service. Prior to the program, private contractors did the work.

Regarding the concern they might use personal information improperly, Fabianowicz said, "They have a lot of reason to be uptight. We are criminals." He added that when outsiders see the inmates are not abusing the information, then they will be entrusted to do more with the system.

here could sink your business.



At AT&T, providing state of the art overseas private line service is just part of what we do. Providing state of the art back up is the rest of the job.

Our special routing options provide the ultimate in security for your private network.

For example, AT&T International ACCUNET® Digital Services offers you the option of diversity. So your back-up can be on a separate cable, not just a separate line.

And AT&T SKYNET® International Service, our satellite network, also provides the option of physically separate routes to ensure performance.

But special routing options are just one reason to choose AT&T. Our 60 years of international experience is another. We have solid, established relationships with phone companies around the world. And AT&T representatives in 27 countries.

For more information on how we can help you, call **1 800 448-8600**.

You'll see why AT&T is the best company to keep your information systems afloat.

AT&T
The right choice.

The Death

24 gigabytes of disk.
4 gigabytes of cache.
8 channels.
Redundant controllers and power supplies.
Full battery backup.
All in one box.

It's true. EMC's Symmetrix Series of Integrated Cached Disk Arrays does away with the large size of traditional DASD–while delivering sizable capacity and performance. The innovative use of proven technology makes it all possible.

We started with lots of small ideas. Like twenty-four 5¼″ disk drives.

Symmetrix uses up to twenty-four, 1-gigabyte drive units. Each drive is one logical volume. And each unit contains its own microprocessor-based controllers and data buffer to maximize data transfer speed.

We then added up to 4 gigabytes of cache.

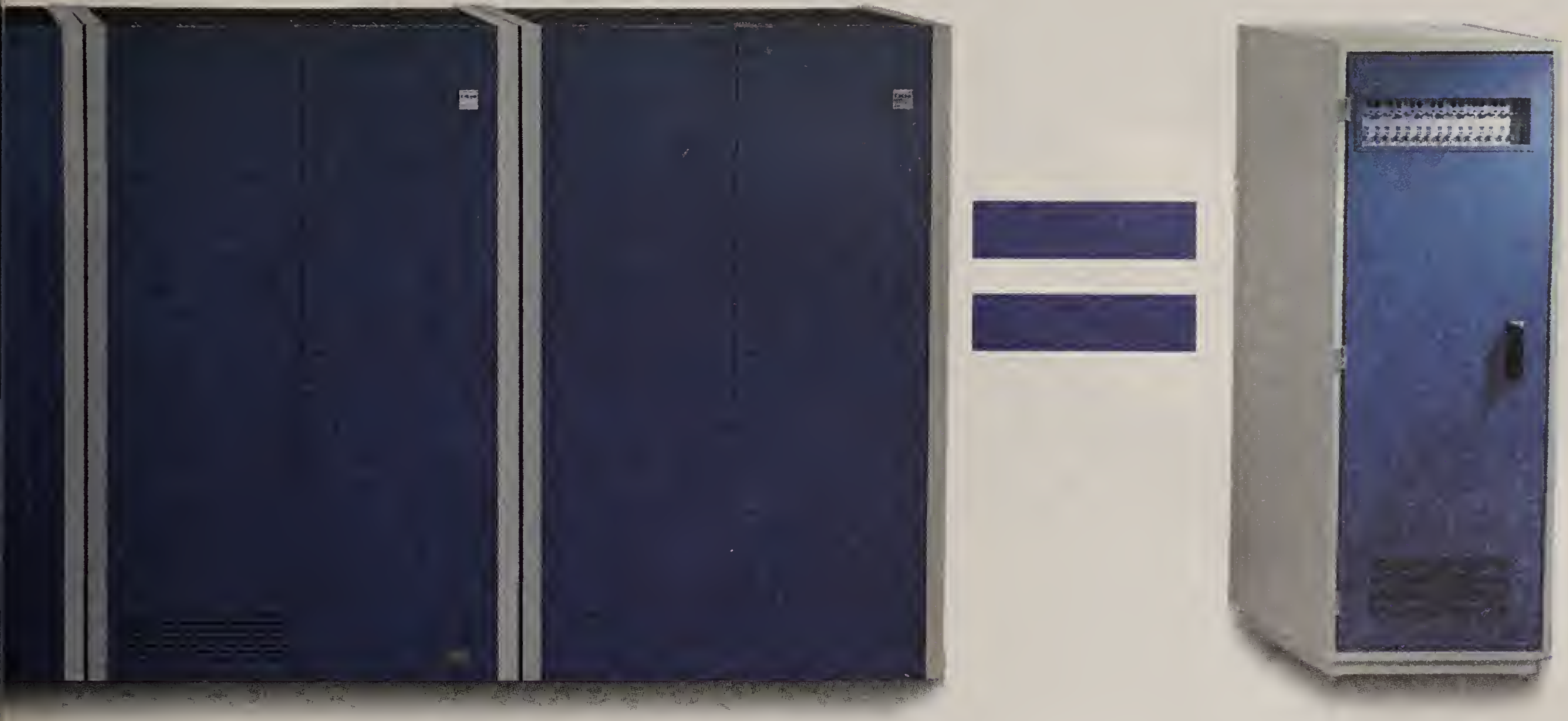
That's *16 times more cache* than IBM's 3990-3 storage controller. With Symmetrix, all data is written to cache–eliminating rotational latency and head-seek delays.

Our proprietary cache search algorithm determines if a record is located in cache much faster than traditional methods. And because Symmetrix's cache is transparent to the host, you don't give up CPU cycles for cache management.

Built-in controllers emulate an IBM 3880 or 3990.

Our proprietary board-level

Of Bigfoot.



controllers manage all caching, data flow, and disk functions – while providing data transfer rates as high as 4.5 MB/sec. per CPU channel. Finally – a real breakthrough in reducing I/O bottlenecks.

Mirroring. Hardware redundancy. And full battery backup.

In mirroring mode, data is written to two disks simultaneously – virtually eliminating the possibility of data loss.

Redundant logic cards, power supplies, and channel connections, combined with mirroring, result in exceptional reliability.

A built-in, full-system battery backup takes over in the event of a power loss. Cache memory is automatically written to disk, further assuring data integrity.

A host of other great features.

- Data write verify option.
- Automatic disk scrubbing and defect reallocation.
- 100% write caching.
- Easy menu-driven system configuration.
- Auto-call service.
- Uses 80% less power and cooling than a comparable 3390/3990-3 system.
- Compatible with IBM 9370, 43XX, 308X, 3090, and ES/9000 and compatible CPUs.

No software changes required.

Symmetrix emulates IBM 3370, 3380, and 3390 storage devices. It brings MVS, VM, and VSE users the extended functions of IBM's 3990-3 control unit – such as write caching and mirroring – without an operating system change.

A whole DASD farm in just 5.9 square feet.

Advanced technology puts disk storage, controllers, cache, and battery backup – all in one compact unit. The Symmetrix Series. The great leap forward in data storage technology. Only from EMC.

Get all the data. Call 1-800-222-EMC2. MA residents call 1-508-435-1000. In Canada call 1-800-543-4782. Ask for extension LO41.

IBM, IBM 3990, IBM 3880, IBM 3390, IBM 3370, IBM 3380, MVS, VM and VSE are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Symmetrix and ICDA (Integrated Cached Disk Arrays) are trademarks of EMC Corporation.

EMC^2

America West having a rough flight

BY JIM NASH
CW STAFF

TEMPE, Ariz. — It was just this summer that America West Airlines seemed to have found a comfortable cruising altitude. Now, however, not-so-clear air turbulence is jolting the billion-dollar national airline.

Although Carl Faulkner, America West's chief information systems officer, could not confirm wire reports that America West lost $22 million in the third quarter and has announced it will leave up to 300 vacancies unfilled, he said he will have to cut in half his staff growth this year.

Faulkner had planned to augment his 240-person IS staff with 25 new employees in the last quarter of 1990 — on top of the 20 he will be forced to hire when the airline brings processing for its Flight Fund frequent-flier program in-house this year. Now, he explained, he intends to hire just five new employees for existing programs.

Contractor bows out

Another 20 employees must be hired regardless of economic considerations, Faulkner said, because America West's frequent-flier contractor, United Airlines subsidiary Marketing Process Innovators, Inc., will end all its contracts and return to being a division of United.

Faulkner said no projects planned at this time are being cut or curtailed as part of the hiring freeze, because the 20 new positions were to be spread over many departments and projects.

Faulkner said he still expects to increase spending for IS in real terms in the next fiscal year.

MultiMux™ Statistical Multiplexers

Expect substantial savings in your data communication costs when you replace your dial-up lines with a pair of MultiMux statistical multiplexers and one or two leased lines. You'll simplify your asynch communications while adding new levels of network security.

And save on equipment cost, too. Take advantage of MultiMux flexibility in linking remote user groups to LANs, without establishing expensive separate LAN systems for each distant location.

All the features and support you require. Multi-Tech's statistical multiplexers are available in 4 to 32 channel models with 9600 or 14,400 bps internal modems. Simple to install and easy to use. Plus, every MultiMux has a built-in command modem which links your MultiMux to Multi-Tech's Support Center where remote diagnostics can be performed should problems occur. And there's a toll-free helpline to get assistance whenever you need it.

Multi-Tech Systems. For twenty years, your expert data communications resource for modems, multiplexers, LAN systems and 3270 emulators.

MultiTech® Systems

The right answer every time

Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.
2205 Woodale Drive
Mounds View, Minnesota 55112 U.S.A.
(612) 785-3500 (800) 328-9717
U.S. FAX (612) 785-9874
International Telex 4998372 MLTTC
International FAX (612) 331-3180

Innovator wins award

BY SALLY CUSACK
CW STAFF

NASHVILLE — Publishing giant McGraw-Hill, Inc. has been named as Xplor International's annual "Innovator of the Year" for its customized textbook publishing system.

The ceremony recognizes McGraw-Hill's Custom Publishing System, an educational publishing system introduced by McGraw-Hill in 1989 and developed with Eastman Kodak Co. and R.R. Donnelly & Sons Co.

CEO Dionne *accepted award*

The system relies on electronic databases to customize individual textbooks, bringing together information from several sources, including journals, newspapers and magazines.

According to Robert D. Lynch, director of custom publishing at McGraw-Hill, the system operates on the Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparc 4 platform, and the database comprises a series of Unix file structures that adhere to the Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript standard. The system also utilizes a Kodak Ektaprinte Model 24, 92-page/min. LED printer for copy output. A second version of the database is due out the first quarter of 1991.

The award was presented to McGraw-Hill Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Joseph L. Dionne at Xplor's 11th annual conference last week.

Xplor International serves the electronic document printing industry. Previous award recipients include Automatic Data Processing, Inc. and American Express Co.

Re-engineering with IS: Three companies' intentions

BY CLINTON WILDER
CW STAFF

PALM SPRINGS, Calif. — Re-engineering business processes with information technology is easy to say and hard to do. However, at the recent *CIO* magazine/AMR International conference, three companies in three different industries described their plans to do just that.

Union Camp Corp., Kentucky Fried Chicken and Scudder, Stevens & Clark, Inc. all have ambitious plans to significantly change the way they do business in the next two to three years. They plan to do it with technologies ranging from computer-integrated manufacturing to Pepsi-pouring robots.

Kentucky Fried Chicken, a Louisville, Ky.-based fast-food subsidiary of Pepsico, Inc., plans to install a system called Merit in each of its 8,000 restaurants. Using point-of-sale terminals, personal computers and links to host databases, the company hopes to create the "computer-integrated restaurant," said Monte Jones, vice president of information resources.

The company is developing a series of standardized applications for managers to help run almost all of their restaurant functions more efficiently — among them order processing, labor management and sales reporting. The system will produce daily and weekly "report cards" for each restaurant manager and provide electronic data interchange links to Pepsi's captive food supply business for more efficient food ordering.

The chain also plans to use robotics for some operations, such as soft drink service, which can save labor costs and produce better portion control. "We have goals like getting a Pepsi to the customer in less than three seconds with no foam," Jones said.

To justify the $25 million project to senior management, Jones said, he relied on project cost savings and "softer" benefits such as potential marketing advantages. But, he added, "We quantified everything that we could to move the project forward."

Jones is no stranger to selling big technology projects to the Pepsico board. As a director in information systems at Pepsico's Frito-Lay, Inc. unit, Jones headed the project to provide handheld computers to all Frito-Lay route sales representatives. The $45 million project, highlighted at the conference by Frito-Lay President Robert Beeby, has been highly successful and won a Society for Information Management Partners in Leadership Award.

At Wayne, N.J.-based Union Camp, being able to standardize on Unix is the key to a project integrating corporate IS with the process control systems in its paper mills. "To this point, we've been kept out of the mill itself, but now industrywide standards are helping," said John Ineson, director of corporate IS.

The technology challenge is to share Unix-based information between the corporate Hewlett-Packard Co. 9000 Model 870 and two Fischer Controls, Inc. process controllers, which are based on Digital Equipment Corp. VAXs. Also tied into the network will be two HP 3000s running Union Camp's logistics and cost accounting databases.

The goal is to provide more information — on materials, production scheduling, costs and market prices — to help the mill operator make better decisions. The millwide information system will also enable more on-line training of manufacturing employees. Future plans call for the development of expert systems for use in mill operations.

Ineson said his small IS staff (220 people for a $2.7 billion company) could not develop the system on a customized basis without industry standards. "I'm not sure if standards *are* technology, but they are allowing a company with a small IS budget to do things we never did before," he said.

Jones *wants a computer-integrated restaurant*

Scudder, Stevens & Clark, a New York-based mutual funds management firm, has commenced a three-year project to replace all of its core applications with a new suite that integrates marketing, portfolio accounting and back-office functions. "Nothing should stand by itself," said Michael Petitweiss, Scudder's technology planning advisor.

Petitweiss said many of Scudder's VSE-based applications were so old that selling the software revamp project to the firm's old-line management was easier. "We already knew we had to get out of the old technology," he said.

Scudder plans to implement a three-tiered technology architecture with IBM's DB2 running on a 3090 mainframe. The firm is leaning toward the RISC System/6000 as its midrange choice for cooperative processing, Petitweiss said.

"...A HUGE APPLICATION, AND THE 3090 NEVER FLINCHED."

A USER'S CHALLENGE:

A leading bottled consumer goods producer brought up a mainframe application to gain competitive advantage in its fight for retail shelf space. Within months, it proved so valuable that it grew from five to 15 gigabytes. By the time the company installed an IBM System/3090 Model 200E with 64 megabytes of main storage to manage the application (and run the company's routine IS applications), it was already short of central storage capacity. Rather than slowing down expansion of the strategic job, the company bought Cambex STOR/9000 central storage for a fast low-cost productivity solution. The IS director made the Cambex decision quickly: he had used Cambex memory for years in an earlier IBM mainframe, and knew the Cambex price-performance-reliability solution was a good one. Ask your Cambex representative for more information on this fine user.

CAMBEX TO THE RESCUE.

Cambex builds IBM System/3090 central and expanded memory — *and now 3990 cache* — storage devices that give MIS executives the ability to add mainframe functionality faster. The Cambex solutions are the only ones that assure 100 per cent compatibility with IBM's own storage cards. That means a fast install, fast diagnostics and superior reliability at minimal risk. In the past two years, 3090 users have installed more than 30 billion bytes of STOR/9000 storage (*and over a billion bytes of our new STOR/3993 cache memory in the past 60 days!*). Make your 3090s do more for less. Call Cambex now.

Cambex Corporation
360 Second Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-6000

Cambex

CALENDAR

The increased role of the Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh will be the focus of the MACIS fall conference "Networking with Macintosh" to be held Dec. 9-12 in Orlando, Fla.

The conference features presentations by MACIS members from user companies such as Procter & Gamble, Inc., Eastman Kodak Co., The Nutrasweet Co. and Union Carbide Corp. Technical topics are scheduled to include imaging, client/server development, executive support systems and networking in an IBM-dominated environment.

For more information contact MACIS, Chicago, Ill. (312) 644-6610.

DEC. 2 - 8

Executive Information Systems '90. Washington, D.C., Dec. 2-4 — Contact: Peggy Kilburn, The EIS Institute, Newton, Mass. (617) 965-8366.

The Dooley Group Executive Conference. Tempe, Ariz., Dec. 2-5 — Contact: The Dooley Group, Hopkins, Minn. (612) 935-8022.

Globecom '90. San Diego, Dec. 2-5 — Contact: Nomi Feldman, San Diego, Calif. (619) 453-6222.

The New Tools: Computer Graphics for Design/Fall '90. New York, Dec. 2-5 — Contact: The Center for Computer Graphics for Design, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. (914) 741-2850.

Dr. E.F. Codd's Relational Model: Version 2. San Francisco, Dec. 3-5 — Contact: Codd and Date, Inc., San Jose, Calif. (408) 441-6400.

IBM Token-Ring & SNA: Gateways, Bridges and Network Management. San Francisco, Dec. 3-5 — Contact: Ann Kielblock, Kaptronix, Haworth, N.J. (201) 769-4250.

Decision Support Technology Strategic Issues Conference. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 3-5 — Contact: Decision Support Technology Conference Registration Office, Boston, Mass. (617) 482-3596.

Sun User Group Conference and Exhibit. San Jose, Calif., Dec. 3-5 — Contact: Joanne M. Lee, Sun User Group, Mountain View, Calif. (415) 336-0564.

National EDI Systems Conference and Exhibit. Washington, D.C., Dec. 3-5 — Contact: EDIA, Alexandria, Va. (703) 838-8042.

Automatic Object Recognition Systems. Los Angeles, Dec. 3-7 — Contact: UCLA Extention, Los Angeles, Calif. (213) 825-1901.

Casexpo. Santa Clara, Calif., Dec. 3-7 — Contact: Casexpo, Arlington, Va., (703) 845-8188.

IBM IS Management Conference. Orlando, Fla., Dec. 3-7 — Contact: Gene Bruczkowski, IBM, Chicago, Ill. (312) 245-2121.

Object-Oriented Systems Development. Orlando, Fla., Dec. 3-7 — Contact: Barnett Data Systems, Rockville, Md. (301) 762-1288.

AEC EXPO Conference. New York, Dec. 4-6 — Contact: Expoconsul International, Princeton, N.J. (609) 987-9400.

DATA '90: The Information Systems Show for South Florida and Latin America. Miami, Dec. 4-6 — Contact: International Solutions, Washington, D.C. (202) 363-4628.

Sigsoft '91. New Orleans, Dec. 4-6 — Contact: Mark Moriconi, SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif., (415) 859-5924.

Macintosh/LA. Long Beach, Calif., Dec, 6-8 — Contact: Peter Kimpton, (617) 290-0412.

DEC. 9 - 15

Virtual Reality: Theory, Practice and Promise. San Francisco, Dec. 10-11 — Contact: Kim Devan, Westport, Conn. (203) 226-6967.

Fed Unix '90. Washington, D.C., Dec. 10-11 — Contact: Fed Unix '90, Bethesda, Md., (301) 229-1062.

Global Networking Conference. New York, Dec. 10-11 — Contact: Telecommunications Report, Conference Dept., Washington, D.C., (202) 347-2970.

CMG '90 International Conference. Orlando, Fla., Dec. 10-14 — Contact: General Chairman, CMG '90, CMG Headquarters, Chicago, Ill. (312) 938-1228.

Comforum. Orlando, Fla., Dec. 10-14 — Contact: Comforum, Chicago, Ill. (312) 938-3500.

Annual Flat Information Displays Conference and Exhibition. Santa Clara, Calif., Dec. 11-12 — Contact: Murray Disman, Information Associates, Menlo Park, Calif. (415) 322-0247.

DEXPO West '90. Las Vegas, Dec. 11-13 — Contact: DEXPO Registrar, Boston, Mass. (617) 730-5708.

Database World Conference & Exposition. Boston, Dec. 11-13 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Andover, Mass. (508) 470-0526.

JAN. 13 - 19

Pacific Telecommunications Conference: Accessing the Global Network. Honolulu, Jan 13-16, 1991 — Contact: PTC, Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 941-3789.

National Retail Federation Retail Industry Convention and Exposition. New York, Jan. 13-16 — Contact: NRF Convention Registrar, New York, N.Y. (212) 563-5113.

Technical Conference on the X Window System. Boston, Jan. 14-16 — Contact: MIT Laboratory for Computer Science, Cambridge, Mass. (617) 253-8861.

Telecom Skills Workshops. Waikiki, Hawaii, Jan. 17-18 — Contact: Pacicific Telecommunications Council, Honolulu, Hawaii (808) 941-3789.

NOMDA East Regional Convention. Orlando, Fla., Jan. 17-19 — Contact: Katy Dunn, NOMDA, Kansas City, Mo. (816) 941-3100.

JAN. 20 - 26

Data Visions '91. San Francisco, Jan. 20-23 — Contact: Earle Speranza, Wordtech Systems, Orinda, Calif. (415) 254-0900.

The Downsizing Conference. San Francisco, Jan. 21-22 — Contact: Digital Consulting, Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

Unix Technical Conference. Dallas, Jan 21-25 — Contact: Usenix Conference Office, El Toro, Calif. (714) 588-8649.

Infotext '91. Las Vegas, Jan. 22-23 — Contact: Bob Dale, Infotext Publishing, Capistrano Beach, Calif. (714) 493-2434.

GET THE BEST PC COBOL, EVEN IF IT SAVES YOU MONEY.

COMPETITIVE CHECKLIST

Description	REALIA COBOL	COBOL/2*	COBOL/2 WORKBENCH*
U.S. list price	**$995**	$900 + $95 for editor	$3,290
Automatic distribution of product upgrades	**YES**	FOR SOME CLIENTS	FOR SOME CLIENTS
Benchmark compile-and-link speed	**25 sec. (3 times faster)**	1 min. 14 sec.	1 min. 14 sec.
Benchmark execution speed	**4 min. 11.4 sec. (4.3 times faster)**	18 min. 17.2 sec.	18 min. 17.2 sec.
Benchmark executable file size	**104,713 bytes (2.6 times smaller)**	282,288 bytes	282,288 bytes
Benchmark source available for review	**YES**	NO	NO
DOS memory extender included	**YES**	NO	YES
No-charge run-time for DOS memory extender	**YES**	NO	NO
No-charge EBCDIC support under CICS and IMS	**YES**	NO	NO
OS/2 Presentation Manager support	**YES**	NO	YES
Dynamic Link Library support under DOS and OS/2	**YES**	NO	NO
Dialect support for IBM VS COBOL, VS COBOL II, ANSI-74, ANSI-85, etc.	**YES**	YES	YES

* Both are Micro Focus products. Company and product names are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Micro Focus wants you to think you have to choose between the limits of COBOL/2 and the cost of Workbench. Not true.

Realia gives you the high-end product at low-end cost. You get all the speed and features you need in a COBOL compiler for the PC. And you don't have to read a foot of manuals to figure out how it works.

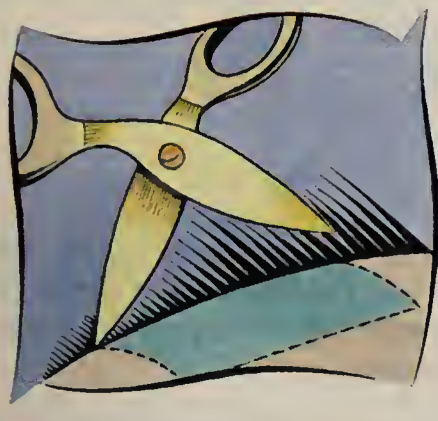
Developing and maintaining applications on the PC will save you time and money. Choosing Realia, for price and performance, will save you from buyer's remorse.

Call us for a free evaluation of the Realia programming environment.

REALIA®

U.S.: 312/346-0642 • U.K.: 071/602-8066 • CANADA: 613/725-9212

CLIPS



Tim Lewis

Summaries from leading scientific and management journals

"Making the technology investment decision"

By Eric Clemons and Bruce Weber

University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School Working paper

■ Investing in strategic information systems is a high-stakes decision that carries enormous risk and potentially large rewards. In fact, the investment decision is so daunting that management may err on the side of conservatism and risk aversion.

The danger is that if a firm decides not to initiate the strategic system, competitors most likely will.

IS investments for competitive advantage or strategic necessity are not well suited to traditional cash-flow analysis because of long lead time and the prospect that the strategic system will totally alter the business environment in surprising ways.

Despite the obstacles to evaluating strategic IS investments, it can be done using a more qualitative approach. The analysis should include consideration of the not-so-obvious benefits of the system, the business cost of *not* implementing the system and ways to reduce or manage the risks.

For example, a firm can deploy a prototype and gauge the marketplace response before a full-scale rollout.
— Mitch Betts

"An asset-based systems development approach to software reusability"

By Jahangir Karimi

**MIS Quarterly
June 1990**

■ On average, half of all code in a given application can be reused. Firms employing software reuse gain a significant increase in productivity as well as cost savings In the future, it may become necessary for companies who want to ensure their competitiveness.

Effective reuse is preplanned and occurs at the design level. Ad hoc reuse — attempting to reconstruct design elements from the code of an existing application — is both difficult and time-consuming. Further, design information is seldom sufficiently recorded in the actual code.

To build a collection of reusable parts, all applications tasks of the company's business are charted and then grouped into categories. The processes common to all tasks within a given category are defined in general terms; the general semantic knowledge associated with each process in the task category is called a data asset. A library of data assets is the basis for a successful reuse program. A data asset will be designed once and then adapted for use in each particular application, rather than be redundantly designed in multiple applications.

A successful reuse program requires management emphasis on increasing the productivity of the software development process rather than the quantity of code delivered. Programming incentives can be based on the number of design elements that are accepted for the reuse library. Establishing a library of reusable design components requires up-front investment before long-term cost benefits appear. — Derek Slater

"Technology in higher education: The big yawn?"

By Linda Fleit

**Cause/Effect
Fall 1990**

■ To many heads of colleges and universities around the country, information systems technology is no big deal. The very institutions that teach computing theory to a slew of future IS managers do not think of applying much of that knowledge to their own technology centers.

Why not? Fear.

Too many college presidents and vice presidents think that to make decisions about technology they have to know how to program a computer.

IS management on campus, however, can quell those fears. This may mean never discussing baud rate. It may mean making a business case, not a technical one, for the next project. It may mean providing reassurance that a technical background is not necessary to be well-informed about technological issues.

IS people need to educate these leaders in what IS needs, as well as what these leaders can expect from IS. Delivering what has been promised, being service oriented, setting realistic expectations and keeping a lid on costs will help establish IS credibility. — Lory Zottola

T1 USERS

TRANSFER 6250 DATA AT 256KB OFF-LINE TAPE-TO-TAPE

Mitron's STD 6250 provides an efficient method for sending and receiving data anywhere in the world. STD 6250s communicate with each other and with other companies' bisynchronous terminals and computers.

The STD 6250 solves machine compatibility problems. It transfers data reliably without mailing tapes. It can communicate off-line to relieve an overworked computer.

STD 6250s transfer data at speeds up to 256KB. Double-buffering eliminates delays caused by read/write cycle times.

The STD 6250 can be leased or purchased.

STD 6250 features:
- Easy-to-install
- Needs no software
- Data rates to 256KB or faster
- RS-232 or V.35
- Dial-up or private line
- Multiplexers
- 6250 or 1600 bpi
- 1200′, 2400′, or 3600′ reel sizes
- Bisynchronous protocol
- Transparent or non-transparent
- Space compression
- Variable size records to 32,000 bytes
- Labels and multiple files

STD 6250 options:
- Asynchronous
- Code conversion
- Modem eliminator

Over 100 Megabytes per hour at 256KB

Since 1969, Mitron's magnetic tape systems have been used in a wide variety of data communication applications. For more information on how the Mitron STD 6250 can be used to send or receive magnetic tape data files, call 800 638-9665 (in Maryland, 301 992-7700)

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza, Columbia, MD 21044

XEROX

Ventura Publisher introduces the Gold Series. It simply does more, any way you look at it.

And now there are several new ways to look at it. Because the desktop publisher that does more for you now does it all in the three leading PC environments.

The Gold Series introduces new Ventura Publisher® editions for DOS/GEM, Windows 3.0, and OS/2 Presentation Manager. That means new ease of use and learning as well as compatibility with hundreds more software applications. All three new editions can use documents from Ventura Publisher 1.1 and 2.0.

It does even more than before.
The Gold Series gives you much more than a choice of environments. At no extra cost, each edition includes our Professional Extension and Network Server. So you also get such advanced DTP features as interactive table creation and scientific equation editing, cross referencing, and vertical justification.

And you get networking. So several users can edit and proofread simultaneously as well as share stylesheets and network resources. On Novell, IBM, 3COM, and other Windows- and OS/2 Presentation Manager-compatible networks.

Whether you're designing a newsletter or publishing a directory, you'll do it faster and more effectively with Ventura Publisher. Unique features give you more flexible and precise type control, and automate many steps other programs make you repeat over and over. Ventura Publisher is the one DTP program that can handle all your publishing and design projects.

If you want to do more in desktop publishing, doesn't it make sense to use the program that does the most? Call today for more information about the new Ventura Publisher Gold Series. (800) 822-8221 in USA; (800) 228-8579 in Canada. For training information, call (800) 445-5554. Ventura Software Inc., a Xerox company.

Ventura Publisher Gold Series
It simply does more.

Ventura Publisher® is a trademark of Ventura Software Inc., a Xerox company. XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION. All other product names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1990, Ventura Software Inc.

PCs AND WORKSTATIONS:

Get what you need with the budget you have

BY JEREMIAH CARON

Given a blank check, most personal computer purchasers would aim for the stars and choose a 33-MHz Intel Corp. I486-based system for their next purchase. But real budgets (for real applications) will not allow this indulgence.

Analyzing price/performance on the machines, therefore, is essential, because certain applications require certain performance capabilities to be truly effective, while others call only for the modest hardware expenditure associated with a lower end PC.

Many people still buy PCs based on Intel's early chips — the 8088 and 80286. But today's resource-intensive applications have most experts recommending PCs that are based on the 80386SX at a minimum.

Intel 386SX-based systems are very popular because they combine very good performance in all general business applications with support for 32-bit applications in a very affordable package.

The reason the 386SX can support 32-bit CPU-specific software is that its internal architecture is identical to that of a true 80386.

Its 16-bit data path also allows it to make efficient use of unenhanced 16-bit, IBM Personal Computer AT-style memory and I/O bus architectures, which in turn allows PC vendors to offer 386SX-based desktop systems at a relatively low price.

Indeed, 386SX-based PCs can be had for under $1,500 from many vendors, with brand-name 386SXs (such as the best-selling IBM Personal System/2 Model 55 SX) selling for approximately $3,000.

For this minimal price increase, purchasers get a 35% to 50% performance jump over the 16-bit 80286.

For a little more money, the newer 20-MHz 386SX PCs provide a 25% to 50% increase in speed over 16-MHz 386SXs for about $5,000. This is barely noticeable in most business applications but is significant in processor-intensive applications.

In some cases, the decision to purchase 32-bit CPUs has already been made for the system buyer.

If, for example, an organization plans to standardize on Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Release 3.1 spreadsheet, any OS/2 application or an advanced graphics application, 386-based

Continued on page 99

Caron is senior editor of "The Faulkner Reports on Microcomputers and Software" and "Microcomputer Communications," published by Faulkner Technical Reports, Inc. in Pennsauken, N.J.

BY DAVID S. MARSHAK

The new crop of low-cost, low-end workstations has added another color onto the palette for corporate purchasers looking for a desktop system.

Users considering this route will find list prices ranging from less than $4,000 for machines from Data General Corp. to more than $12,000 for IBM's RISC System/6000.

While some entry-level features are standard, such as 8M bytes of random-access memory and built-in Ethernet, purchasers need to look very carefully at other features to ensure that they're comparing oranges to oranges, particularly in the areas of performance, expandability and availability of applications. While many users tend to look at price first and then deal with the issues in this order, the best approach is to reverse the order.

The seven most prominent vendors are Sun Microsystems, Inc., Solbourne Computer, Inc., Next, Inc., IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Apollo division, Digital Equipment Corp. and DG. In the next few months, a large number of Sun's Scalable Processor Architecture (Sparc) clones will enter the market, mostly from the Far East, which will change the landscape [CW, Oct. 29].

The single most important factor in the workstation purchase decision is which workstation runs the user's desired applications. This also means those additional personal or group productivity applications to which the user has become accustomed.

The question of availability will likely come down to when — rather than whether — an application will hit the market. Most major Unix and some major PC applications are being written for all of the popular workstation platforms. The more popular the platform, the better the likelihood of an early appearance of a given application.

There are two aspects to consider when evaluating popularity: operating system and processor family. While Unix is the most popular choice of operating system, there is still a large base of applications available for proprietary systems, particularly DEC's VMS.

In addition, all Unix is not the same. When buying a Unix workstation, a user will generally get a vendor-specific version of Unix — AIX from IBM, Ultrix from DEC, DGUX from DG, etc. At

Continued on page 98

Marshak is a senior consultant at Patricia Seybold's Office Computing Group in Boston, Mass.

INSIDE

Sources Revealed
The places to buy a workstation are quickly changing. Page 101.

Buyer's Scorecard
Users rank HP's Vectra highest in PC ratings. Page 104.

Product Guide
A comprehensive list of entry-level workstations. Page 110.

Continued from page 97

this time, there are no "shrink-wrapped" applications to run across these systems.

Processor type also plays a role. While the same processors in different vendors' workstations are not necessarily binary compatible, a number of consortiums have been formed to ensure that applications will run across all implementations of a single processor type.

Binary compatibility is beginning to spawn a whole new industry of Sparc clones that could begin to affect users' buying decisions in the near future.

While workstation vendors like to play numbers games about how many applications are available for their systems, it is clear that among the reduced instruction set computing systems, most applications will be written first for Sun and Sparc, with the other architectures fighting for second place. In the overall Unix market this is really third place, because Intel Corp. 80386-based desktop Unix systems are continually fighting Sparc for the lead position.

THE KEY question — particularly for those who are bowled over by the prospect of a workstation for less than $5,000 — is: How low is low end?

In the short run, some purchasers may find that a specific application runs only on a less popular system, such as Lotus Improv running on the Next workstations. This kind of discovery may put an end to any further debate. Luckier shoppers, whose applications currently run on a number of systems, will probably want to pursue the investigation into issues such as expandability and performance.

The key question — particularly for those who are bowled over by the prospect of a workstation for less than $5,000 — is: How low is low end?

Users can quickly find themselves in the upgrade trap — paying a lot more than expected as they discover that they have to add a hard disk, a faster processor, more memory or color. Price increases in this kind of situation can be rapid and sometimes astronomical.

For example, additional memory to run much more than the basic applications can cost almost as much as the base machine itself, typically ranging from $3,000 to $4,000 to build up a $5,000 to $6,000 machine from 8M to 16M bytes.

The way to avoid the trap is to be knowledgeable about the reason for purchase. The lowest end machines are just not for power workstation users.

The major decision is usually disk-full vs. diskless workstations. Most of these entry-level offerings are diskless, although some permit the addition of internal drives.

Diskless workstations can only run on a network. They access the operating system, applications and data files from network servers.

The problem is that every time a diskless workstation needs to get an application or any data, there is a simultaneous decrease in the workstation's performance and an increase in network traffic.

In addition, workstations usually run operating systems that support virtual memory, which means that when the workstation runs out of RAM it pages memory onto disk.

In the diskless environment, this paging is to a disk on the network, potentially creating even more performance problems for both the workstation and network.

A potential purchaser must evaluate this price/performance trade-off, particularly when choosing a diskless workstation that cannot have an internal hard drive added at a later date, leaving significantly slower external drives as the only upgrade option.

The major advantage of diskless workstations is price. Leaving out the internal drive is the only way that the less than $5,000 workstations can be achieved (with the exception of Next, which includes a 105M-byte internal hard drive in its $4,995 Nextstation).

There are, however, other reasons to consider these machines. One is that centralization of data on the server makes it easier to administer and assure security and data integrity, says Warren Mootrey, product manager for DG workstations.

Adding disk, either internally or externally through the small computer systems interface port, can be very expensive, however, and users who know that they will need a local drive may want to look at configurations that include it in the base price — such as the Sun Sparcstation IPC or the IBM RS/6000. Adding a disk can range from $1,500 for the Solbourne S4000, to $2,500 for HP/Apollo workstations, to more than $3,000 for an external disk for the DG Aviion, to over $5,000 for two internal drive configurations for the DEC workstations.

While millions of instructions per second (MIPS) and other performance numbers abound in workstation-to-workstation comparisons, and entry-level systems range from 10 MIPS to 27½ MIPS, processor speed is perhaps the least important factor in selecting a workstation. Other factors, particularly the amount of memory, disk storage and where the data resides, contribute a great deal more to the user's perception of system performance.

WORKSTATIONS

The choices

- Sun actually has three entry-level systems, each based on the popular Sparc RISC architecture.

At the low end sits the Sparcstation SLC, which provides 15.5 MIPS at $4,995. For low-end color, Sun offers the Sparcstation IPC. The third — the Sparcstation 2 — is aimed at power users who need more expansion capabilities and the ability to use higher level graphics.

- Solbourne, which also produces workstations and servers based on Sparc, has tried to play Compaq Computer Corp. to Sun's IBM — that is, providing high-level compatibility without falling into the clone role.

The firm just unveiled the S4000, an entry-level workstation that runs at more than 25 MIPS for less than $9,000. Adding a 200M-byte hard disk increases the cost to $10,495, and adding color increases the cost of a diskless or disk-full system by $2,500.

- The low end of the IBM RISC workstation family is the high end for entry-level systems. IBM's RS/6000 Powerstation 320 is rated at 27½ MIPS with a base price of $12,995. A similarly configured color system with 16-in. monitor is priced at just over $15,000.
- After acquiring Apollo, HP integrated the HP and Apollo 68000-based workstations to offer an entry-level machine at less than $5,000. The HP/Apollo entry-level offerings consist of three models. At the low end, the HP/Apollo 9000 Series 400 Model 400DL provides 12 MIPS for a base price of $4,990. The more expandable HP/Apollo 9000 Series 400 Model 400T provides 12 MIPS at a base price of $6,890.

The third HP/Apollo workstation, the HP/Apollo 9000 Series 400 Model 425T, provides 20 MIPS at $8,990, with upgrades to color and internal disk drives priced the same as those on the 400T. These HP/Apollo workstations will run either HP's Unix or Apollo's own Domain operating system.

- DEC offers workstations based on the VAX architecture and the RISC chip from Mips Computer Systems, Inc. The Vaxstations run VMS or Ultrix, while Mips-based Decstations run Ultrix only.

The VAX-based entry-level workstation is the Vaxstation 3100 Model 30 with a base price of $5,950. A similarly configured color system with 15-in. monitor is priced at $8,950, and a system with two 104M-byte internal disk drives is priced at $11,100 (monochrome) and $14,700 (color). The lower end of DEC's two entry-level RISC-based workstations is the Decstation 2100, which is rated at 11 MIPS and priced from $4,995.

A step up is the Decstation 3100, which provides 15 MIPS at a base price of $8,900. A diskless color workstation with 15-in. monitor is priced at $12,340, and a system with two internal disk drives (104M and 209M bytes) and a 19-in. color monitor is priced at $21,300.

DEC's Vaxstations running VMS have the advantage of running a lot more software, particularly commercial and business applications. The Decstations, however, offer better price/performance measurements.

- DG, which now boasts the lowest priced RISC workstation,

Continued on page 100

Use benchmarks to your best advantage

BY PHILIP MAGNEY

Contrary to what is often suggested, benchmarking computer systems is not a black art, but caution is urged when evaluating them.

One issue is understanding which benchmarks to look at for your intended application. The benchmarks listed (see chart) measure various aspects of performance:

- **The Khornerstone benchmark** is representative of computer performance for a mix of business and scientific applications. It is based on the results of 22 tests measuring CPU, disk I/O and floating-point performance.
- **The transaction processing benchmark** measures performance in a multiuser setting of 20 users. The test is very disk-intensive and is representative of commercial applications.
- **The Ghraphstone (graphics) benchmark** is based on 122 tests measuring drawing rates for a variety of graphics elements. The results shown for workstations represent graphics performance within an X Window System environment.

Benchmarks cannot tell you everything, however. For example, notice that the presence of a dual processor on the Compaq Systempro does not result in performance improvement. To measure the advantages of a multiprocessor system, you need to modify the benchmarks.

An extended use of benchmarks is to use them to determine price/performance. The simplest way is to divide the list price of the system by the appropriate benchmark, obtaining a dollar-per-benchmark figure. Lower values represent a better price/performance. •

Magney is general manager at Workstation Laboratories, an independent hardware testing lab in Irving, Texas.

Finish line

Representative system benchmarks show the ALR and Mobius machines to be nearing – and meeting – workstation price/performance

System	CPU/MHz	Khornerstone	Ghraphstone	Trans. Proc.	Price/Perf.**
IBM RS/6000/320	IBM RISC/20	54,661	29,384	35.64	.53
Decstation 5000	R3000/25	26,456	31,940	18.29	.79
Decstation 3100	R2000/16.7	15,285	15,493	12.85	1.31
Sun Sparcstation 1	SPARC/20	12,899	26,935	19.15	1.84
Mips Magnum	R3000/25	29,626	20,542	11.96	1.06
Compaq DP486/25	1486/25	13,513	8,232*	18.71	1.68
Compaq Sys. Pro	1386/33 (2-CPU)	9,289	n/a	26.3	4.21
Compaq DP386/33	1386/33	9,272	7,939*	17.69	2.27
ALR Powercache	1486/33	18,644	11,760	26.3	1.08
Altos 486/5000	1486/25	12,953	n/a	20.22	3.24
AST Prem. 486/25	1486/25	11,754	6,484*	23.32	1.37
Mobius PWS-425	1486/25	11,169	18,226	21.53	1.16
IBM PS/2/55SX	386SX/16	2,714	2,890*	n/a	1.92
IBM PS/2-70	1386/25	6,800	4,476*	n/a	1.94
Acer 1100	1386/16	3,094	3,343*	n/a	n/a
Televideo 386	1386/16	2,817	1,624*	n/a	n/a
Compaq DP 286	286/12	1,295	n/a	n/a	n/a
Epson Eq. III +	286/10	833	n/a	n/a	n/a
IBM PC/XT	8088/4.77	321	n/a	n/a	n/a

*Graphics conducted using VGA graphics; all others have 1024- by 768-pixel or higher resolution displays

**Price/performance in this case was determined by dividing system price by the Khornerstone rating. The resulting figure is dollars per Khornerstone

All ratings are linear

The Khornerstone rating is expressed in Khornerstones per second; the Ghraphstone is expressed in Ghraphstones per second; the Transaction Processing test is expressed in transactions per second for a system with 20 users

Source: Workstation Laboratories

CW Chart : Doreen St. John

Continued from page 97

PCs are a must.

Using 25- and 33-MHz 386-based PCs provides roughly twice the speed of 16- and 20-MHz 386SX-based machines. From a price/performance view, 386-based computers from lesser known vendors are actually less or slightly more expensive than the 386SX-based computers from name-brand vendors.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Intel 386-based PCs now represent the broad midrange of the market and are suitable for virtually any low- or high-end application. They range from as low as $2,000 to as high as $20,000, depending on random-access memory, clock rate and hard disk storage provided.

These PCs are suitable for power users running multiple business applications or single, compute-intensive applications, such as advanced desktop publishing or computer-aided design, that will significantly benefit from the performance increase of 32-bit 386 computing over 386SX computing. They are also the best platform for Microsoft Corp.'s Microsoft Windows operations.

When deciding between a 25- or 33-MHz 386, pricing is the key. Thirty-three-MHz 386 systems are generally $1,000 to $4,000 more than similarly equipped 25-MHz 386 models.

Users can expect something on the order of a 30% performance increase when moving from a 25-MHz PC to a 33-MHz PC (depending on factors such as I/O performance and memory caching), but this does not necessarily translate into a 30% productivity increase. In fact, it is likely that users recalculating fairly large but routine spreadsheets will hardly notice the difference — this operation will be very fast with either CPU.

Pricing for 33-MHz PCs is close enough to that of 25-MHz PCs to warrant their purchase for power users but far enough apart to make 25-MHz boxes a better choice for the majority.

The performance increase of I486-based computers over 386-based systems is, on the other hand, rather tremendous. This boost is primarily because the highly integrated I486 includes both an on-chip 8K-byte RAM caching system and a built-in floating-point arithmetic coprocessor.

Twenty-five- and 33-MHz I486-based PCs can perform as much as three to four times faster than their 25- and 33-MHz 386 counterparts, providing throughput capabilities that can truly be compared with that provided by much more expensive minicomputer systems.

The prices of these machines, however, are correspondingly prohibitive. Dell Computer Corp., for example, which is known for its very low prices, sells the base configuration of the 33-MHz 386-based System 333D for $3,349 and offers its 33-MHz I486-based System 433E for nearly $8,000.

As far as single-user applications are concerned, I486-based PCs enter the picture only for those few who are maxxed out on the 386 (very rare) and for those who consider money to be no object (even rarer). Actual and projected sales bear this out, as the market for I486s remains tiny compared with the markets for 386SX and 386 PCs.

Serving as a LAN

More often, the I486-based machine is used as a local-area network server, and justifiably so. Many vendors, including IBM, Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and AT&T, offer 25-MHz and 33-MHz I486-based "super" PCs with very large I/O support capacities specifically designed for the LAN server market.

The majority of these systems fall into the $12,000 to $18,000 price range for base configurations, with the Compaq Systempro, which supports dual processors, topping off the charts with a $25,000 model.

But the 486 is not the only choice for servers. Many businesses implementing relatively small networks have had great success using 286-based servers, such as the IBM PS/2 Model 60, if a high-performance disk storage system is employed. Similar systems based on the 386SX can provide even better performance at a price that is only slightly higher than that of a 286-based server.

A 20-MHz 386SX-based LAN file server with 4M-byte RAM and a high-speed 300M-byte hard disk drive will cost between $5,000 and $6,000, for example, while a similarly equipped 25-MHz 386-based server will run at least $1,000 to $2,000 more. There will be a performance increase with the 386 system, but the cost savings of the 386SX may more than offset this benefit for many users.

Server systems based on the 80386 processor, including computers such as the IBM PS/2 Model 80 386, AT&T Workgroup System 6386/33 and the Compaq Systempro, are priced higher than 386 systems intended for single-user applications and are better equipped to handle mid- to large-size networks than are 386SX-based servers.

These systems are usually equipped with a number of expansion slots and with room for at least two internal hard drives and a tape backup subsystem.

Average pricing for the powerful 386 PCs hovers around the $10,000 mark but varies according to vendor, hard disk storage provided and bus architecture.

If you do opt for the 486 machine, you can't forget the various types of bus architecture. Most of these computers, including Compaq's Systempro (with 486 CPU card), HP's Vectra 486 PC and Advanced Logic Research, Inc.'s Businessveisa, are based on the 32-bit Extended Industry Standard Architecture (EISA) bus design.

Others, including the recently released IBM PS/2 Model 95 XP 486, ALR Powercache 33/4 and NCR Corp. PC486/MC, are based on IBM's Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) bus design.

Right now, there is little to distinguish the performance of

Continued on page 100

Now and then

Performance, disk capacity are likely to jump on both hardware types while price will stay essentially the same

	1990		1995	
	PCs	Workstations	PCs*	Workstations*
System price	$1,000 - $15,000	$8,000 - $100,000	$1,000 - $15,000	$6,000 - $100,000
Performance range (Khornerstones)	1,000 - 15,000	10,000 - 90,000	10,000 - 60,000	20,000 - 200,000
Memory size	0.5M - 8M bytes	4M - 64M bytes	16M - 64M bytes	32M - 256M bytes
Disk capacity	20M - 160M bytes	100M - 1G bytes	200M - 1G bytes	600M - 4G bytes
Microprocessor	386, 286, 486	RISC, 68030	486, 386, 586	RISC, 68040, 68050
User interface	MS-DOS Several GUIs	Unix X-Window	Presentation Manager, Windows	Motif Open Look
Leading models' yearly sales (units)	100,000 - 1M	5,000 - 50,000	100,000 - 1M	10,000 - 100,000

*Projected

Source: Computer Industry Almanac

CW Chart : Doreen St. John

The true cost of owning PCs, workstations

BY THOMAS JOHNSON

When you calculate the cost of personal computers and workstations in a local-area network, hardware and software represent only 30% of the true cost.

The other 70% consists of items such as training and development, support, data communications and other miscellaneous factors (see chart).

Nolan, Norton & Co. has devised an algorithm to help get a handle on the true annual cost of PCs and workstations in an organization.

First, determine the number of potential PC/workstation/LAN users in the business. Next, categorize all potential users into five levels of maturity:

- **Not automated** (off the chart). These are people who do not have or use PCs or workstations. *Multiply the number in this category by $0.*
- **Midpersonal phase.** These are people using one or two applications to automate personal tasks, usually word processing and spreadsheets. The use is spotty and incidental to the business. They know where the information center is, get basic training and ask for simple help. *Multiply the number of users in this category by $3,400.*
- **Late personal phase.** These are people reaching the limit as personal task automaters. They have many individualized applications, are regular users, are connected into basic mail systems and do simple upload and download of data.

They know about as much as there is to learn in the information center and are frustrated because they aren't connected to the right resources. *Multiply the number of users in this category by $5,800.*

- **Midconnected phase.** These are people who are now doing work as part of an organization. They have applications for the department or business that someone built for their client/server infrastructure. They spend a lot of time on the PC or workstation and are connected with others.

These people are usually found only in departments with at least one PC or workstation per person. Business processes and organization structures have been streamlined and are more teamwork-oriented. *Multiply the number of users in this category by $14,100.*

- **Late connected phase** (off the chart). These people work in organizations that are client/server-based and have a culture of dynamic, growing organizations with good management practices in place.

Some examples of these organizations are fully configured trader rooms in Wall Street firms, fully operational computer-aided design units and customer service units with imaging, data and voice infrastructure. *Multiply the number of users in this category by $25,000.*

One company we work with has 3,000 employees, with 2,000 potential users. Three hundred are "not automated," 900 are "midpersonal," 400 are "late personal," 300 are "midconnected," and 100 are "late connected."

Once you do the calculations, the total comes to $12,110,000. We estimated that the firm is spending about $11.5 million on PC/workstation LANs per year. They had estimated their cost at $4 million, but that was primarily budgeted hardware and software costs. An in-depth total spending analysis showed they were spending $10.3 million annually.

The figures listed are compiled from studies conducted by Nolan Norton in the past three years in more than 100 organizations in North America and Europe. •

Cost of ownership

Using these figures, you can calculate how much it will cost to do business with a PC/workstation/LAN infrastructure

	Dollars per user per year		
	Mid-personal phase	Late-personal phase	Mid-connected phase
Hardware	$800	$1,100	$3,300
Software	$360	$550	$1,800
Development and training	$900	$1,400	$3,500
Support	$780	$1,600	$2,000
Data	$90	$200	$1,200
Communications	$100	$400	$1,500
Other	$370	$550	$800
TOTAL	$3,400	$5,800	$14,100

Source: Nolan, Norton & Co.

CW Chart : Doreen St. John

Johnson is executive director at Nolan Norton Institute in Lexington, Mass.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Continued from page 99

EISA systems from MCA systems. In fact, there has not been a lot of proof that either MCA or EISA, when used in conjunction with 386 or I486 CPUs, gives users a lot more than the standard IBM PC AT, or Industry Standard Architecture, bus (when enhanced by memory caching and fast I/O) in single-user applications.

There has been evidence, however, that both EISA and MCA prove very effective at handling the complex I/O demands of mid- to large-size networks, which accounts for the emphasis given to LAN applications by 386- and I486-based EISA and MCA PC vendors.

When bus-mastering LAN adapters and disk-drive controllers are utilized, such as the Compaq Intelligent Drive Array controller and the IBM MCA small computer systems interface, adapter network performance can be significantly improved. It is in such environments that the I486-based PC as a LAN server can, indeed, be very cost-effective.

Apple's hanging in

And what about Apple Computer, Inc.? Motorola, Inc.'s CPU-based Apple Macintosh II systems are very popular in the corporate market for graphics-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, drawing or design.

They can be seen as competitors to any 386SX-, 386- or I486-based computer that is used with a graphical user interface such as Microsoft Corp.'s Windows or OS/2 with Presentation Manager.

The 25-MHz 68030-based Macintosh IICI computer provides performance comparable to 25-MHz Intel 80386-based PCs in similar applications, such as Microsoft Word, Aldus Corp.'s Pagemaker and Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad. The 40-MHz 68030-based Macintosh IIFX's speed can be compared with Intel I486-based systems performance.

The problem comes in with price. Although Apple products are priced similarly to IBM and Compaq high-performance systems and carry a reputation for ease of use and learning, corporate users generally perceive the Macintosh investment to be more costly than the Intel CPU-based personal computer investment.

This is largely because of the lack of Macintosh system competitors and the higher prices associated with Apple Macintosh add-on products and peripherals.

Every personal computing platform has its price/performance advantages and disadvantages, so the issue essentially boils down to preference and money.

The general rule of thumb in most businesses is to purchase the most PC affordable, and various buying trend analysis reports indicate that 386SX-based PCs are poised to take over the low-end market, while 25- and 33-MHz 386 PCs will be the general-use platform of choice for quite some time.

Additionally, 386 systems with 32K- or 64K-byte RAM caching systems and fast hard disks based on the IBM PC AT bus architecture are clearly outselling both EISA- and MCA-based computers. The 32-bit bus architectures are, however, finding a home in LAN server applications, which is likely to be the case until more bus-mastering I/O boards that take advantage of EISA and MCA enhance single-user applications enough to affect the buying habits of business users. •

WORKSTATIONS

Continued from page 98

offers three entry-level Aviion machines — AV 100, AV 200 and AV 300 — based on the Motorola, Inc. 88000 RISC family.

At the lower level is the recently announced Aviion AV 100, priced at $3,995 for 17 MIPS. Next is the more expandable Aviion AV 200, priced at $5,590. A similar configuration with a 179M-byte external disk is priced at $8,950.

The Aviion AV 300 provides 17 or 20 MIPS, depending on which processor is chosen, at a base price of $8,650. A similar configuration with a 322M-byte external disk is priced at $14,095, and a diskless color configuration with a 19-in. monitor is priced at $11,995 — including 332M bytes of external drive at $17,390.

These prices are for a 16.67-MHz CPU. For the 20-MHz CPU, add $2,000 to each price. The Aviion workstations have a reputation as price/performance leaders.

• Steve Jobs recently introduced Next's workstation family based on the Motorola 68040 CPU. Next machines are particularly appealing to application developers because of the Nextstep object-oriented application environment.

Business users have tended to shy away because of the lack of applications. However, there has recently been a slew of products announced for Next from companies such as Wordperfect Corp. and Lotus Development Corp., the latter debuting Improv, a spreadsheet package, on the Next platform.

Due to ship this month are the new "pizza box-style" Nextstation and the Nextcube. The latter machine retains its famous cube style and provides more expendability and more storage options, including a 256M-byte rewritable optical drive.

Next has also announced new color options due in the first quarter of 1991.

Ultimately, the users who make the most successful choice will have concentrated on the applications and expandability issues, having left the performance numbers game for those who want to brag about snagging "15 MIPS for under $5,000." •

The Graphical Relational Database Management System That Does More Than Windows.

Want a clearer view of your organization's data? New Access SQL Version 1.1 makes it easy.

Access SQL is a relational database management system (RDMS) front-end that lets you access, manage, enter, and utilize valuable data from across your organization. Quickly and easily.

Windows. Thanks to the Microsoft® Windows graphical user interface, Access SQL is easy to use from day one. Pull-down menus and dialog boxes make any database operation simple and fast.

Powerful SQL Access without complexity. Whether you are a novice user or a programmer, Access SQL provides simplicity while also providing tools robust enough to satisfy complex requirements. Build queries by simple point and click demands.

Reports and Forms. View and update databases via table format or customized forms, and create polished professional reports in a graphical environment.

Client-Server Architecture. Access SQL uses new client-server architecture to share computer chores between your PC and a centralized database server. This guarantees better performance through reduced traffic on the network and optimizes database speed.

Flexibility. Access SQL features complete SQL (Structured Query Language) support by utilizing a popular SQL database server. Database administration is a snap with user level access control, backup and restore, and powerful table management.

Access SQL will help you see your organization in a whole new light.

For more information and a free demo disk, call Software Products International at **800-937-4774** or **619-450-1526.**

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
International

Software Products International
10240 Sorrento Valley Road
San Diego, CA 92121-1697
1-800-937-4774

Cost-cutting measures can rechannel reseller routes

BY ALAN RADDING

The price drops that are turning the heads of people who purchase high-performance personal computers and workstations have also begun restructuring and multiplying the paths through which these machines are sold.

The biggest news is on the workstation side, where users will ultimately be able to choose among the same channels as high-end PC purchasers, including direct sales forces, value-added resellers (VAR), retailers and mail-order companies.

Until now, customers in search of a reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based Unix workstation had two choices: buy through a specialized VAR or the manufacturer's direct sales force.

While there was competition among different manufacturers, it was rare to encounter it between two VARs representing the same manufacturer or between a manufacturer's VAR and the direct sales force.

Reshaped

The new sales channels are still evolving, but the outline is already apparent. In addition to the direct sales force and a few selected VARs, workstations will be available through a growing number of computer retailers. RISC workstations will even be available through direct response (mail-order) marketers. "Eventually, they will be sold by everybody," predicts Steven Hess, executive vice president at Creative Strategies Research International in Santa Clara, Calif.

There are two reasons these lower priced machines open up the selling channels: For one thing, manufacturers want to target their low-end models at a wider market than the scientific/engineering segment.

For another, a $5,000 workstation offers a lower rate of return than a $20,000 one. "At these prices, the companies just can't afford to sell direct," says Tom Farre, associate publisher of *Reseller Management*, a monthly magazine in Morris Plains, N.J.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., has taken its first step toward wider availability. The firm has signed two computer retail franchisers — Intelligent Electronics and Microage — to be outlets for Sun products.

Digital Equipment Corp. has also established a channel into the computer retail market by teaming up with Merisel, a California-based wholesale distributor.

Such arrangements give rise to something workstation sellers have not yet experienced: competition among channels as well as between sellers within a channel. Price wars may not be far off.

Resellers are already expressing fears that the increased competition will reduce profit margins to the slimmest of levels, as it has in the PC market.

"My No. 1 concern is that it may open a Pandora's box," says Mike Shook, president of CAD Systems of Carolina, Inc., a Sun reseller in Raleigh, N.C.

Some manufacturers will try to control sales by limiting the number of retail outlets carrying workstations, says Joan Reagan, director of computer distribution channel service at Gartner Group/Infocorp in Santa Clara, Calif. But no matter what steps vendors take, she says, within three or four years, workstations will be a commodity product available anywhere high-end PCs are.

Sun is one of the manufacturers trying to maintain a measure of control. The company plans not only to limit the number of franchisers but also to choose them carefully, based on the training and support they can provide, says Xavier Candia, manager of channel development. Even with tight control, however, there is always the possibility of channel conflict, Candia concedes.

In the meantime, resellers are taking steps to ensure they've got the right cards for the newly competitive game. Two aces, Shook says, are the service levels provided by resellers as well as the utility software they can provide.

"For the first 90 days after we install one of these, we're in constant contact with the customer," he says.

"The higher up you go [in the reseller hierarchy], the greater the service component," says Bob Brown, president of R. G. Brown & Associates, an Atlanta-based vendor research firm.

As the new sales channels take shape, however, these distinctions may lose their clarity.

"Forty percent of our retailers proclaim themselves VARs," says John Venator, executive director of ABCD: The Micro Computer Industry Association in Schaumberg, Ill. Most of these retailers already sell high-end PCs and networks and will increasingly sell RISC-based Unix workstations.

The strength of the local retailers, Venator says, is the nearby support and service they provide. "People don't want telephone support or even third-party, next-day service. They want same-day local service."

The investment in staff and training to sell workstations will be high, however, and Venator predicts a shakeout. "RISC is going to require more training and more money," Venator says. "Some won't survive."

The added investment will also play into resellers' hands by reducing the retailer's ability to wage aggressive price campaigns.

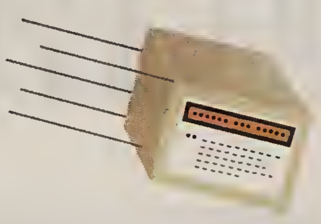
As the new channels evolve, established workstation resellers will have to find solace with a smaller slice of a much larger pie, while buyers will find that they can shop for the combination of price and service that's right for them. ●

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

Mail-order currents

There are fewer ripplings in PC sales channels, but more than one new wave is cresting in the direct-response mail-order market.

Many corporate purchasers have avoided this channel because of the apparent seesaw-like trade-off between low price and little — if any — support. The only people who would risk sticking their toe into the direct-response channels were those with a considerable in-house support staff and "some sophisticated buyers who might go to direct response to pick up a couple more machines and low-ball it," says John Venator, executive director of ABCD: The Micro Computer Industry Association in Schaumberg, Ill.



Many mail-order firms, including Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, Northgate Computer Corp. in Eden Prairie, Minn. and Gateway 2000 are working to change that picture, however, boosting their service and support, providing toll-free, 24-hour telephone service and establishing relationships with nationwide on-site service organizations. Northgate recently teamed up with Sorbus to service its clients, and Dell has aligned with Xerox.

The beefed-up service has some analysts predicting that corporate purchasers will begin taking a more serious look at this channel. "There are some very good mail-order houses that provide as much or better support than retailers," says Steven Hess, executive vice president at Creative Strategies Research International in Santa Clara, Calif. The only thing they lack, he continues, is vertical-market expertise.

Clashing with the new support offerings is a move by some of the direct-response sellers to place their machines in retail-store shelves. For instance, Dell has started selling its product line through Soft Warehouse, a PC mass merchandiser, says Dell spokesman Brian Fawkes.

To blur the distinction between direct-response and other channels even further, Dell and Northgate are starting to offer RISC-based products. Dell already offers a RISC-based disk drive array through Soft Warehouse and mail-order, and Northgate will soon offer a Sparcstation at "a very competitive price," says Art Lazere, chairman of the firm.

Such a machine may be the death knell for the higher margins currently found in the workstation business.

ALAN RADDING

KEDIT 4.0
XEDIT COMPATIBLE PC EDITOR

KEDIT™ is a text editor for DOS and OS/2 that supports most commands and features of XEDIT, IBM's editor for VM/CMS. But KEDIT goes beyond XEDIT compatibility with special PC-based features for a first-rate combination of mainframe power and PC flexibility.

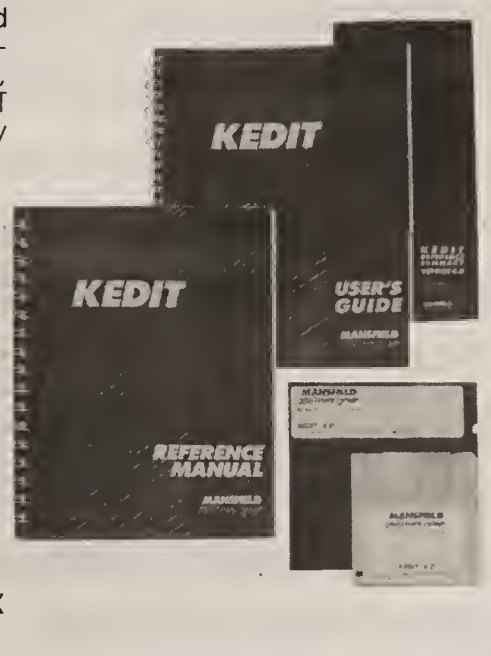
- More than 100 XEDIT compatible commands and SET options, including the ALL command.
- XEDIT prefix commands, targets, and fullscreen layout.
- Multiple files, multiple windows.
- Built-in subset of the REXX macro language included.
- Interfaces to Personal REXX and IBM's OS/2 REXX.
- Enhanced block operations.
- And much, much more.

"While KEDIT remains true to its heritage in retaining compatibility with the mainframe XEDIT, it is also one of the most feature-packed PC text editors around."
PC Magazine, 10/31/88

MANSFIELD
Software Group
P.O. Box 532, Storrs CT 06268
(203) 429-8402

DOS Version: $150.
OS/2 Version: $175.
(includes DOS version)
Shipping: $3.
Demo version available.

KEDIT is a trademark of the Mansfield Software Group, Inc



Now that ev
afford a Macintosh, whic

This is all of them. From left to right: The new Macintosh Classic, the well-established Macintosh SE/30, the Macintosh Portable, the new Macintosh LC, the new Macintosh IIsi, plus the Macintos

In 1984, Apple introduced the first Macintosh® on the simple premise that people shouldn't have to learn to work with computers. Computers should learn to work with people.

Today, Macintosh is still the only computer system designed from the chip up on this principle.

Meanwhile, other computer companies are scrambling to make their conventional technologies emulate what is still unique about Macintosh. But no other personal computer comes close to matching the record of stability, consistency, and innovation enjoyed by the Apple Macintosh.

At $999,* the computer people actually use can be used by a lot more people.

We're now introducing three new Macintosh personal computers. At prices that make powerful computer technology not only accessible, but affordable as well.

Together, they put much of the power of our most advanced computers into our least expensive ones.

The Macintosh Classic.®

It has everything that makes a Macintosh a Macintosh.

Built-in networking. A SuperDrive™ disk drive, which reads both Macintosh and MS-DOS files.

And a $999* price that includes the built-in monitor, 1MB of RAM, keyboard, mouse, and system software.

The 40MB hard disk is optional.

Its processor is an 8 MHz 68000 chip. And it outperforms ever its popular predecessor, the Mac® SE.

The charts shown use figures included in a 1990 study conducted by Diagnostic Research, Inc., among Fortune 1000 MIS managers familiar with Macintosh and MS-DOS or Windows systems. Call and we'll send yo
logo, Mac, Macintosh, and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks, and SuperDrive is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microso

erybody can
n one should you afford?

li, and the Macintosh IIfx. Have we left anybody out?

The Macintosh LC.

The new, low-cost Macintosh LC introduces the exquisite qual- iy of Macintosh color and graphics to a new, wider world.

With its 16 MHz 68020 processor, it runs all the thousands of lacintosh programs at impressive speed. And, with an optional pple® IIe Card, it runs thousands more Apple II applications as vell. The Macintosh LC expands by adding a card to its standard ot. A 40MB internal hard drive is standard.

A built-in video chip runs either an Apple monochrome or lw-cost color monitor — without adding a video card.

And the Macintosh LC, like the Mac IIsi, even lets you record ur voice and other sounds into the computer.

Which will soon make voice-annotated E-Mail, spreadsheets, id tutorials a standard Macintosh feature.

The Macintosh IIsi.

The Macintosh IIsi is a powerful building block for business. With a 20 MHz 68030 microprocessor, it delivers serious number-crunching at the most attractive possible price.

Into its sleek package are compressed all the powerful essentials of the Mac II line.

Including an optional 32-bit NuBus™ slot supporting high-performance graphics and accelerator cards.

Along with advanced networking systems like Ethernet and Token-Ring. Plus a 40 or 80MB hard drive. Built-in video chips drive four different Apple monitors.

This is a family show.

In 1984, we offered only one Macintosh. As of today, you can choose from seven different models.

And although they include some of the most powerful personal computers ever made, every Macintosh runs with the same point-and-click simplicity.

The way a computer system should work, of course.

But Macintosh is still the only computer system in the world that actually works this way.

It doesn't cost anything to ask.

With one call, we'll get you to someone who will show you our most affordable new computers. Just dial 800-538-9696, ext. 350.

Now that everybody can afford a Macintosh, come in and find out why you're going to want one.

The power to be your best.®

nmary Fortune *1000 refers to* Fortune *500 and* Fortune *Service 500, which are trademarks of The Time Inc. Magazine Company.* **Manufacturer's suggested retail price.* © *1990 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple* *oration. NuBus is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Classic is a registered trademark used under license by Apple Computer, Inc.*

BUYERS' SCORECARD

Vectra rates highest in PC satisfaction

Personal Computers

Total scores reflect all criteria and their user-assigned importance
Response base: 50 users per product
(Scores are rounded)

Product	Three highest ratings	Three lowest ratings
Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Vectra 386 series SCORE 66	Reliability Ease of use Availability of application software	Value for the dollar Quality of documentation Availability of upgrade options
Compaq Computer Corp.'s Deskpro 386 series SCORE 65	Availability of application software Compatibility with installed hardware Reliability	Responsiveness of vendor service Vendor service and support Value for the dollar
IBM's PS/2 (386 models) SCORE 65	Availability of application software Compatibility with current software Ease of use	Quality of documentation Value for the dollar Effective disk speed
Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh II series SCORE 63	Ease of use Ease of installation Availability of application software	Responsiveness of vendor service Vendor service and support Value for the dollar
AT&T 's 6386 series SCORE 62	Availability of applications software Compatibility with current software Ease of use	Quality of documentation Value for the dollar Availability of upgrade options

BY MICHAEL L. SULLIVAN-TRAINOR
CW STAFF

For all their differences, personal computers and larger systems share one similarity: the way potential purchasers judge them. This is especially true when buyers are charged with investing in large numbers of PCs for an entire division or firm.

Whether large system or PC, the product that performs best in areas such as reliability, service and support and value receives the highest ratings. Reliability was rated as the most important criterion by 250 PC purchasers surveyed in *Computerworld*'s Buyers' Scorecard survey on popular PC systems from five vendors.

The system that claimed the highest ratings from its users in this category was Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Vectra 386 line of PCs. Vectra garnered the highest satisfaction ratings overall, giving it a slight edge over Compaq Computer Corp.'s Deskpro 386 and IBM's Personal System/2 Intel Corp. 80386-based models. Rated fourth overall was Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh II family, while AT&T's 6386 line placed fifth.

Buyers at large installations within Fortune 1,000 companies rated only the family of PCs they are currently using. Fifty respondents were surveyed for each product family. Overall scores were derived by multiplying the ratings each respondent group gave its own product family by the importance factors all users assigned to the criteria (see methodology next page).

Vectra also topped the service and value categories, which were seventh and eighth in importance to users who ranked 17 criteria.

When attention turned to technical performance, however, it was Compaq's turn to shine. Compaq users gave the Deskpro the highest rating in three out of the six key ratings: overall performance, hardware compatibility and applications availability. The Deskpro also rated highest in processor and video speed.

IBM's PS/2 came out ahead in a mix of categories, including compatibility with current software, ease of maintenance and ability to configure.

The Macintosh II series rated above its competitors in ease of use and documentation quality. Apple users also gave it a slight edge in availability of upgrade options. But last-place finishes in compatibility, service and availability of software categories lowered its ratings overall.

AT&T's systems finished last in eight of the 17 areas but mustered third-place finishes in software availability and responsiveness of vendor service.

The results are consistent with the market positions of each system. AT&T is a relative newcomer to the 386-based commercial PC arena, while IBM and Compaq have been battling in a near-even contest for some time.

HP has made it a practice to emphasize service, support and reliability even when its PCs are sold through indirect channels.

The thorn in Apple's side has been a lack of software compared with the vast array of IBM Personal Computer-compatible software, and indirect sales make service and support difficult. •

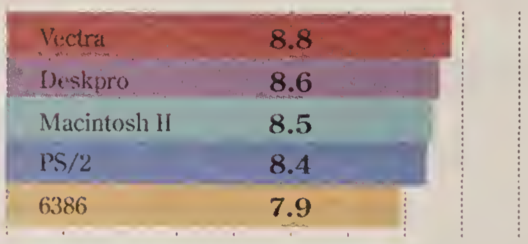
KEY RATINGS

HP's Vectra users give it the highest ratings in five categories as well as reliability – the most important criterion to all users surveyed – but Compaq's Deskpro wins top accolades for overall performance, hardware compatibility and availability of application software categories

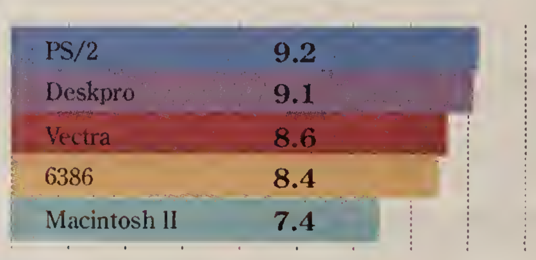
(Ratings are rounded to one decimal place)

User importance rating:

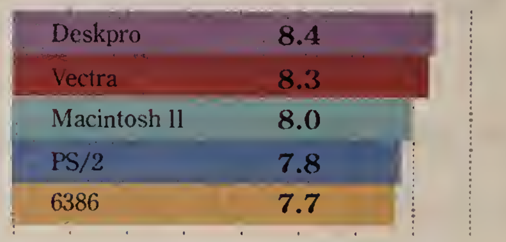
9.2 Reliability



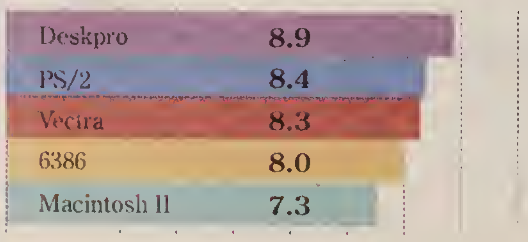
8.9 Compatibility with current software



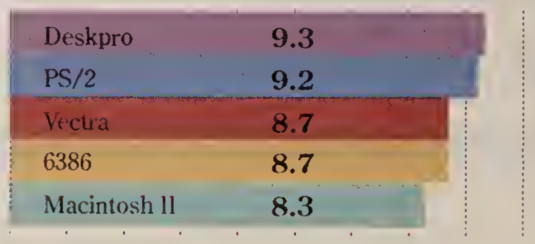
8.8 Quality of overall performance



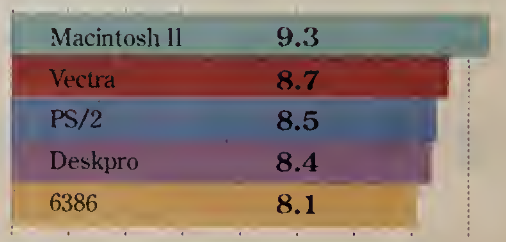
8.6 Compatibility with installed hardware



8.6 Availability of application software



8.5 Ease of use



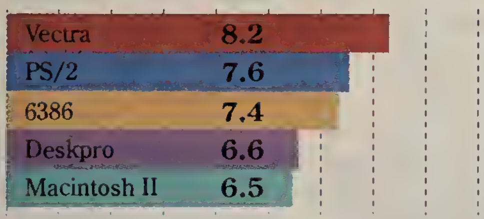
CW Charts: Paul Mock

A CLOSER LOOK

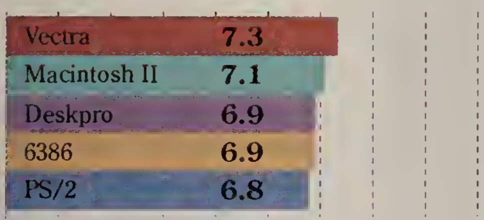
IBM's PS/2 ties with HP's Vectra for ease of maintenance and ability to configure. Apple's Macintosh II tops ease of installation and quality of documentation categories. AT&T's 6386 captures second in effective disk speed, but places last in 5 of 11 categories

User importance rating:

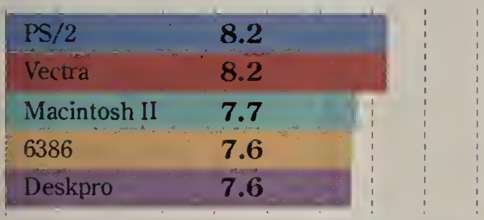
8.3 Responsiveness of vendor service



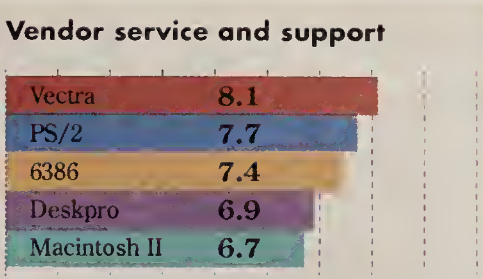
8.3 Value for the dollar



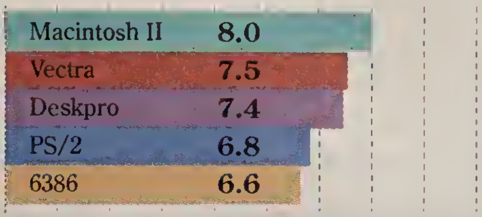
8.3 Ease of maintenance



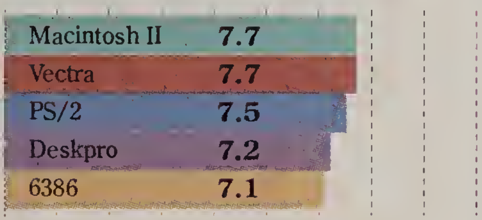
8.2 Vendor service and support



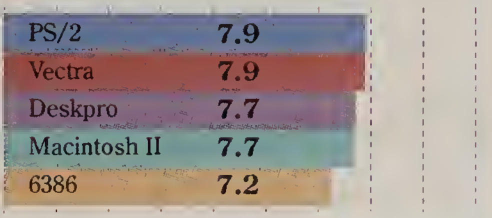
8.0 Quality of documentation



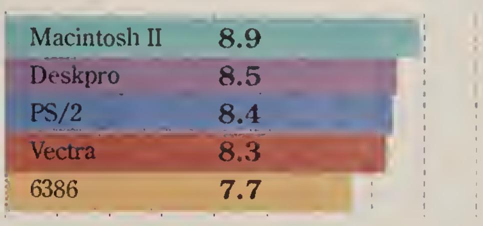
7.7 Availability of upgrade options



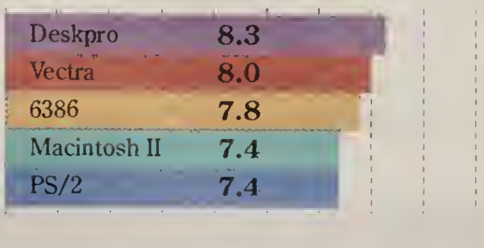
7.6 Ability to configure



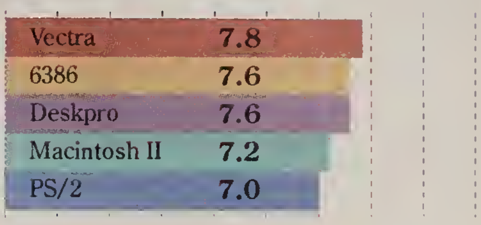
7.5 Ease of installation



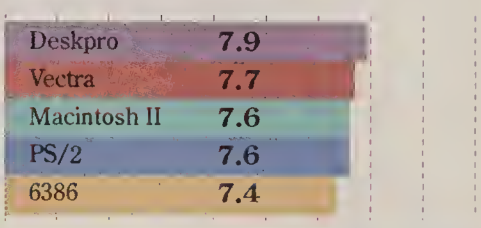
7.4 Effective processor speed



7.4 Effective disk speed



7.4 Effective video speed



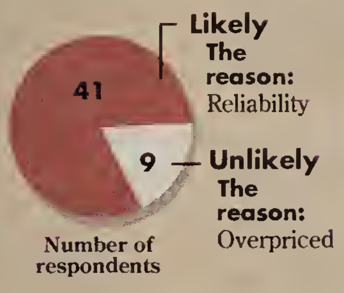
Loyalties

Would you buy the product again?

(Reasons based on most frequently stated responses)

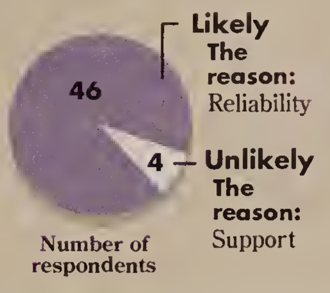
Vectra

Response base: 50



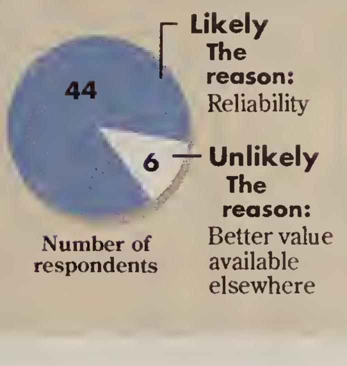
Deskpro

Response base: 50



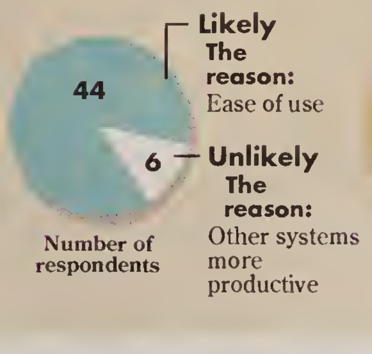
PS/2

Response base: 50



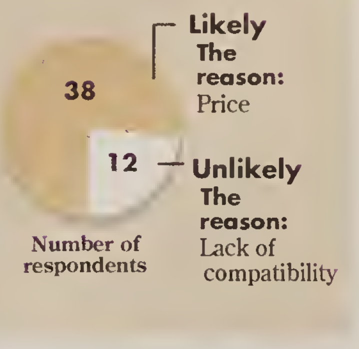
Macintosh II

Response base: 50



6386

Response base: 50



Verbatim

What do you like best/least about this product?

(Responses are based on most frequently stated answer)

Vectra

Likes

Reliability
Quality
Speed

Dislikes

Price
Hard drives
Service and support

Deskpro

Likes

Reliability
Speed
Compatibility with hardware/software

Dislikes

Price
Lack of compatibility with other systems
Service and support

PS/2

Likes

Reliability
Compatibility with hardware/software
IBM reputation

Dislikes

Price
Lack of expansion slots
Slow

Macintosh II

Likes

Ease of use
Graphical interface
Ability to interface with LANs and printers

Dislikes

Price
Lack of compatibility with IBM products
Slow processor

6386

Likes

Reliability
Speed
Price/performance

Dislikes

Breakdowns/downtime
Limited compatibility with other hardware/software
Documentation

METHODOLOGY

Products rated in *Computerworld*'s Buyers' Scorecard on personal computers were selected in the following manner: The products had to be from one of the five leading PC vendors in the commercial Fortune 1,000 marketplace, based on installation base and revenue.

Within that sample, they also had to be the largest capacity, most widely installed systems that were comparable in terms of size and capabilities.

The following made up the installed market share of the top five vendors at Fortune 1,000 sites: IBM — 60.6%, Compaq Computer Corp. — 8.4%, Apple Computer, Inc. — 6.7%, AT&T — 3.1% and Hewlett-Packard Co. — 2.4%, according to Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif.

The survey was done by telephone interviews conducted by First Market Research in Austin, Texas, using names selected randomly from non-vendor sources. A minimum of 50 users was required for each product set.

Total weighted scores were computed by multiplying the mean scores that users assigned to the importance of each criterion by the mean scores each user group gave its own product.

RESPONDENT PROFILE

Most of the 250 respondents (44%) purchase their PCs through dealers. One quarter purchase the bulk of their PCs directly from the vendor, and another 20% buy either through a value-added reseller or retailers.

Seventy-four percent of the respondents buy the majority of their applications off the shelf, and the remainder develop their own customized applications.

The respondents say that an average of 40% of their PCs are connected to local-area networks. They say that percentage will grow to 66% in the near future.

In addition, 46% of the respondents have moved mission-critical applications from larger systems to PCs and PC networks.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Computerworld would like to acknowledge the assistance provided by the following individuals and organizations in the preparation of this edition of Buyers' Scorecard: Dan Ness, Computer Intelligence; Dataquest, Inc.; Bruce Stephen, International Data Corp.; and Tom Wilmott, Aberdeen Group.

There are some pitfalls to avoid on used route

BY ALEX RANDALL

If you are about to plunk down $10,000 for the computer of your dreams, shouldn't you consider an option that could almost halve that figure?

That option is one that purchasers are only now starting to take seriously: the used computer. With hundreds of rungs on the computing ladder, from toys to supercomputers, the chances are fairly good that the system of your dreams is someone else's throwaway — and an inexpensive one at that.

As soon as the wrappings are undone, the dealer's premium over the manufacturer's price evaporates, thus reducing the computer's value by 40% of its purchase price.

There are no guarantees on the used route, of course; you could drop a lot of cash and end up with a lemon. In addition, corporate buyers accustomed to purchasing new equipment will need to stay flexible to shift with the new business ground rules. The key is to educate yourself before entering the used computer market. Here are some dos and don'ts:

- **Know what you want before you shop.** The variety of machines found in the new computer market is amplified a hundredfold in the used market.

Not only are all the new models available at used discounts, but also all manner of former hits, discontinued models and relics of earlier eras. With all the choices, it is best to have a specific system and configuration in mind.

- **Thoroughly research the available channels before making a purchase.** Used computer buyers are frequently guilty of insufficient research. If you think a quick perusal of the newspaper want ads is enough to find a great deal, you may throw away a lot of money on the wrong system. Buying a computer is about consuming information. It is smart to check a variety of sources — stores, trade-in centers and computer brokers — before making a purchase.

In general, the newspaper seller is to be avoided. For one thing, you will have to handle all the details of the deal, leaving yourself open for the "busted-box rip-off."

Used computer brokers or used computer stores are safer routes. A professional broker will hold your funds in escrow until the system is in your hands and has been tested.

- **Pay attention to pricing.** Prices of used computers vary widely, but there are a few purchasing guidelines to follow. In general, brand-name computers from the standard-setters hold their resale value better than inexpensive clones, and fully configured systems are valued higher than machines that are off-standard.

There is also an active worldwide used computer market, and — like stocks and commodities — there is a "fair market price." The Boston Computer Exchange, Exsel, Inc. in Rochester, N.Y., Century Computer Brokers in California and the National Liquidators Association all currently offer indexes that provide a yardstick of what consumers should be paying for various models.

- **Consider getting an appraisal on the system.** Staying on top of prices can be a full-time job, so another route is to get an appraisal from a professional. An appraiser can also get you a firm idea of the value of your current equipment as well, making it easier to decide whether to keep or sell what you own.

- **Test equipment before you commit funds.** Before you buy, you need to make sure that the system will operate correctly. Unscrupulous sellers will try to sell systems that never worked or gear that they broke.

A test upon arrival is worth more than a 30-day warranty. Warranties are actually not worth very much in the used computer business. Most computer equipment that works on arrival will operate without a problem for many months more than the warranty covers.

Moreover, most warranties on used gear are depot warranties that amplify the downtime of a failing machine.

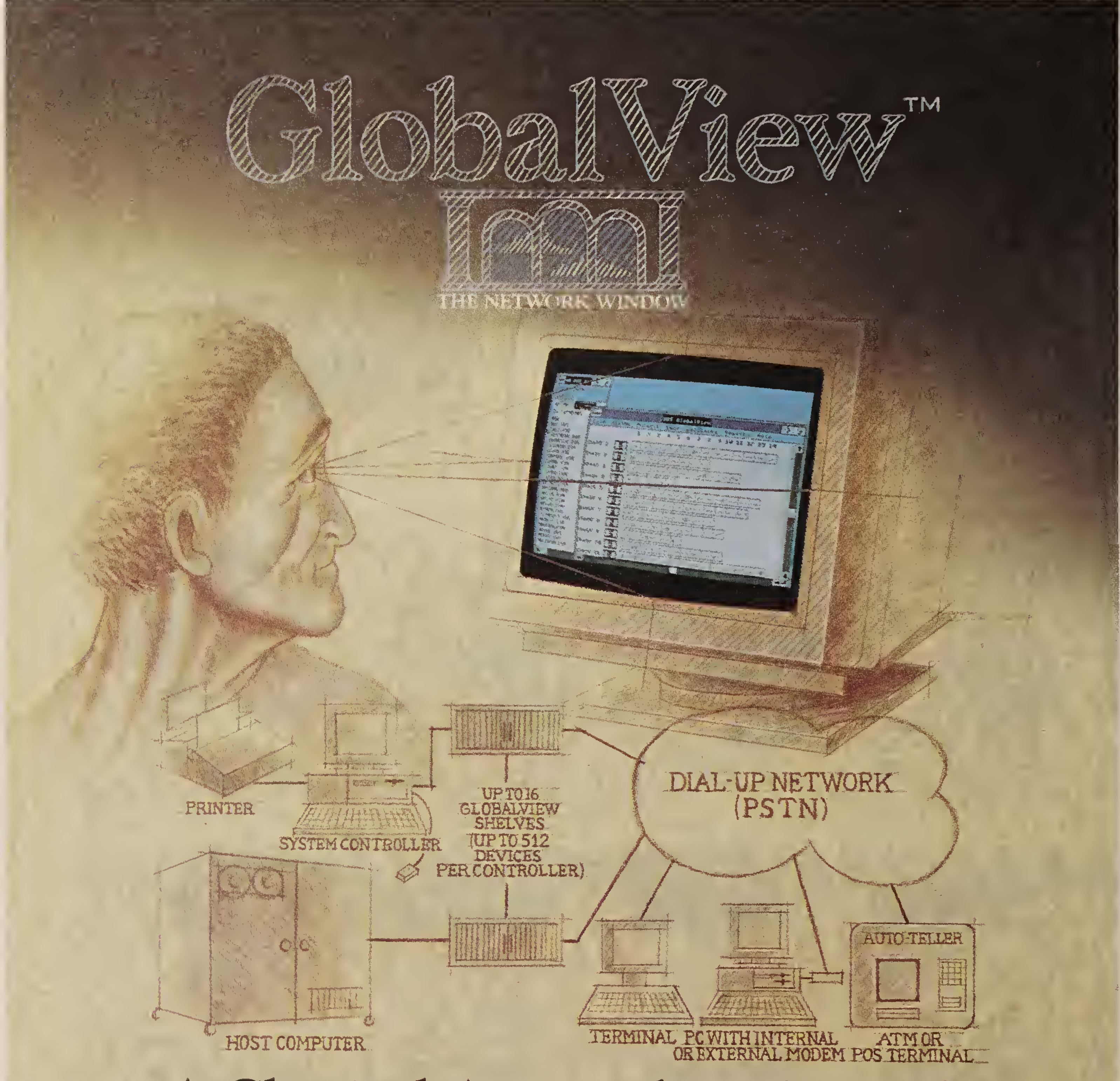
As a final fallback route, make sure that an inoperative system can be returned.

- **Inquire about the computer's former owner.** Avoid buying a system that's been used in a smoke-filled environment or an industrial setting. Dust and smoke are hard on computers, and if the system was not ruggedized, it may well have been damaged by the exposure. The same is true for computers that have been used in high temperatures or damp areas.

- **Don't buy outmoded equipment.** Avoid systems that are no longer attracting software developers' interest. Antiques from the early 1970s with old operating systems can be purchased for petty cash, but there are few new pieces of software for really old machines. You have not saved any money if you buy an over-the-hill system.

Continued on page 107

Randall is the author of *Alex Randall's Used Computer Handbook* and the president of the Boston Computer Exchange.



A Classical Approach to Control Of Contemporary Dial-up Networks

The advantages of powerful, sophisticated network control systems, while available to managers of large leased-line networks, have been denied to dial-up network users. GlobalView ends that disparity.

Now you can monitor, configure and control as many as 512 local datacomm devices and any number of remote devices from a single location. You may control network security parameters, trace problems to individual devices and oversee resource allocation. Real-time and historical reports are available via color monitor, with hard copy generated for later analysis.

GlobalView is comprised of Microsoft® Windows-based software, an evolving variety of modems and other datacomm devices and a compact (7"×19") equipment rack for use with your 80286-based PC controller.

GlobalView is the classical solution to contemporary network management problems. For specifications, pricing and applications assistance, contact UDS, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805-1993. Telephone 205/430-8000; FAX 205/430-8926.

UDS
MOTOROLA

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida

Continued from page 106

- **Try to get extra software and peripherals in the deal.** Ask the seller what particular programs are being sold with the machine. It is common for a seller to include software and peripherals while charging only the value of the core system. If the fit is a good one, you may get a really good deal on the whole package.

- **Make it legal; get a bill of sale and all copies of any software.** Make sure that you legally transfer the software licenses with the computer. The old owner should deliver *all* copies of the software as well as the originals. The new owner should write to the licensors and inform them of the license transfer. Not only is this legally correct, but it allows the software maker to update the new owner with the latest releases.

- **Keep redundant machines for backup.** If your used computer is performing a critical task, then maintain redundant systems and keep a service contract on them for the long term.

- **Keep in mind the resale.** Computers are like baby clothes: You outgrow them before they wear out. In order to keep resale value high, purchase quality goods with well-known brand names that will hold their value.

In addition, keep all the boxes, pieces and manuals that came with the machine. When it's your turn to sell the system, the next owner will likely pay more for a complete system than one that's missing all the details. •

ASK THE VENDOR

I use two microcomputer add-in boards — the AT-Super for Personal Computer AT compatibles and the Nusuper for Macintosh IIs — to develop applications such as a Postscript-like interpreter and a color separater.

How fast can I expect print throughput to be? What would be the average number of text pages and average number of graphics pages per minute?

Patrick Wood
Vice-President of R&D
Pipeline Associates, Inc.
Morris Plains, N.J.

YARC SYSTEMS CORP.: The speed depends on the application. Our fastest implementation of a Postscript-compatible interpreter can run 10 to 40 times quicker than an MC68020 Apple Laserwriter NTX.

In addition, multiple Yarc coprocessor systems may be placed on the bus of your microcomputer, enabling multiple Postscript interpretation jobs to run at the same time, thus further increasing throughput. This would be useful, for example, for a PC network printer server controlling a departmental laser printer.

I'm using the Mach^2 personal computer controller board, which is an accelerator board coupled with a tape drive and software. Is there any way I can save files directly to the tape drive without having to go through your software?

Hermine Krysa
System Manager —
Data Processing
Wright City College
Chicago, Ill.

MOUNTAIN COMPUTER, INC.: This is not possible with the current software application. The Mach^2 controller and its software are what allow the high-speed data transfer rates for Mountain's File Safe 8000 Plus.

The Mach^2 works with the File Safe tape software application to format the data mini-cartridges on the fly, as data is written. With other mini-cartridge tape drives, the tapes must be formatted before they can be used.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1990

Kodak optical storage libraries can store more data, more quickly, in less space, at less cost than any other comparable system.

With the KODAK Automated Disk Library, Model 560, you can store 4,000 2-drawer file cabinets (up to 75 gigabytes of information), in the space of one. It accepts both WORM and erasable drives, and fits under a table. For centralized systems, the Kodak 6800 library stores more information than 16,000 4-drawer file cabinets (over a terabyte of information), and lets you find any file in 6.5 seconds. That means better, quicker decision making and happier customers.

Whether you are in banking, insurance, engineering or medicine, find out how Kodak optical storage libraries can be integrated to meet your requirements. For a complete package of product information and knowledgeable follow-up, call: 1 800 445-6325. Ext. 993B.
So much data, so little time.

STORE THOUSANDS OF FILE CABINETS IN ONE.

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '90
November 12–16, 1990
Las Vegas, Nevada

KODAK

The new vision of Kodak

Kodak

PC purchases: Much more than just buying a box

FIRST PERSON

BY JACQUELINE A. BYNSDORP

One of the biggest lessons I have learned as a personal computer coordinator at Jockey International, Inc. is that to treat any request for a new PC as a simple purchase decision would be to shortchange the user, the department and the organization.

Bynsdorp is personal computer coordinator at Jockey International, Inc., an apparel firm in Kenosha, Wis.

There are 200 PCs at my firm, including machines from IBM, Compaq Computer Corp., ITT and various clone makers, as well as Toshibas and NEC portables. These are typically used by one or several people within a department.

When someone requests a new PC, I interview each person who would use the new equipment to find out what they expect to gain from the machine.

During these interviews I also analyze the business problem at hand. If it seems to be addressable via a hardware/software solution on existing PCs, I verify this by examining machines in the department for a variety of things.

First, I determine whether there is available time. Installed on each PC is a usage tracking utility, which I use to run a report indicating the amount of time used for each application.

I also check the amount of hard disk space available by running CHKDSK.

I calculate the amount of hard disk I'll need by checking the hardware specification sheets and then estimating the additional space I'll need for data by looking at similar applications already in use. By examining existing configurations, I can determine whether the new use can be incorporated in an existing unit.

I also keep a fully configured unit in stock as a replacement unit. If I determine that a PC cannot be justified, or if there isn't enough time on existing computers, this PC can be used.

After conducting the interviews, I either install canned software packages, additional hardware or both or put together a new configuration list.

With turnkey systems, the contractor often supplies the hardware and software. Keep in mind, however, that if the vendor supplies hardware support, the price will be higher. This is money well spent, although the vendor may object to the PC being used for other purposes.

When purchasing a turnkey system, hardware requirements must be checked thoroughly — looking beyond spec sheets. I always discuss worst-case scenarios with my technical representative and contact businesses with similar installations, taking advantage of their experience and knowledge.

If installation needs are not met, the end result could be a potential upgrade and lost time.

When purchasing hardware, I refer to a spreadsheet that I maintain, stating prices of supported hardware and listing various vendors. I also maintain a list of specials offered by the manufacturer to keep me informed of where the largest quantity discount is available.

If time frames on the specials coordinate with a purchase need, I may purchase several PCs, buying only the basics on the extras, so that they can be upgraded when specific requirements are clear.

Looking ahead

When making the purchase decision, a couple of key factors come into play, above and beyond the users' needs. These include future expansion, compatibility with existing systems and establishing corporate standards for hardware and software.

When buying strategies are defined, equipment interchange is easier, service disruptions are minimized, and opportunities for quantity discounts are maximized.

Sticking as much as possible to one brand of PC makes coordination and upgrading easier.

However, all our PCs are not from the same manufacturer. I base the decision of which vendor to use on price, necessary technical support and service reputation, when applicable.

I also need to ensure that purchases align with the technical skills and existing systems within our current computer operation. For example, if a proposed PC is needed to access data in the host computer, I must coordinate this with operations. I therefore purchase emulation boards of the same manufacturer type as the mainframe, PC and PC support to the mainframe, allowing better support.

Even if a PC being installed in a user's area does not require emulation, that need may change. Consequentially, purchasing consistent PC brands allows for configuration changes as necessary.

It is very important to be familiar with hardware and corporate-standard software throughout the company.

Just because I decide to make a purchase does not mean it will be justified by the finance department. With budgeting constraints, it can be difficult for me to justify the need for an extra expenditure.

If the PC being considered is the first

Continued on page 109

© 1990 AT&T

Not all wiring products are designed with tomorrow's growing needs in mind.

AT&T premises wiring system components offer the flexibility for your multi-functional needs.

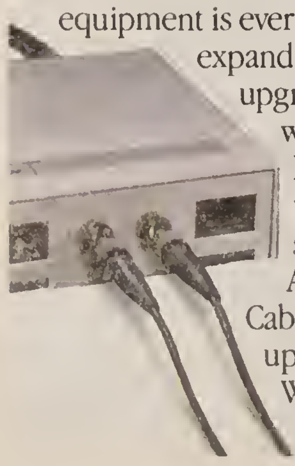
The world of communications equipment is ever changing. Always expanding. Being upgraded. Will your wiring systems keep up? Or will the equipment start closing in? AT&T's Composite Cable will keep it all up and running. With fiber and copper under one jacket, it allows you to transmit both voice and data over copper and, looking to the future, handle high-performance, wide-bandwidth FDDI transmission over fiber.

The AT&T Multi-Media Outlet and ST® II Connector are compatible with the cable. And all three components are part of the AT&T SYSTIMAX™ Premises Distribution System offering, which supports FDDI and open system architecture.

As always, you're assured that every AT&T wiring system component is backed by the technology and expertise of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

So for wiring systems that will keep up with your growing needs, call AT&T Network Systems at 1 800 344-0223, ext. 5230.

AT&T
Network Systems



Continued from page 108

system in a department, it is a good idea to develop an application to verify justification. This also familiarizes someone within the department with the new computer.

Sometimes, no matter how much I would like a particular application, I just can't justify it. For instance, I am currently looking at desktop publishing. However, the desired hardware/software combination does not fall into my list of corporate standard equipment.

When it comes to deciding between an upgrade and a new system purchase, I need to weigh a couple of factors. For instance, if I am installing a unit with a low-end configuration requirement — such as an Intel Corp. 8088-based system running at 8 MHz with a 20M-byte hard disk and no graphics — I could simply take an old IBM Personal Computer XT out of storage. However, if the PC will serve a critical function, I'd rather install a new unit, because the machine may someday need to be integrated with other systems.

I HAVE PURCHASED units from all sources: dealer, retailer and mail-order, with the latter offering the best pricing for quantity purchases.

I determine this by interviewing senior department representatives and evaluating the source of input, the complexity of the data manipulation and the distribution of the output.

Keep in mind that support for older units is often more difficult to obtain, even with service contracts. Accelerator boards and other methods of upgrading are not appealing to me, since upgrade costs are high compared with the decreasing costs of new technology.

At times, I need to make quantity purchases, such as when we automated our sales force. In that case, I put a project out for bid.

I prefer to see several manufacturers' models at the same time and test read/write speeds, features and available options. Vendors are usually happy to accommodate this type of request.

I have purchased units from all sources: dealer, retailer and mail order, with the latter offering the best pricing for quantity purchases.

Participating in manufacturers' warranty programs and having a national service contract, these types of purchases are cost-effective if there are no configuration issues to satisfy.

However, for more sophisticated configurations, particularly networks requiring addressing of cabling, uninterruptible power supply, a variety of printers and quality-control devices, I am most comfortable working with retailers who offer on-site service and research.

To help with sourcing, I check the spreadsheet mentioned earlier. I am also contacted regularly with updated price lists from various vendors. I offer a limited group of PCs, peripherals and software programs, which allows for better support service.

All of this sounds like a lot of work, but when managed properly, PC operations can be an integral partner in achieving corporate goals. •

If you want a Super VGA, here's how to buy

BY JON PEDDIE

Recalling the adage: "If it ain't broke, don't fix it," some people may wonder why they should opt for Super Video Graphics Array (VGA) when regular VGA has already established itself as the de facto standard in personal computer and workstation displays.

The answer depends on the type of applications you are using, your budget and your technical competence.

In general, popular applications such as spreadsheets, terminal emulation, word processing and database systems can take advantage of higher-resolution displays, but these users typically have small budgets and little technical interest or competence in Super VGA.

Applications more often associated with higher-resolution capabilities are computer-aided design, desktop publishing, desktop presentation and slide generation.

IBM first introduced VGA in 1987. At its highest resolution — 640 by 480 pixels — it displays 16 colors. Its analog output allows a much wider range of colors at lower resolutions as well. For example, VGA can display 256 colors at 640 by 240 pixels.

Clone manufacturers proceeded to play around with the basic design of VGA, increasing memory size and clock rate. Eventually, they extended the resolution to 800 by 600 pixels, and thus was born "Super VGA."

With very few exceptions, almost every company that makes a VGA card (more than 85 at last count) also offers a Super VGA version.

There are differences among them — some offer the lowest possible cost (and minimum features), some have greater speed, some can work with more applications, some are especially well suited for a particular application, some have very high resolution and some are even capable of capturing a television image and displaying it.

You shouldn't choose a VGA card without knowing what application, or applications, you want it for. Users can be defined in the following three categories:

- Amateurs, or those who use an application fewer than three hours per day.
- Professionals, or those who use one or two applications four or more hours per day.
- Power users, or those who may be either an amateur or a profesional but have to have — and can afford — the best or the fastest.

An amateur needs the most flexible, versatile system. If he has to use word processing one moment and then switch to a spreadsheet and then maybe a communications or database program, he usually can't afford to optimize his system for just one of those applications.

In addition, there are few applications that support the Super VGA mode. When a VGA card is turned into a Super VGA by the manufacturer, it no longer has the universality of a generic VGA. Because it has a high-resolution display, a special software program called a driver is needed for each application.

Application developers don't want the burden of writing special interfaces to all the display cards available. They typically offer IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA), Hercules, VGA and one or two special products such as IBM's 8514/A.

To get a Super VGA card to work with an application, the card manufacturer has to write the driver. However, even though a Super VGA card manufacturer may offer a driver for your favorite application, it may not be for the version you want to use.

So, when considering a Super VGA, the first thing you have to do is find out if the card you are interested in comes with a driver for your applications.

The physical size of your characters is something else that will change with a Super VGA card. As resolution goes up, the physical size of the pixels on the screen goes down.

Therefore, if a character in seven- by nine-pixel resolution looks good on a standard 14-in. VGA screen, that same character will be 40% smaller at 1,024- by 768-pixel resolution and 20% smaller at 800- by 600-pixel resolution.

Another cost factor is the monitor. If you have an EGA display now and want to move up to a Super VGA display, you are going to also have to buy a new monitor.

If you have a fixed-frequency VGA monitor and want to use a Super VGA card, you will still need to get a high scan-rate monitor. This is one of the reasons the multisynchronous monitors have been so popular.

If you're trying to get a lower cost Super VGA, you can play around with the different refresh rates. Refresh rate is the speed at which the screen is updated, and the higher the refresh rate, the greater the cost of the monitor.

You can also choose between interlaced and noninterlaced. If every other line of the screen is refreshed every other screen update, it is interlaced, like a TV.

A 30-Hz interlaced monitor will cost a lot less than a 60-Hz noninterlaced one.

And then there is Extended VGA, which the vendors can achieve by adding additional memory (up to 1M byte). These cards offer 256 colors at 1,024- by 768-pixel noninterlaced mode. •

Peddie is president of Jon Peddie Associates, a consulting firm in Oakland, Calif.

Top-selling VGA boards

	Genoa Systems Super VGA	Groundhog Graphics Shadow	Paradise Systems 1024	Video Seven VRAM	Hercules VGA Card
Displayable colors at a resolution of:					
640 x 480	256	256	256	256	16
800 x 600	256	256	256	256	NA
1,024 x 768	16	256	16	16	NA
VGA chip used	Genoa	Tseng 4000	WD90C11	LIA4199	Chips & Technologies
Memory on card (bytes)	512K	1M	512K	1M	128K
Refresh rate available*	30I to 70NI	60NI	56NI to 72NI	60NI	60NI

I stands for interlaced; NI stands for noninterlaced

AT&T
Premises
Wiring System
Components

Here is a brief description of some of the AT&T components that can help you design the best wiring system to serve you now and in the future. For more information, send in the coupon below, or call 1-800-344-0223, ext. 5230.

Composite Cable 1090/2090, 1290/2290

AT&T's Composite Cable is constructed with two 4-pair 24 gauge copper inside wiring cables combined with two 62.5/125 micron fiber cables. In combination with AT&T baluns and adapters, this cable provides the means to serve multi-vendor data systems for distances that meet or exceed those normally encountered from workstation to closet.

Multi-Media Outlet

AT&T's Multi-Media Outlet terminates the cable at the workstation and is easily assembled into a compact telephone and data information outlet. The outlet accepts standard copper and fiber connector parts (including FDDI) and is ideal for baseboard, raceway or wall installations.

ST® II Connector

The AT&T ST II Multimode Lightguide Connector is specifically designed for distribution applications and for use in cable-to-cable or cable-to-equipment multimode individual fiber connections. In addition, it is easy to terminate, having only a single crimp sleeve.

AT&T
Network Systems

COMP1112

**AT&T Network Systems
505 North 51st Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85043
Attn: National Telemarketing Center**

Yes, I'd like to know more about AT&T Premises Wiring System Components.

Name ____________
Company ____________
Title/Position ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________
Phone ____________

Entry-level commercial workstations

VENDOR PHONE	WORKSTATION	COMPARABLE SYSTEMS	TYPE OF PROCESSOR	OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORTED	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	PERFORMANCE IN MIPS[1]	PERFORMANCE IN MFLOPS[2]	CACHE (BYTES)	PORTS	MEMORY RANGE (BYTES)	MAXIMUM DISK CAPACITY (BYTES)	SCREEN SIZE	COLOR OR MONOCHROME MONITOR (INCHES)	GRAPHICS CAPABILITIES	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN-RING	NETWORK PROTOCOLS SUPPORTED	PRICE
Compuadd Corp. (800) 688-6380	Compuadd SS1	Sun Sparcstation 1+	Sparc (proprietary)	Sun OS 4.1	20	12.5	3 - 5 single precision; 1.4 double precision	64K	Two serial	8M - 64M	1.3G	19	Monochrome	3D	Ethernet	NFS,TCP/IP	$5,995+
Data General Corp. (800) 328-2436	Aviion AV100	Sun Sparcstation SLC	Motorola 88000	DG/UX	16.7	17	2.25 single precision; 1.27 double precision	16K	Two serial	8M - 16M	4G	20	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	BSC, HDLC, SDLC, HASP, OSI, NFS, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25	$3,995+
	Aviion AV200	Sun Sparcstation SLC	Motorola 88000	DG/UX	16.7	17	2.25 single precision; 1.27 double precision	16K	Two serial	8M - 28M	4G	20	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	BSC, HDLC, SDLC, HASP, OSI, NFS, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25	$5,950+
	Aviion AV300, AV310	Decstation 3100, Sun Sparcstation 1+	Motorola 88000	DG/UX	16.7 for Model 300; 20 for Model 310	17 for Model 300; 20 for Model 310	2.25 single precision and 1.27 double precision for Model 300; 2.7 single precision and 1.5 double precision for Model 310	16K	One serial, one parallel	8M - 28M	4G	19 or 20	Either	2D	Ethernet	BSC, HDLC, HASP, OSI, NFS, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25	$8,650 - $14,995+
	Aviion AV400 series	Decstation 3100, Sun Sparcstation 1+, IBM RS/6000	Motorola 88000	DG/UX	16.7 - 20	17 - 40	1.8 - 2.17 single precision; 1.06 - 1.27 double precision	16K	Two serial, one parallel	8M - 32M	4G	19	Color	2D, 3D	Ethernet	BSC, HDLC, SDLC, HASP, X.21, NFS, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25	$14,995+
Digital Equipment Corp. (800) 344-4825	Decstation 2100	Sun, Sparcstation SLC, HP Apollo 9000 Series 400	MIPS	Ultrix	12.5	11	2.8 single precision; 1.2 double precision	128K	One SCSI	8M - 24M	4.4G	15, 16 or 19	Monochrome	2D, 3D	Ethernet	NFS, Decnet, TCP/IP	$4,995
	Decstation 3100	Sun Sparcstation IPC, HP Apollo 9000 Series 400	MIPS	Ultrix	16.7	15	4.0 single precision; 1.6 double precision	128K	One SCSI	8M - 24M	4.4G	15, 16 or 19	Monochrome	2D, 3D	Ethernet	NFS, Decnet, TCP/IP	$6,995
	Vaxstation 3100 Model 76[4]	NP	CMOS VAX	VMS	28 nsec	2.8 VUPs[5]	6.4 single precision; 3.7 double precision	128K	One SCSI	8M - 32M	21G	19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet	NFS, Decnet, TCP/IP	$11,950
Hewlett-Packard Co. (800) 752-0900	HP Apollo 9000 Series 400 Models 400t and 400s	Sun Sparcstation 1+, Decstation 2100 and 3100	Motorola 68030	HP-UX, Domain OS	50	12	0.5 single and double precision	256K internal; 32K external	Five	8M - 32M for Model 400t; 8M - 128M for Model 400s	1.3G	16 or 19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	OSI, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25, RJE	$6,990 - $22,990 for Model 400t; $11,990 - $20,000 for Model 400s
	HP Apollo 9000 Series 400 Model 400dl	Sun Sparcstation SLC	Motorola 68030	HP-UX, Domain OS	50	12	0.5 single and double precision	256K internal; 32K external	None	8M - 16M	1.3G	16 or 19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	OSI, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25, RJE	$4,990 - $8,990
	HP Apollo 9000 Series 400 Model 425t	Sun Sparcstation IPC, Decstation 3100, IBM RS/6000 Powerstation 320	Motorola 68040	HP-UX, Domain OS	25	20	3.5 single and double precision	4K internal	Five	8M - 64M	400M	16 or 19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	OSI, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25, RJE	$8,990 - $24,990, based on 68030-based model plus $2,000 upgrade
	HP Apollo 9000 Series 400 Model 433s	Sun Sparcstation, Decstation 5000, IBM RS/6000 Model 520	Motorola 68040	HP-UX, Domain OS	33	26	4.5 single and double precision	4K internal	Up to five	8M - 128M	1.3G	16 or 19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	OSI, SNA, TCP/IP, X.25, RJE	$13,990 - $25,000, based on 68030-based model plus $2,000 upgrade
IBM (800) 426-3333	RISC System/6000 Powerstation 320	Sun Sparcstation IPC and 1+, HP Apollo 9000 Series 400	IBM RISC	AIX 3.0	20	29.5	8.5 double precision	8K instruction; 32K data	Two serial, one parallel printer	8M - 32M	640M	19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	BSC, SDLC, NFS, SNA, Decnet, TCP/IP, X.25, NCS	$12,995 - $33,065
Mars Microsystems (412) 934-1040	Mariner 4i	Sun Sparcstation 1+	Sparc	DOS, Unix	25	16.8	1.8 single precision	64K	Four	8M - 96M	2G	17 or 19	Either	2D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	BSC, HDLC, SDLC, NFS, TCP/IP	$5,995 - $11,995
Mips Computer Systems, Inc. (408) 720-1700	Magnum 3000	Sun Sparcstation 1+, IBM RS/6000 Model 320	MIPS	RISC/OS (Unix-like)	25	17.9 specmarks[3] (25 MIPS)	6.0 single precision, 3.6 double precision	64K	2 - 34	8M - 128M	6G	16 or 19 color, 17 monochrome	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet, Token-Ring	HDLC, SDLC, X.21, OSI, NFS, SNA, Decnet, TCP/IP, X.25, X.29, TTY, XNS, Netbios, ONC	$8,900-$26,990

Products listed are single-user, multitasking workstations aimed at the commercial business applications market. Scientific, engineering and graphics workstations were excluded. Most machines use traditional workstation processors, such as the reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based Mips Computer Systems, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sparc or Motorola, Inc. 88000 chips. However, the machines listed that are based on Intel Corp. processors, which are not traditional workstation chips, are targeted directly to the workstation market and are comparable in performance levels to workstations.

[1] MIPS = millions of instructions per second.

[2] MFLOPS = full-precision millions of floating-point operations per second.

[3] Specmark = rating given by Spec, an industry consortium, based on teesting a technical application suite.

[4] Specifications on the Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxstation 3100 Model 76 were compiled from both *Computerworld* sources and the vendor.

[5] One VUP (VAX unit of performance) = the performance of the DEC 11/780.

[6] Information on this product was not provided by the vendor, but gathered from other published sources.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent survey conducted by *Computerworld*. When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

VENDOR PHONE	WORKSTATION	COMPARABLE SYSTEMS	TYPE OF PROCESSOR	OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORTED	CLOCK SPEED (MHz)	PERFORMANCE IN MIPS[1]	PERFORMANCE IN MFLOPS[2]	CACHE (BYTES)	PORTS	MEMORY RANGE (BYTES)	MAXIMUM DISK CAPACITY (BYTES)	SCREEN SIZE	COLOR OR MONOCHROME MONITOR (INCHES)	GRAPHICS CAPABILITIES	SUPPORTS ETHERNET OR TOKEN-RING	NETWORK PROTOCOLS SUPPORTED	PRICE
Mobius Computer Corp. (800) 662-4871	Protege Series PWS/425 MX and 433 MX	DG Aviion, DEC 3100	Intel 80486	Unix System V.3.2	25 or 33	11.1 for Model 425 MX; 16 for Model 433 MX	1.21 single precision, 1.03 double precision for Model 425 MX; 1.35 single precision, 1.21 double precision for Model 433 MX	8K	Two serial, one parallel	4M - 16M	2.4G	15	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP, X.25, OSI	$7,695 for Model 425 MX; $8.795 for Model 433 MX
	Protege Series PWS/425 CX and PWS/433 CX	Sun Sparcstation 1+, DEC 3100	Intel 80486	Unix System V.3.2,	25	11 for Model 425CX; 16 for Model 433CX	1.21 single precision, 1.03 double precision for Model 425CX	8K	Two serial, one parallel	4M - 16M	2.4G	16	Color	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP, X.25, OSI	$9,695 for Model 425CX; $10,795 for Model 433CX
Next Computer, Inc. (415) 366-0900	Nextstation	Sun Sparcstation	Motorola 68040	MACH	25	15	Two double precision	None	Five	8M - 32M	340M	17	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$4,995
	Nextcube	Sun Sparcstation 1+	Motorola 68040	MACH	25	15	2.0 double precision	NA	5	8M - 64M	1.4G	17	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$7,995-$13,290
Opus Systems (408) 446-2110 or (415) 966-4040 (after Nov. 15)	5120 Personal Mainframe	Sun Sparcstation 1+	Sparc	SunOS 4.1	25	18	1.7 double precision	64K	Two serial, one audio	8M - 64M	4G	19	Color	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$14,495 - $19,495
	8110 Portable Mainframe	IBM RS/6000, Sun Sparcstation 1+, DG Aviion	Motorola 88000	Unix System V.3.2	16.7, 20, 25 or 33	19.5 - 44	1.68 single precision, 1.03 double precision	16K instruction, 16K data	Two	8M - 32M for Model 8110	330M	Monochrome, 11	NA	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP, SNA, X.25	$21,995 - $27,000
	8120 and 8130 Personal Mainframes	IBM RS/6000, Sun Sparcstation, DG Aviion	Motorola 88000	Unix System V.3.2	16.7, 20, 25 or 33	19.5 - 44	1.68 single precision, 1.03 double precision	16K instruction, 16K data	Two serial, one parallel	8M - 32M for Model 8120; 8M - 96M for Model 8130	330M	19	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP, SNA, X.25	$15,395 - $30,000
	8140 Personal Mainframe	IBM RS/6000, Sun Sparcstation, DG Aviion	Motorola 88000	Unix System V.3.2	25 or 33	32.2 - 44	1.68 single precision, 1.03 double precision	16K instruction, 16K data	Two serial, one parallel	8M - 96M	330M	19	Monochrome	2D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP, SNA, X.25	$20,895 - $32,000
Solbourne Computer, Inc. (800) 356-8765	S4000	Sun Sparcstation 1+, Mars Mariner 4i, Tatung, Decstation 3100	Panasonic MN10501 (Sparc-based)	OS/MP (SunOS-like)	33	25.5	1.7 double precision	8K	Two RS-423A, one audio	8M - 104M	400M	19	Either	2D, 3D	Ethernet	NFS	$8,995 - $40,000
Sony Microsystems Co. (408) 434-6644	Sony News 3710	Sun Sparcstation 1+, IBM RS/6000	MIPS	News-OS (Unix-like)	20	17	2.3 double precision	128K	Two serial, one parallel, one SCSI, one audio	8M - 32M	640M	19	Color	3D	Ethernet	OSI, NFS, TCP/IP, XNS	$6,800 - $18,200
Sun Microsystems, Inc. (415) 336-7700	Sparcstation SLC	HP Apollo, Decstation 2100	Sparc	SunOS, Unix System V	20	8.8 specmarks (12.5 MIPS)	1.2 double precision	64K	Two serial, one SCSI, one audio	8M - 16M	2.7G	17	Monochrome	3D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$4,995
	Sparcstation 1+	Decstation 3100, IBM RS/6000 Powerstation Model 320	Sparc	SunOS, Unix System V	25	10 specmarks (15.8 MIPS)	1.7 double precision	64K	Two serial, one SCSI, one audio	8M - 64M	2.7G	17	Monochrome	3D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$8,995
	Sparcstation IPC	Decstation 3100 and 2100, HP Apollo 9000 Models 345 and 400	Sparc	SunOS, Unix System V	25	11.8 specmarks (15.8 MIPS)	1.7 double precision	64K	Two serial, one SCSI, one audio	8M - 24M	207M - 2.7G, depending on disk	16	Color	3D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$8,995
	Sparstation 2[6]	NP	Sparc	SunOS	40	21 specmarks (28.5 MIPS)	4.2	16M	NP	Up to 207M	7.6G	19	Monochrome	NP	NP	NP	$14,995
Tatung Science & Technology, Inc. (408) 435-0140	TWS 5020	Sun Sparcstation 1+	Sparc	Sparc OS 1.0 (SunOS-like)	20	12.5	1.4 single precision	64K	Three SBUS, slots, two serial, one mouse, one Ethernet, one SCSI, one audio	8M - 64M	414M	19	Color	2D, 3D	Ethernet	NFS, TCP/IP	$6,995
Unisys Corp. (215) 986-4011	U6000/WS	Sun Sparcstation, Decstation 2100 and 3100, IBM RS/6000	Intel 80386 or 80486	Unisys System V (Unix-like)	33 or 25	11 or 20	1.0 single precision; 1.4 double precision	64K for 386 model; 8K for 486 model	3	8M - 16M for 386 model; 8M - 32M for 486 model	1.3G	20	Color	2D	Ethernet	BSC, HDLC, SDLC, X.21, X.25, OSI, NFS, SNA, Decnet, TCP/IP, RJE	$10,995-$16,495

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Intel-based accelerator boards

VENDOR	PRODUCT	ON-BOARD MICROPROCESSOR	PROCESSOR SPEED (MHz)	MACHINES UPGRADED	OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORTED	SYSTEM MEMORY INCLUDED/ EXPANDABLE TO (BYTES)	CACHE SIZE (BYTES)	CACHE ACCESS SPEED (NSEC)	PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS[1]	BUS SIZE	SOFTWARE INCLUDED	SIZE OF BOARD	REPLACEMENT OR COPROCESSOR	LENGTH OF TRIAL PERIOD	LENGTH OF WARRANTY	PRICE
Aox, Inc. **(800) 232-1269** **(617) 890-4402**	Micro Master 386	386	20, 25 or 33	IBM PS/2 Models 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 65	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix, AIX	8M/Uses system memory	20- and 25-MHz boards bave 8K; 33-MHz bas 32K	15 - 35	Landmark speed: 14.5 - 18.3; Norton SI: 23.4 - 29.3	16 or 32 bit	Disk caching, installation	Full	Coprocessor	14 days	1 year	$1,495 for 20-MHz version; $1,795 for 25-MHz; $2,495 for 33-MHz
	Micro Master 486	486	25	IBM PS/2 Models 50, 50Z, 55, 60, 65, 70, 80	DOS, OS/2, SCO Xenix, AIX	8M/Uses system memory	128K	15 - 35	NP	16 or 32 bit	Disk caching, installation	Full	Coprocessor	14 days	1 year	$4,695
Applied Reasoning Corp. **(617) 492-0700**	PC-Elevator 386	386	16	8088, 8086, 80286 IBM PC and compatibles	DOS	1M/16M	None	NA	Norton SI: 18.7; 3.5 MIPS	32	Diagnostic, disk caching, installation, RAM disk	Full	Coprocessor	15 days	1 year	$1,295
AST Research, Inc. **(714) 727-4141**	AST Fastboard/386	386	16	AST Premium/286, AST Fastslot	Any that run on IBM PC	1M/8M	64K	35	NP	32 bit	Diagnostic, installation, expanded memory manager	Full	Coprocessor	None	1 year	$995
	AST Fastboard 386/25	386	25	AST Premium 386 SX/16, AST Cupid	Any that run on IBM PC	4M/Not expandable	32K	25	NP	32 bit	Diagnostic, disk caching, installation, print spooling, RAM disk	Full	Replacement	None	1 year	$1,995 - $2,395
	AST Fastboard 386/33	386	33	AST Premium 386 SX/16, 386/25, AST Cupid	Any that run on IBM PC	4M/Not expandable	32K	25	NP	32 bit	Diagnostic, disk caching, installation, print spooling, RAM disk	Full	Replacement	None	1 year	$1,495 - $3,395
	AST Fastboard 486/25	486	25	AST Premium 386 SX/16, 386/33, 386/25, AST Cupid	Any that run on IBM PC	4M/16M	8K	25	NP	32 bit	Diagnostic, disk caching, installation, print spooling, RAM disk	Full	Replacement	None	1 year	$2,495 - $4,895
	AST Fastboard 486/33	486	33	AST Premium 386 SX/16, 386/33, 386/25, 486/25, AST Cupid	Any that run on IBM PC	4M/16M	8K	25	NP	32 bit	Diagnostic, disk caching, installation, print spooling, RAM disk	Full	Replacement	None	1 year	$3,395 - $6,395
CMS Enhancements, Inc. **(714) 222-6000**	Fast-Trak 286	286	8 or 12	IBM PC XT and compatibles	Any that run on IBM PC XT and compatibles	Uses system memory	8K	NP	NP	8 bit	Installation	Half	Coprocessor	Depends on dealer	1 year	$299
Intel Corp., PC Enhancements Div. **(800) 538-3373** **(503) 629-7000**	Inboard 386/PC	386	16	8088-based IBM PC XT and compatibles	DOS	1M/5M	None	NA	Norton Sl version 4.0: 16.6	8 bit	Disk caching, installation, memory manager	Full	Replacement	None	5 years	$795
Micro Way, Inc. **(508) 746-7341**	Super Cache-286	286	12	80286-based IBM PC and compatibles	DOS	Uses system memory	32K	55	268 single precision kilowhetstone	8 bit	Diagnostic, disk caching, print spooling, RAM disk	Half	Coprocessor	30 days	1 year	$349
	Number Smasher-386	386	20 or 25	Same as above	DOS, Unix, Xenix, OS/2	None/8M	64K (optional)	25 or 35	7,692 single precision dhrystone; 5,378 single precision kilowhetstone	16 bit	Diagnostic, installation	Full	Replacement	30 days	1 year	$895
	Number Smasher-860	I860	33 or 40	80286-, 80386-, 80486-based IBM PC and compatibles	DOS, Unix, Xenix, Sun OS	8M/32M	None	NA	4.2 double precision MFLOPS; 80 single precision MFLOPS; 22 megawhetstone	16 bit	Diagnostic, NDP 860 compiler for Fortran, C, C++ or Pascal	Full	Coprocessor	30 days	1 year	$6,995, with 8M bytes of memory and compiler
	Fast Cache-SX	386 SX	16 or 20	80286-based IBM PC and compatibles	DOS, OS/2	Uses system memory	32K	35	Landmark speed Version 2.0: 21.3; 1,183.5 single precision kilowhetstone	16 bit	Diagnostic, installation	3/4 length	Replacement	30 days	1 year	$495 for 16-MHz version, $595 for 20-MHz
NCR Corp. **(800) 544-3333**	I486 Technology Upgrade	486	25	NCR PC386SX/MC 20	DOS, OS/2	Uses system memory/ 16M	8K	25	AIM Technology desktop publishing: 237 - 333.5 seconds, depending on workload; AIM Technology financial applications: 198.6 - 291.8 seconds, depending on work load	32	Installation	Half	Replacement	None	1 year	$3,500
Orchid Technology **(415) 683-0300**	Tiny Turbo 50/60	286	20	IBM PS/2 Models 50, 50Z, 60	DOS, OS/2, Unix	Uses system memory	32K	55	Norton SI: 22	16 bit	Installation, cache enable/disable program	Full	Replacement	None	4 years	$399, plus $99 for appropriate PS/2 adapter
	Tiny Turbo AT	286	16	IBM PC AT and compatibles	DOS, OS/2	Same as above	32K	125	Norton SI: 18.7	16 bit	None	Full	Replacement	None	4 years	$599
	Tiny Turbo Xtra	286	12	IBM PC XT and compatibles	DOS	Same as above	8K	45	Norton SI: 8.2	8 bit	None	Half	Coprocessor	None	4 years	$449
	Tiny Turbo 286	286	8	8088-based IBM PC XT and compatibles	DOS	Same as above	8K	45	Norton SI: 6.6	8 bit	None	Half	Coprocessor	None	4 years	$349
Q/Cor **(800) 548-3420**	Quad 386 XT	386	16	IBM PC XT and compatibles	DOS	1M/3M	None	NA	3,571 dhrystone	8 bit	Diagnostic, installation, print spooling, RAM disk	Full	Replacement	None	1 year	$1,195
Seattle Telecom & Data, Inc. **(206) 883-8440**	STD 286 Accelerator Board	286	10 or 12	8086- and 8088-based IBM PC XT and compatibles	DOS	640K/2M	None	NA	NP	8 or 16 bit	Diagnostic, installation, print spooling	NP	Replacement	10 days	1 year	$595 - $695
	STD 386/16 Accelerator Board	386	16	IBM PC AT and compatibles, Compaq Portable II, Zenith 248/251	DOS, Unix, SCO Xenix	1M/16M	None	NA	NP	16 bit	Print spooling	Full	Replacement	10 days	1 year	$995
Sota Technology, Inc. **(800) 933-7682** **(408) 745-1111**	Sota 286i	286	12.5	8088-, 8086-based, 8-MHz IBM PC XT and compatibles	DOS	16K/4M	16K	100	Norton SI: 13.4; Landmark speed: 13.2	8 bit	Disk caching, print spooling, RAM disk	Half	Replacement	None	5 years	$395 - $1,195
	Sota 386si	386	16	Same as above	DOS	16K/4M	16K	100	Norton SI: 12.5; Landmark speed: 18.2	8 bit	Same as above	Half	Replacement	None	5 years	$595 - $1,790
	Sota Express/386	386	16	IBM PC AT, PS/2 Models 30, 50, 60 and compatibles	DOS	NP/NP	16K	45	Norton SI: 18.8; Landmark speed: 22.4	8 bit	Disk caching, installation, print spooling, RAM disk	Half	Replacement	None	5 years	$595
Verified Technology Corp. **(619) 489-9336**	VT 286 Accelerator Board	286	12	8088 IBM PC XT and compatibles, Compaq Portable	DOS, Thoroughbred	Uses system memory	8K	55	Norton SI: 9.6 - 11.2	16 bit	Diagnostic, installation	Half	Replacement	30 days	1 year	$299

[1] Performance benchmarks were provided by vendors and are based on industry-standard measurements. Norton Speed Index was developed by Norton Computing to measure the speed of a processor relative to an IBM XT. Landmark Speed is a similar measurement developed by Landmark Systems, Inc. AIM Technology is a rating, measured in seconds, of application processing in an OS/2 single-user, multitasking environment.

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent survey conducted by *Computerworld.* When a vendor is unable to provide specific information about its product, the abbreviation NP (not provided) is used. When a question does not apply to a vendor's product, the abbreviation NA (not applicable) is used. Further product information is available from the vendors.

Movers, shakers, pressure makers

For many, IS life in the '90s is exciting but brings extra stress

BY ALAN J. RYAN

First in an occasional series.

LIFE *in* IS

For Jean Straehl, it's the sheer volume of work. "I'm always buried," says Straehl, manager of distributed information systems at COM/Energy Services Co. in Cambridge, Mass. "I always have mail on my desk from two years ago that is still unopened."

John W. Owens, vice president and chief information officer at Sara Lee Hosiery in Winston-Salem, N.C., is energized by the "major opportunities" in IS today. He finds the global opportunities "extremely intense and exciting."

For Brian Camenker at Dynamics Research Corp. in Wilmington, Mass., it's family and personal pressure. Ten years ago, Camenker — now a senior systems analyst at the government consulting firm — thought little of working from 8 a.m. until midnight. "Our whole lives revolved around it," he recalls. "But now we're all a little older; we have families, and my body can't take those kinds of hours."

The 1980s transformed many parts of everyday life in IS. Changing corporate structures, rapid technological advances, globalization and a host of other social and economic forces created a new daily reality in the 1990s that IS workers and consultants say is both more stressful and more exciting than before. Not all of the change has been bad, they note.

"In the past 10 years and even more recently, [IS] people felt they were part of a support service like heating systems or janitorial service," says Christine Bullen, assistant director of the Center for Information Systems Research at the Sloan School of Management at MIT in Cambridge, Mass. "Now, with information technology creeping into the business in so many ways, the people supporting it feel more valuable and wanted."

Indeed, for many IS chiefs, the 1980s meant vacating their windowless back rooms for sunny corner offices, private parking spaces and six-figure salaries. Even at lower levels, technological developments such as computer-aided software engineering and fourth-generation languages have helped alleviate some of the more mundane and tedious aspects of programming. The result has been that many IS workers at all levels have gone from being nondescript background employees to decision makers, movers and shakers.

These improvements in stature and job responsibilities carry a high price tag, however: Today's IS work force faces demands a previous generation did not experience.

Stella Johnson

COM/Energy's Straehl: *Her IS group is "here late every night"*

The following are some of the biggest issues and pressures IS people say they face today:

- **Business mainstreaming.** At one time, it was not uncommon for IS workers to think of themselves as "isolated specialists," Owens says. Today, in many organizations, IS is more actively involved in many aspects of business planning and decision-making.

Increasingly, information technology is seen as an important contributor to the firm's bottom line. This means IS chiefs and workers today have to have more business savvy and must completely understand the business of the company they are supporting.

"People residing in IS today are more bottom-line results-oriented than they were five or 10 years ago," says James C. Miller, vice president of information technology at James River Corp. of Virginia in Richmond.

For many IS workers, having to learn the business has added new job pressure. "Being strategic and important to the business means there is more pressure to perform," Bullen says.

"We are no longer just a support group," says Karl Swanseen, director of MIS at Trump Plaza Hotel and Casino in Atlantic City, N.J. His group often works side by side with top executives on direction, planning, creativity and marketing. "Our successes and failures are directly related to the company's profitability. Driving revenue and cutting costs is part of the process now."

- **Fuzzier organizational structures.** One way firms help computer professionals learn more about the business is by placing IS workers in the user departments or business units. These new organizational structures and alliances are a far cry from the old glass house days, when IS ruled its own kingdom and challenged traditional IS identities.

According to Miller: "Five or 10 years ago, every MIS organization was a fairly stand-alone, separate, distinct entity that had requirements thrown over the wall and threw systems back at it. Now IS organizations that are effective . . . are matrixed to a set of user communities."

In many cases, IS groups are adopting consulting roles within their own organizations, creating new identity and stress issues. For example, at Echlin, Inc. in Branford, Conn., structural change followed a downsizing from mainframes to networked personal computers.

Explains Richard Hock, director of MIS at Echlin: "We have pretty well decentralized completely, and so the role of corporate management information systems is to consult with the divisions, set policy and standards, review and approve systems plans and

---

Ryan is a *Computerworld* senior writer.

expenditures and attempt to guide them. That was not the case 12 years ago."

While such moves might make organizational sense, IS workers say the migration into business units and blurring of lines of authority often create new stress. Mixed allegiances can make IS workers uncomfortable because they are being pulled in two directions.

"In the old days . . . it was clear who you worked for, where your bread was buttered," says Steve McMahan, managing director at placement firm Source EDP. "Now, with more and more people working in decentralized departments or for an end-user group dotted-lined to IS or vice versa, people find themselves between competing constituencies."

He continues, "On one hand, you've got the IS department saying, 'Get this system done on this time table, at this cost and in this manner,' and on the other, an end user who may have a very different agenda."

- **Greater user pressures.** A decade ago, the "customers" of IS were generally happy to get what they ordered and said little else. Today, a new generation of computer-literate users is demanding much more from IS professionals.

"They look at us like we're stupid if we don't have all the answers," COM/Energy's Straehl laments. Dynamics Research's Camenker notes: "You have to ask the right questions and be able to derive from that exactly what they want from you. That's the pressure."

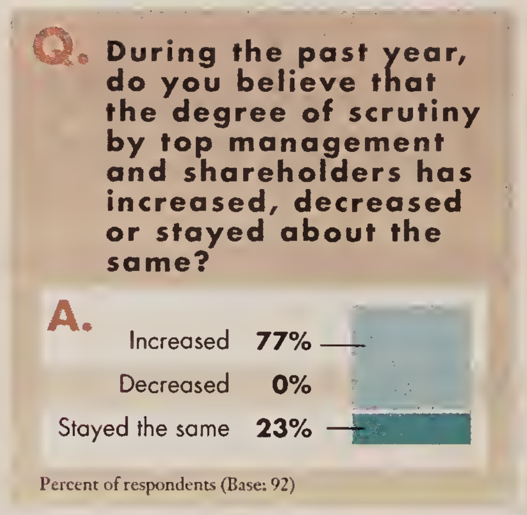
- **Shorter deadlines.** Moving into the business mainstream has another consequence: less time to complete projects.

"Deadlines have shortened dramatically," MIT's Bullen says. "In the past, a major IS project might have had a two- to five-year horizon from plan to delivery. Now, people are talking two to three months."

Echlin's Hock agrees that tighter deadlines are one of the biggest stress inducers for IS. "The problem is that people start with unrealistic target dates, or they fail to bring management on board to help with the problem assessment and to be part of the project," he says.

All eyes on IS

With higher visibility and prestige comes more scrutiny



Source: *Computerworld* Survey of Premier 100 Winners
CW Chart: Doreen St. John

When that is the case, workers find themselves working long hours, and consequently, their work can become sloppy and the turnover rate increase, he says.

An unfortunate side effect, Bullen adds, is that projects come and go much more quickly, which can give IS workers the message that their work is less valued. "People who have grown up feeling they are building these monuments for their existence are not as happy in a world where they throw things away in six months," she says.

- **Longer hours.** Never famous for its short work weeks, computing is now even more of a time-consuming task for many IS professionals. Downsizing is a big reason. Observes McMahan: "Companies in which there are maybe 20% fewer workers aren't necessarily reducing the work load by 20%."

"The people I talk to are working later and harder," says placement specialist Brian D. Leary, vice president of IS placement at Robert Kleven and Co. in Boston and Lexington, Mass. "Companies tend to get a lot more out of their people now."

Of course, "info systems people worked 60 and 80 hour weeks 10 years ago," James River's Miller notes. The difference, he says, is that "work today has more consequence as far as business is concerned."

At COM/Energy, for example, Straehl says that IS puts in longer hours than other departments. "This is a typically regulated environment, and most workers leave on the dot every day with no exceptions," she says. But her group is "here late every night," and for some, the day often stretches until midnight.

Even when they are home, IS workers are not typically able to shut out work completely. "It's a hard line to say when you stop work," says Pat Wallington, vice president and chief information officer at Xerox Corp.'s U.S. Marketing Group in Rochester, N.Y. "You might be thinking of ideas while watching TV."

IS workers "are never quite free from the job," agrees Paul Berger, president of Paul Berger Consulting and PBC Management Video Programs in New Jersey. "People aren't working fewer hours — but with personal computers, they can control the location where they work, which can mean going home at a decent hour and putting in a couple of hours of work after the kids have gone to bed."

Many people are also working harder, employment recruiters add, because increased job competition makes it more difficult to move than it used to be. Fear and uncertainty about further layoffs, mergers and restructures tend to make people work even harder, Leary explains.

Still, not everybody is necessarily laboring longer and harder. Technological advances have actually made some drudgery go away, Wallington says. "In the past, you might be here doing testing at 2 a.m. or fixing a system in the middle of the night. Today, we have a different environment. Technology is readily available, and people get all their work done during the day and can do things from outside the office. The hours might not be longer and, in some cases, might be shorter."

- **Family pressures.** The long hours required in many IS shops has strained

It's the fastest
But it will never cat

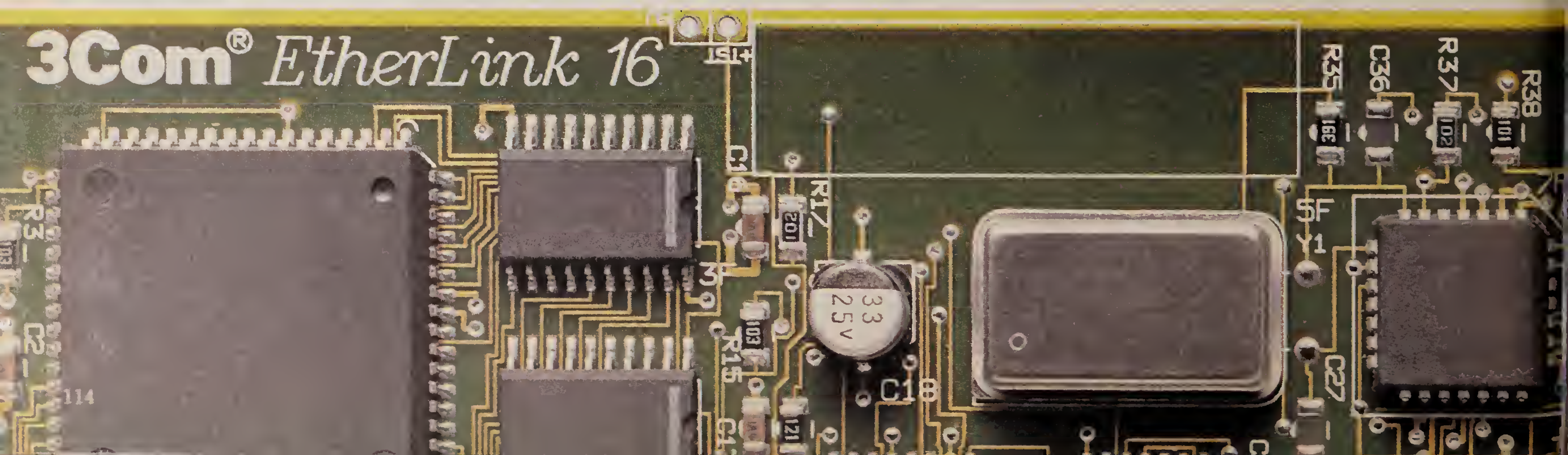
You can go fast. You can go safe. Just not together. Until EtherLink® 16.

This 16-bit Ethernet network adapter is up to 90 percent faster than its major competitors.* Yet it runs with a lifetime warranty.

You can use it with your IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 Model 25 or 30 and compatibles, as well as EISA computers. And it's ready to run on NetWare, LAN Manager and 3Com® 3+Open.™

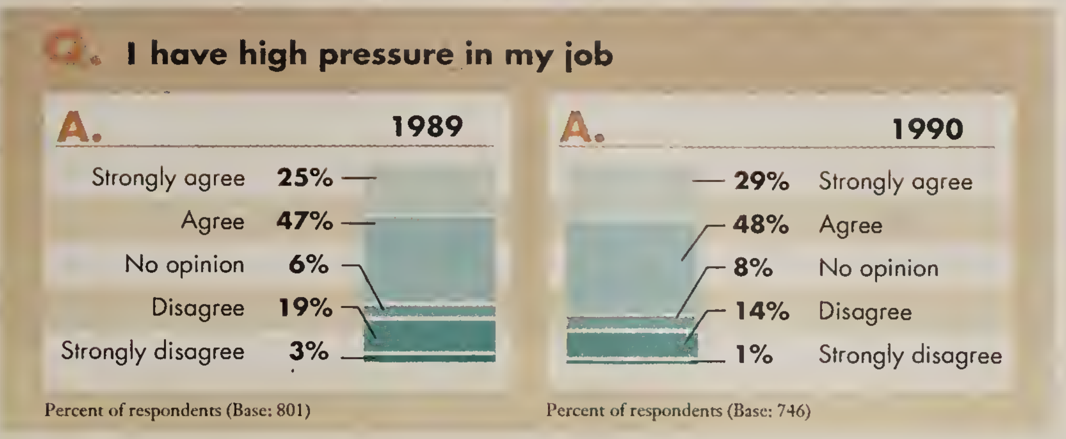
What's more, EtherLink 16 is speedy to install,

*An independent laboratory, LanQuest Group, did the testing, and you can get a copy of their glowing report on speed by calling us at 1-800-NET-3Com. You can also request the data on reliability, and learn why that of two million 3Com adapters in use, 99.5 percent have never needed repair.



Pressure cooker

During the last 12 months, information systems managers report an increase in work pressures



Source: *Computerworld* Job Satisfaction Survey

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

many a family relationship. While work vs. home has been a struggle for many IS professionals, tougher economic times and an increase in two-earner families have pushed the issue into the forefront.

Many IS professionals are facing difficult new choices between work and family. Dynamics Research's Camenker, for instance, would like to learn more about object orientation but can't seem to find the time during normal working hours. "I can't stay late at work," he explains. "I have a wife and two kids — I can't go home and start pecking away at that like I would have before."

Camenker, 37, says his wife "has laid down the law that I have to be home at 6 and have to spend some time with the kids." So he leaves for home at 5:15 and logs in two hours at his terminal once his children have gone to bed.

Many firms have recognized the strains IS workers face and have implemented flex time, day care and other options aimed at easing the burden. Of course, the work vs. family debate is not a problem for everyone. MIT's Bullen notes that many entrants into the work force are motivated by money rather than family.

"We are seeing a new generation of Alex Keaton types — another generation of workaholics coming down the pike. I don't know what it is going to take for them to realize that there is a life outside of work," she says.

• **Technology and information overload.** Another big stress factor, interviewees say, is keeping apace of technological change and making tough technological decisions. Buy or lease? Local-area networks or minicomputers? CASE tools? Downsizing?

"Anybody tied to the traditional mainframe computing is feeling overwhelmed because they can't stay there and stay comfortable, Bullen says. They have to keep changing."

"I'm getting to the point where I can't grasp the stuff as fast as it is coming at me, and I can't change as fast as the world is changing," Camenker says. Like many IS professionals, he desperately tries to keep up with the latest advances but finds it nearly impossible. "You read the trade journals, and it sort of scares you to even read them because there is always something new. Nobody I know has the time to explore these new things, because you're too busy doing your job."

• **Complex career decisions.** A more subtle pressure facing many IS professionals is an uncertain career path and the complexity of career decisions. "Ten years ago, the bulk of IS professionals worked in IBM mainframe environments that were . . . pretty generic," Source EDP's McMahan notes. "Now that world is much less homogeneous. You can go from being very marketable to very unmarketable very quickly."

Moreover, workers who are slow to adapt to the changing technologies and methodologies affecting today's IS may find themselves seemingly unemployable. Workers who don't stay on top of new technology can find themselves becoming obsolete or swept into a pigeonhole.

As if that isn't bad enough, IS workers also have to worry about an often uncertain general business climate and its inevitable mergers, buyouts and restructuring that can put jobs in jeopardy, placement officials say.

Along with greater technical demands is the pressure to learn more about business disciplines. The need to learn a whole new language and reality can be daunting, recruiters note.

Yet the push for business knowledge is a two-edged sword. Increasingly, IS can be viewed as a stepping-stone to jobs in other parts of the firm. According to the 1990 *Computerworld* job satisfaction survey of 755 IS professionals, nearly one in four said their IS department provides them with the right opportunities to advance to non-IS management positions.

Indeed, during the past two years, several high-profile IS executives have moved to other management positions.

"In the successful corporation of the future, it will be difficult to tell if you're talking to a business person who is technically savvy or a technical person who just knows the business," Wallington says.

In the face of such changes, younger IS professionals wonder what their next step will be. Camenker says the changes in his lifestyle may lead him to a career change during the next several years.

"I'm not 25 and can't drink coffee 24 hours a day and soak all of this stuff up. I don't want to continue to sit in front of a computer designing and programming when I'm 50," Camenker says. •

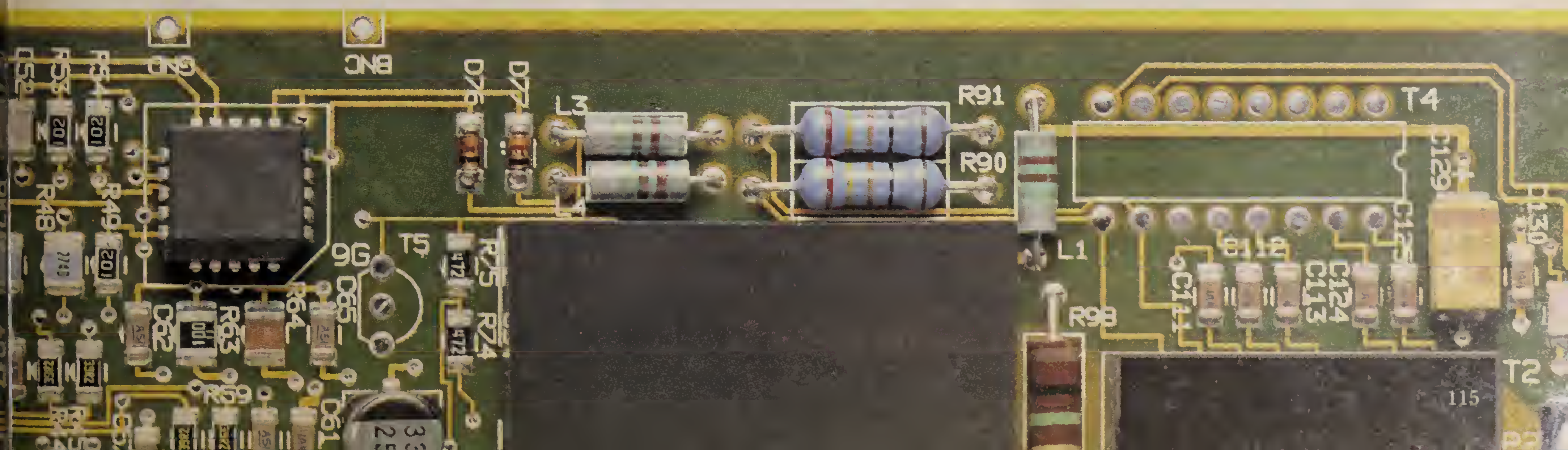
In next week's issue: *Handling the pressure.*

board available.
ch up to its warranty.

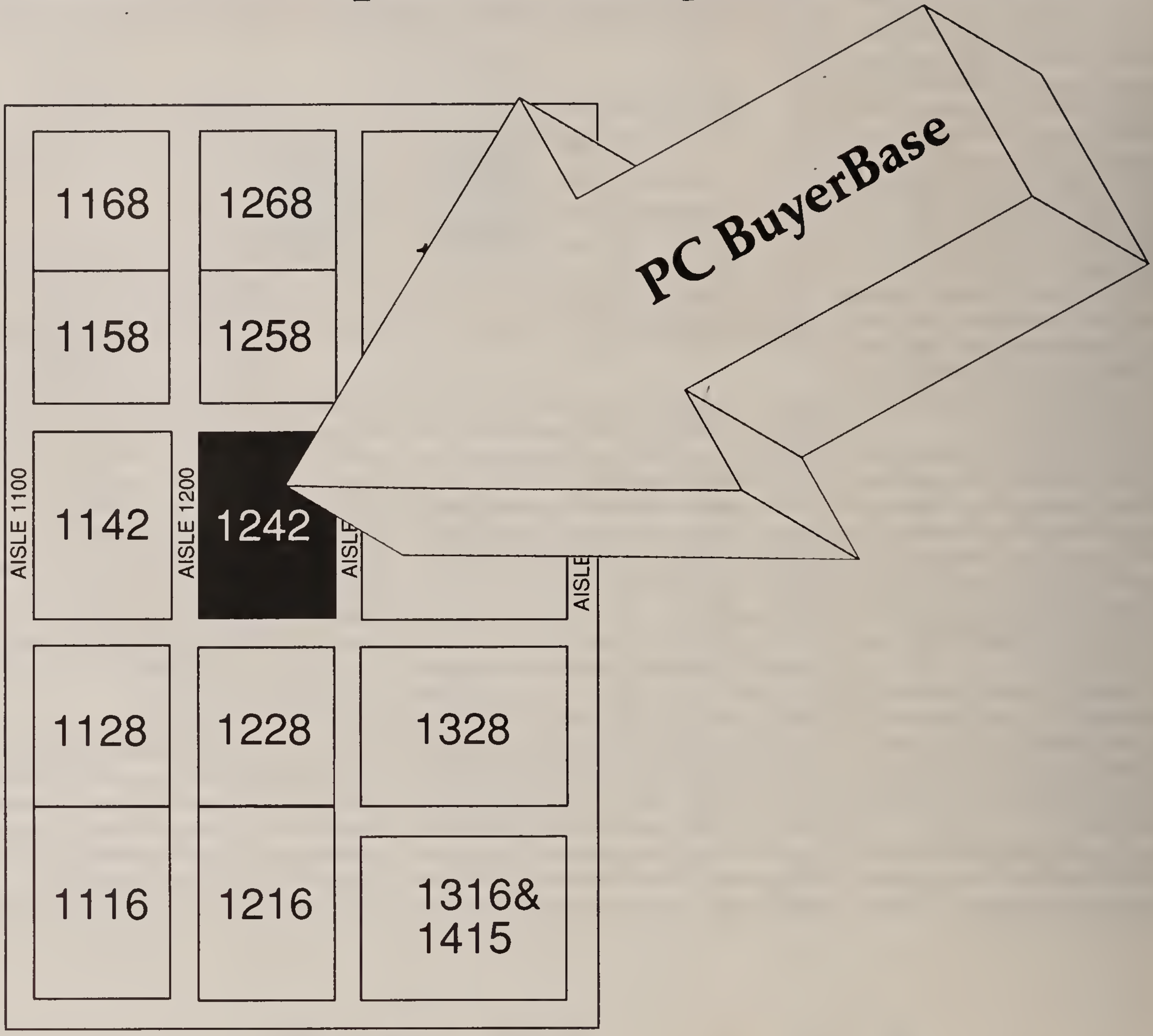
because there are no jumpers to slow you down.
But why not see for yourself?
Just call **1-800-NET-3Com** Dept. D5056 for the
name of your nearest 3Com reseller.

3Com®
We network more types of systems
to more types of systems.™

©1990 3Com Corporation, 5400 Bayfront Plaza, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Telephone (408) 764-5000. 3Com, 3+Open, EtherLink and the 3Com tagline are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.
IBM, XT, AT and PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Lanquest is a trademark of Lanquest Group.



Come See
"The One-Call Computer Buying Source"



Introducing InfoWorld's PC BuyerBase

It's a complete PC buying database. From A to Z. And it saves you time by providing all the information you need to make the right PC buying decisions. Each time you call PC BuyerBase, a Product Information Specialist will access the database for you and provide the solutions to your buying strategy. And to top it off, we'll send hard copy of the information you requested via fax, overnight delivery or US Mail. No other service brings computer buying information together like InfoWorld's PC BuyerBase.

When You Call PC BuyerBase You Get:

- Complete product information with detailed technical specifications.
- InfoWorld's product comparisons, full text reviews and report cards plus product abstracts from PC Magazine, PC WEEK, Byte, MacWEEK, Macworld, and more.
- Complete pricing information including:
  - —National and city averages.
  - —Manufacturer's list price.
- Dealer locations by city.
- New product updates.

Visit Booth #1242 and see how PC BuyerBase can work for you. Our interactive display terminals will allow you to actually use the service while you're at the show.

And if you subscribe to PC BuyerBase at the Comdex show, we'll give you an additional 15 minutes of access time.

PC BUYERBASE
INFOWORLD

"The One-Call Computer Buying Source."

Our Competitors' Vision Of Enterprise-Wide Computing Is Based More On Their Interests Than Yours.

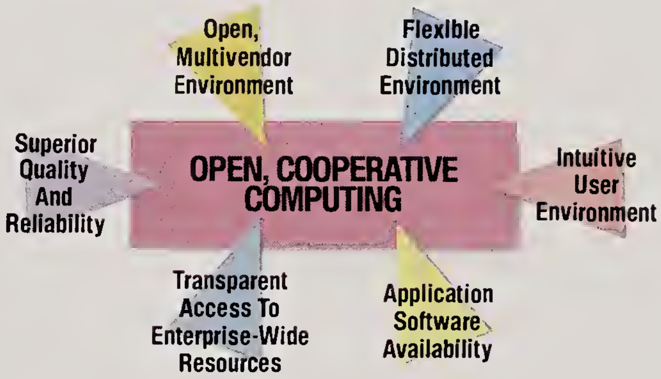
Only One Company Is
Enterprise-Wi

Building Truly Open, de Computing.

Introducing A New, More Cost-Effective Way Of Computing.

Other computer companies' vision of enterprise-wide computing usually entails you buying their products exclusively. And their products often have hidden hooks that lock you into buying decisions you might not otherwise make.

NCR's Open, Cooperative Computing is different. It's the first truly open blueprint for enterprise-wide computing. Designed to allow rapid assimilation of new technology through the use of standard hardware, software, and networking interfaces.


Open, Multivendor Environment
Flexible Distributed Environment
Superior Quality And Reliability
OPEN, COOPERATIVE COMPUTING
Intuitive User Environment
Transparent Access To Enterprise-Wide Resources
Application Software Availability

Since we released our strategy in February, we've received enthusiastic response from organizations of all sizes, in all fields of endeavor. Not being tied to proprietary architecture allows us now to introduce a suite of open systems hardware, software, and networking products based on the highest performance, lowest cost, most feature-rich technologies in the industry.

On the next few pages, you'll find a preview of our new products. A new family of scalable systems offering an unprecedented range of cost-effective power. And an intuitive software environment that, combined with new open networking products, can bring your enterprise together as never before.

Products designed to work with your current information systems, while providing a bridge to truly open, enterprise-wide computing.

The Most Cost-
To Reach New L

How To Build Truly Open, Enterprise-Wide Computing.

I am interested in finding out more about NCR's approach to building a truly open, enterprise-wide computing environment.

☐ Please have an NCR Sales Representative contact me.
☐ Please send NCR's "How To Build Truly Open, Enterprise-Wide Computing" brochure.
☐ Please send a brochure on the NCR System 3000.
☐ Please send a brochure on NCR Cooperation.
☐ Please send a brochure on NCR's Open Networking Environment.

Name ____________________

Title ____________________ Phone ____________________

Company/Organization ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________ State ____________________ Zip ____________________

SP-4051

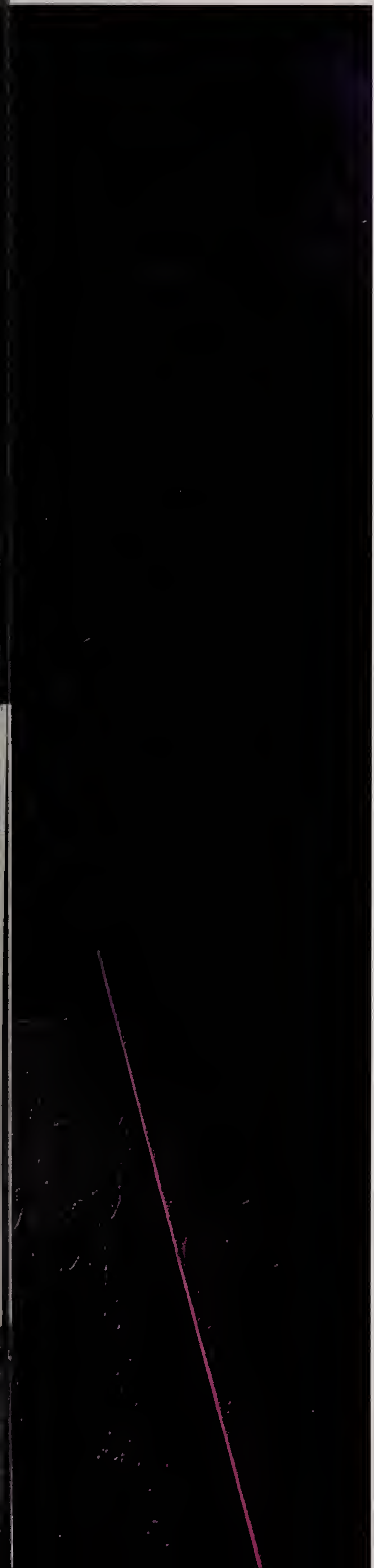
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 3 DAYTON, OHIO

Postage will be paid by addressee

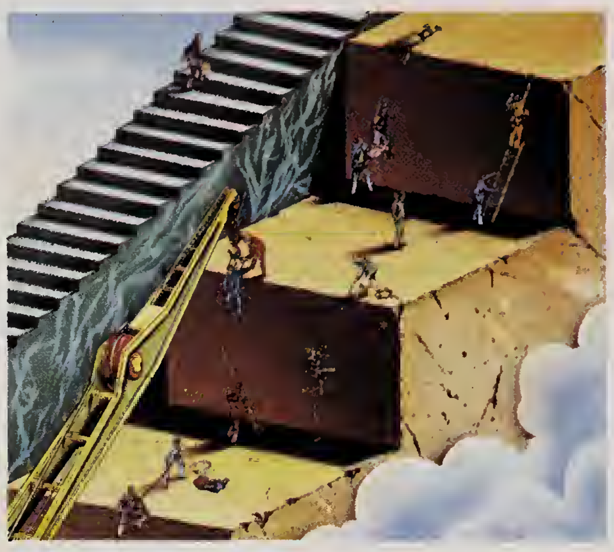
NCR Corporation
UNITED STATES GROUP
P.O. BOX 606
DAYTON, OHIO 45401

Effective Way
evels Of Power.



Introducing The NCR System 3000 Family Of Scalable Processors.

Microprocessor technology has reduced the cost of processing as much as 100 times compared to conventional computing architectures. In the near future, that cost advantage will grow to more than 300 times.



The NCR 3000 lets you add processing power in cost-effective, incremental steps, rather than large, expensive ones.

The NCR System 3000 brings this step-change in technology to a complete family of scalable platforms, running open operating systems like UNIX,® OS/2 and MS-DOS. The System 3000 is designed to connect to your current systems environment, while providing a transition to the more cost-effective, flexible, open environment of the future.

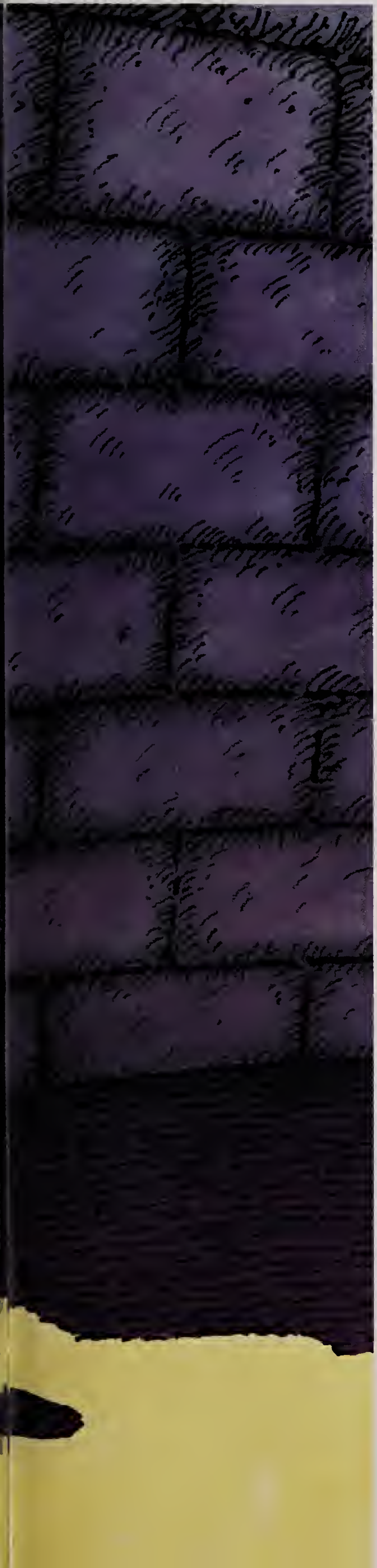
From desktops and large servers to future massively parallel models offering more than 100,000 MIPS, our new System 3000 family will provide an unequaled range of performance. So you can add the power you need, when and where you need it.

The NCR System 3000 takes advantage of the Intel® x86 chipset series—the most powerful microprocessors available—to provide you flexibility in design and integration, and an extensive set of existing applications, tools and peripherals. In fact, this new system will be among the first to use Intel's new 50MHz i486® microprocessor in a multiprocessing design.

The System 3000 offers total scalability of hardware *and* software, and complete object code compatibility, to give you access to an enormous application software suite. Three levels are now released for sale—offering performance from 7.5 to 320 MIPS. And support for the computing needs of one to hundreds of users.

Free Your Org
The Limitations Of

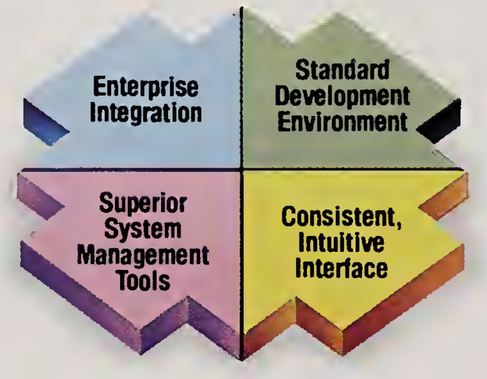
ganization From Conventional Systems.



Introducing Cooperation.™ The Open Enterprise Integration Environment.

Conventional systems have spawned islands of information that separate departments and impede workflow more effectively than any wall.

The answer is NCR Cooperation. Software that integrates the general-purpose applications and platforms in your organization into one flexible, cooperative system with a consistent, intuitive graphic interface.


Enterprise Integration
Standard Development Environment
Superior System Management Tools
Consistent, Intuitive Interface

Cooperation benefits everyone in your organization. It lets MIS managers integrate multimachine, multivendor, multistandard environments, with the tools needed to create and manage a complete enterprise-wide network.

Its Business Information Monitor facilities allow executives to access the entire knowledge base of the enterprise from their own workstations.

And it aids software developers by speeding both new application development and the extension of conventional mainframe and minicomputer applications.

Cooperation allows access to your enterprise's resources from every desktop. It features powerful tools, including the latest in distributed *object* technology, that insulate both software developers and users from the complexities of the operating environment. Object-oriented programming lets developers reuse code, easing the job of building or modifying complex programs. And reducing the time and cost of development and training.

Cooperation can set your organization free from the rigid, hierarchical computer architectures of the past. Free from dependence on the vision of a single vendor. Free to meet the challenges of the future as you see fit.

Introducing The First Network Without Proprietary Roots.

NCR's new Open Networking Environment™ offers the first set of end-to-end networking products based on the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) model.

ONS simultaneously bridges or routes:

- OSI
- TCP/IP
- SNA
- DECnet
- NetWare IPX
- XNS
- NetBIOS
- DEC LAT
- X.25
- AppleTalk
- Ethernet
- Token Ring
- StarLAN
- And more.

Open Networking System™ (ONS)—an intelligent networking system—is designed to implement all seven layers of the OSI reference model to provide intelligent network application services and extensive internetworking capabilities.

It also interconnects varied LANs and WANs to help leverage your existing investment and save money by sharing communications resources. Its extensive SNA capabilities let you coexist with conventional networks while moving to an open environment.

ONS also supports network management:

- CMIP/CMISE
- SNMP
- NetView
- NET/MASTER

The Open Networking Environment also includes the powerful network management capabilities of NCRNet Manager. Also OSI-based, NCRNet Manager provides centralized management of both the internetworking environment and its attached systems.

The Network Without Wires.

The new NCR WaveLAN uses radio waves to let you build an industry-standard LAN without wires. So you can put people and PCs wherever you need them. Without the time and cost of installing or moving a wired LAN.

For more information, phone 1-800-CALL NCR.

We'll help you grow truly open, enterprise-wide computing.

NCR

Open, Cooperative Computing.
The Strategy For Managing Change.

SP-4051 0990

NCR is the name and mark of NCR Corporation. All brand and product names appearing in this ad are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. © 1990 NCR Corporation.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

NATIONAL BRIEFS

All together now

When **The Software Business Practices Council** kicked off its campaign to promote ethical software industry ways and means from within, several key players declined to sign on. This was a reluctance, said executives from such powerhouses as **Computer Associates International, Inc.** and **Dun & Bradstreet Software**, that could fade if the fledgling activist group were to join forces with the already established cleanup campaign of industry association Adapso. Last week, at Adapso's fall management conference in Phoenix, the two watchdogs announced official merger plans.

Ultimate sacrifice

In an effort to stanch its flow of red ink, **The Ultimate Corp.** is laying off what so many other firms are piling on: worldwide staff. Cutting its work force by some 25%, or 175 jobs, will allow the East Hanover, N.J., firm to speed up a shift to software and services already under way, according to Ultimate. The cuts, all but 40 of which will come from international operations, will leave customer service and applications software development unscathed.

No joy in businessland

Businessland, Inc.'s string of quarterly losses has stretched to four, with the latest a $19.9 million drop for the quarter that ended Sept. 30. The personal computer dealer's earnings totaled $308.9 million, 2.2% lower than the corresponding quarter last year. In view of the numbers, Chief Executive Officer David Norman said last week that he has increased his layoff target from 10% of the work force to 20%. The company has closed 21 facilities since June 30.

Am I blue?

For some 22% of Bedford, Mass.-based **Atex Publishing Systems'** work force — including President David Monks — the answer will be "no." Within weeks of a 200-person layoff, Atex reportedly informed remaining employees last week that Chief Financial Officer **John Le Tourneau** will replace Monks and serve as acting president to oversee the implementation of the company's publishing systems alliance with **IBM**, which was announced last summer.

Looking for Mr. Good Boss

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW

If you had your druthers, where would you like to work? *Computerworld* posed that question to 800 information systems, computer science and electrical engineering students throughout the country and came up with a list of their top 10 choices. Applying criteria such as opportunities for further education and training, a global corporate outlook and meaningful responsibilities, they came up with the following Top 10:

No. 1: IBM — Well over half of the students listed Big Blue as their top choice. "IBM is the pacesetter," explained Angel Mays, currently working toward a bachelor's degree in computer science at Franklin University in Columbus, Ohio. "When it takes the lead, everyone else follows," she said.

"Students coming to work for us will work with leading-edge technology, in small teams and with a diversity of assignments," said Lee Covert, manager of IBM's Purchase, N.Y.-based national recruiting organization. For Mays, that job description sounds just right. "I love making that bucket of bolts do what I want it to do," she said.

No. 2: AT&T — While earning a master's degree in business management at Central Connecticut State University last year, Raymond Papp wrote a paper on AT&T's signaling system. Now he would like to work at the firm. "I found AT&T to be an international pioneer in the field," he said.

The Top 10 places students want to work

①	IBM	497
②	AT&T	342
③	Hewlett Packard	191
④	DEC	134
⑤	Apple	101
⑥	General Electric	95
⑦	Motorola	85
⑧	Arthur Andersen/ Andersen Consulting	65
⑨	Microsoft	64
⑩	Intel	51

Total responding: 772

(Students were asked for their top five choices; the list reflects the total number of mentions of each company.)

Source: *Computerworld* survey   CW Chart: Paul Mock

Recent graduates are attracted to AT&T because of its worldwide product and services reputation, said Gale Varma, manager of corporate college recruiting. "We are a global company with projects of international scope, and global is in with the students today," she said.

No. 3: Hewlett-Packard Co. — Students who seek a team-oriented environment, yet want an opportunity to express individual creativity would feel right at home at HP, said Kathy Burke, the company's national college relations and recruiting manager. According to Burke, HP is marked by informal management and community commitment. That suits Eli Robinson, a first-year MBA student at the University of Vermont, perfectly, he said. Robinson, who is interested in sales, says that he would like to work for "a company that puts out quality products, because I'll be selling directly to the end user, and it's important to represent something that won't come back to haunt me."

No. 4: Digital Equipment Corp. — DEC's presence on campus leaves a lasting impression, according to college program personnel consultant Deann Sklenak. Many students who have worked on VAXs at school turn to DEC upon graduation, she said.

Alec Berenbaum agreed. Having worked with DEC equipment and service personnel, Berenbaum, who is currently pursuing a master's degree in computer science at the Rochester Institute of Technology in New York, ranks the firm among his top choices for employment.

No. 5: Apple Computer, Inc. — The "Apple campus" in Cupertino, Calif., is described as casual and laid-back, "an easy transition from college," said Apple college relations staffing specialist Ron Jennings. In addition, Rob Sabey learned from friends who were interns at Apple that new hires were given project responsibility from day one.

Continued on page 122

Survey of software firms taps industry's hot buttons

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

NEWTON, Mass. — Two unlikely bedfellows, graphical user interfaces and quality assurance programs, are the hot issues at software companies these days. Also soaking up developer energy is support for multiple operating systems — whether by choice or not — and a general shift toward networking, according to the Massachusetts Computer Software Council's second annual Business Practices Survey.

The council is a nonprofit industry association of some 160 chief executives of Massachusetts companies. Jointly sponsored by Price Waterhouse, the survey asked participants a host of questions about all aspects of the firm's business, including management, growth, technical strategies and products and pricing issues. Approximately 500 software companies responded to a mailing of 2,700 surveys.

The profile of the typical software company depicted a profitable, $7.5 million outfit, dependent on the international sector for 25% of its revenue.

At 45, the average chief executive officer stands at the helm of a 7- to 8-year-old firm, typically focused on the utilities, accounting, database and development tools markets.

With the shadow of a recession, war or both hanging over their heads, it is not surprising that financial concerns topped the list of common concerns that emerged. More than half of the respondents, 57%, are concerned about profitability, even though all those who responded are profitable now. "Most software companies are small; if they don't worry about being profitable, they won't be here next year," said Lotus Development Corp. Vice President Frank Ingari.

Yet the economy is not the chief issue, he said, adding that software tends to require a higher overhead in order to support multiple platforms, integration projects and networking.

A slightly smaller number, 47%, noted concern about short-term cash flow, an issue brought to the fore in recent months as a number of companies, notably Oracle Systems Corp., have stumbled.

With profits and cash availability weighing heavily on minds in the executive suite, it appears that marketing efforts may come in for close scrutiny in 1991. Cost-effect marketing was an issue for 47% of all respondents, as was recruitment of quality employees (43%).

Despite the money worries, software investors appear to be relying less on public offerings and venture capital and more on their own private funds to pay the bills. The number of plans to go public have plummeted as acceptance of a slower growth model has grown, Ingari said. "For some period, like 18 months, the striking-it-rich aspect of software will be a bit slower," he predicted.

Strong regional affiliations also popped up, Ingari said. As might be expected, West Coast companies placed a far greater emphasis on Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh platform, whereas Massachusetts companies were much stronger on the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX.

The study also revealed a dramatic difference in the commitment to quality assurance between this year and last year. More than 40% of the companies with 10 or fewer employees have formal testing programs, and nearly 90% of the firms with 60 or more employees do.

Bottom-line importance

At most software companies, profitability is a top concern

AVERAGE COMPANY PROFILE	
Revenue (millions)	$8.0
International revenue	26%
Profitability? Yes	71%
Number of products	9
Company age (median)	8 yrs
Number of employees	106
Average age of CEO	45

Bose of 466 respondents

HOW IMPORTANT IS ...	
Profitability	57%
Short-term cash flow	48%
Cost-effective marketing	47%
Recruiting quality employees	43%
Long-term financing	23%
Domestic competition	23%

Percent of respondents
Base of 466 (multiple responses allowed)

Source: Massachusetts Computer Software Council   CW Chart: Marie Haines

Directive threatens EC computer industry

BY MARK HAMILTON
SPECIAL TO CW

LONDON — Major users and computer companies say the entire European computer industry is under immediate threat from the UK government's amendments to the proposed European Community Directive on the legal protection of computer programs. If ratified by the Council of Ministers and adopted by the member states, it will, for example, prevent companies from making personal computer-compatible hardware, according to UK-based computer industry executives.

The amendments, sponsored by the UK Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), have been spurred by the Software Action Group for Europe (SAGE), which includes such firms as IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. SAGE wants to strengthen existing copyright legislation by making it illegal to decompile programs for the purposes of creating competitive products.

A DTI spokesman explained that the law would allow computer companies to reverse-engineer a product to the extent needed to enable such companies' own creations to connect to the reverse-engineered technology. Decompiling to make the new product compatible with the original would be prohibited.

The European Committee for Interoperable Systems (ECIS) argued that the proposals effectively prohibit the creation of truly compatible, competitive products. "The European Community is on the verge of putting its computer users at the mercy of IBM, DEC and a couple of other multinationals, none of whom have shown much interest to date in providing their customers with products acknowledged as being the best value for the money," said Alan Sugar, chairman of UK-based Amstrad PLC.

"It spells disaster both for manufacturers and users," said Peter Horne, managing director of UK-based Apricot Computers PLC. "If the amendment is incorporated into the EC Directive, Europe will lose its own [information technology] industry and become merely a marketplace for non-EC manufactured products." If the amendment goes forward, Horne said, "We will have to review our long-term investment for research and development and manufacture in Europe. And we will by no means be the only ones to do so."

ECIS numbers over 50 major manufacturers of computer hardware and software as well as large corporate users, including the Automobile Association, Safeway, Coopers & Lybrand, Deloitte Touche and Securicor.

France's Groupe Bull, another ECIS member, said these proposals are inconsistent with the DTI's publicly stated strategy toward open systems. "The directive will slow the movement toward open systems," said George McNeil, chief executive of Bull in the UK. "It is a serious threat to the European computer industry, and the proposal should be emphatically rejected."

Neither IBM, DEC nor Lotus would comment in defense of SAGE's position.

Hamilton writes for PC Business World, *an IDG Communications British publication.*

ICL exec: Fujitsu takeover won't alter firm's identity

AUCKLAND, New Zealand — ICL, Inc. said it does not believe its recent $1.9 billion takeover by Fujitsu Ltd. will result in major cultural or directional changes, and it will continue to compete on the open market with its new parent.

"We'll preserve the identity, strategies, structures and skills, which have worked so well for us," said ICL International President Richard Livesy-Haworth, during a recent tour of New Zealand. Livesy-Haworth is responsible for the profitability and growth of ICL outside the UK.

"Since 1981, ICL has increased both revenue and profit year in and out, along with productivity and return on capital. We are the most profitable computer company in the world, even ahead of IBM, [Digital Equipment Corp.] and Fujitsu," he claimed. The reason for that success, he said, has been ICL's clear objectives and strategy, "outstanding staff and classy management. We know where we are going and how to get there."

Livesy-Haworth said Fujitsu has the money to expand globally and add companies with complementary skills that are well run and sound investments.

The aim is different than the classic U.S. takeover or merger, he said. "The Fujitsu concept is to have a loose set of companies competing but with different skills grouped together for volume."

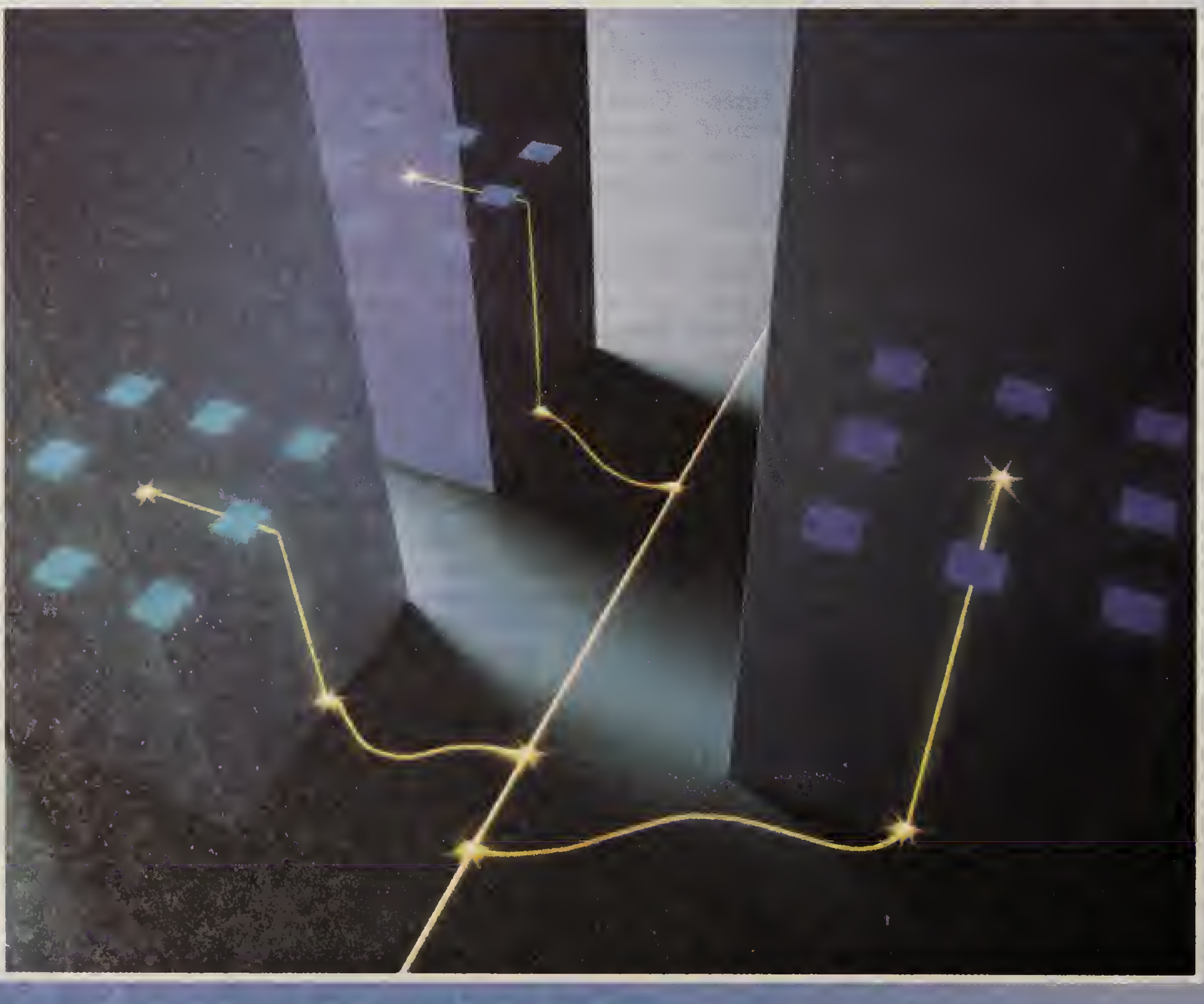
If Fujitsu is significant to ICL, Livesy-Haworth said, ICL is also significant to Fujitsu. "We effectively doubled the size of Fujitsu overnight."

Fujitsu derives 80% of its revenue from Japan, and ICL gives it an opportunity to spread its wings, he said. One of the chief advantages perceived by ICL in the takeover is the scale of research and development.

"What we face is bigger and better R&D," according to Livesy-Haworth.

"It takes more to get to market with shorter payback and less margin, and life is getting hairier. You need huge volumes to get there because computers are now a commodity market," he added.

THE VISION TO SEE YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS CLEARLY.
THE KNOWLEDGE TO PROVIDE THE SOLUTION.
THE EXPERIENCE TO MAKE IT WORK. ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.



We're Harris Adacom, one of the world's leading networking experts and an international manufacturer of networking and data communications products. With over 200 offices worldwide, we're capable of providing you with networking solutions, no matter where your business leads you.

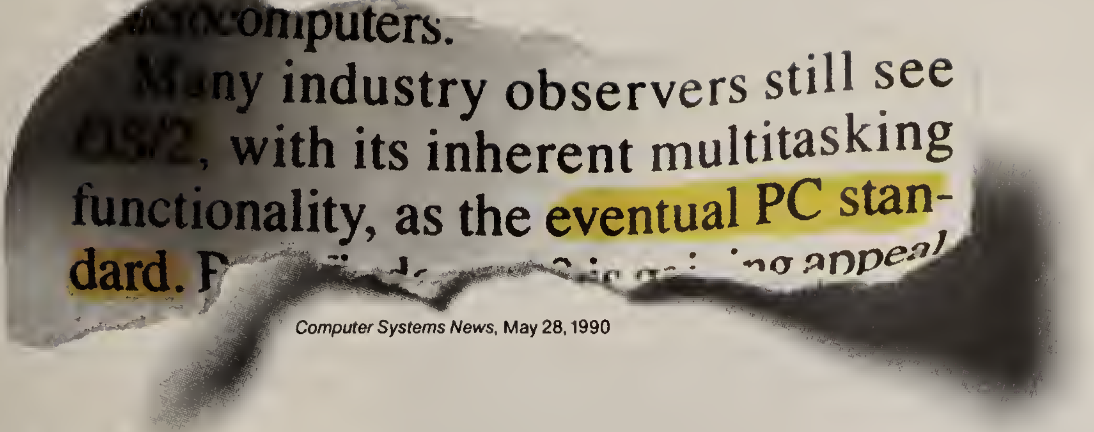
Harris Adacom produces, markets, and supports communications systems worldwide. Our SuperNet™ STRATEGY products provide user interoperability between SNA, Token-Ring, Ethernet and other environments. We offer a complete line of products including gateways, controllers, display terminals, personal workstations, printers, and UNIX-based systems.

Harris Adacom. Your gateway to network integration.

HARRIS
ADACOM

Tel: (214) 386-2000
16001 Dallas Parkway, P.O. Box 809022
Dallas, Texas 75380-9022

SNA, Token-Ring are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

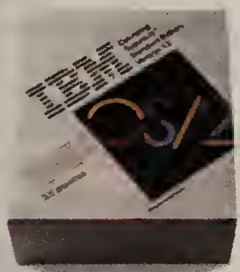


computers.
Many industry observers still see OS/2, with its inherent multitasking functionality, as the eventual PC standard. F ng appeal

Computer Systems News, May 28, 1990

"Eventually" is here.

ANNOUNCING THE OS/2 YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

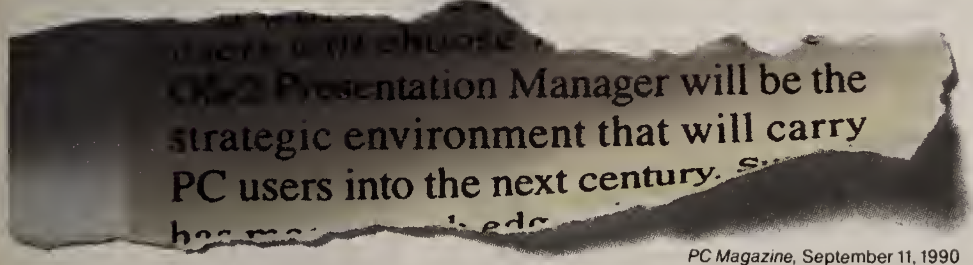


For quite some time, the press has been writing about the move everyone will want to make to OS/2.® Eventually.

Well, all at once OS/2 1.3 has made OS/2 the operating system it was meant to be—the one you'll want to move to right here and now.

OS/2 LOSES A LITTLE WEIGHT.

For starters, OS/2 has lost some of its appetite for memory. In fact, now you can make the move to OS/2 1.3 with as little as two megabytes on your system. What's more, this streamlined version leaves more room for applications and will offer some users a substantial performance increase in many system functions.



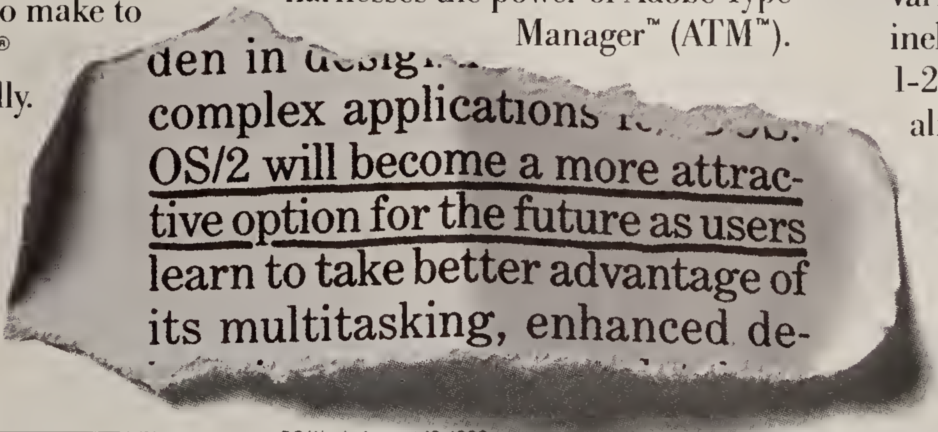
OS/2 Presentation Manager will be the strategic environment that will carry PC users into the next century.

PC Magazine, September 11, 1990

FUNCTIONALITY. FUNCTIONALITY. AND DID WE MENTION FUNCTIONALITY?

Multitasking. Seamless connectivity. The ability to run applications larger than 640K. DOS® compatibility. All these features have made OS/2 appealing in the past, but new features have catapulted OS/2 into the here and now.

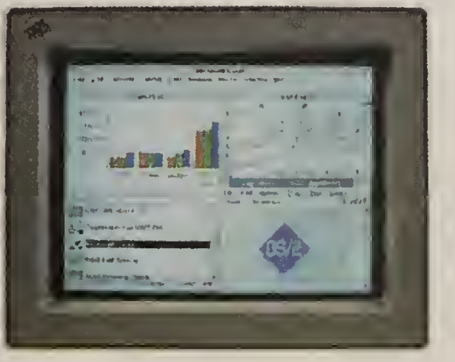
For instance, now OS/2 1.3 harnesses the power of Adobe Type Manager™ (ATM™). With this new feature, the quality of screen fonts has improved dramatically, giving you a true WYSIWYG capability so what you see is indeed what you get. ATM also gives OS/2 more flexibility in document creation by supporting a wide range of outline fonts.



den in design
complex applications
OS/2 will become a more attractive option for the future as users learn to take better advantage of its multitasking, enhanced de-

PC Week, August 13, 1990

Of course, what good is all this without printer support? Not much. So OS/2 1.3 has improved and expanded its printer support to include drivers for almost all popular printers.

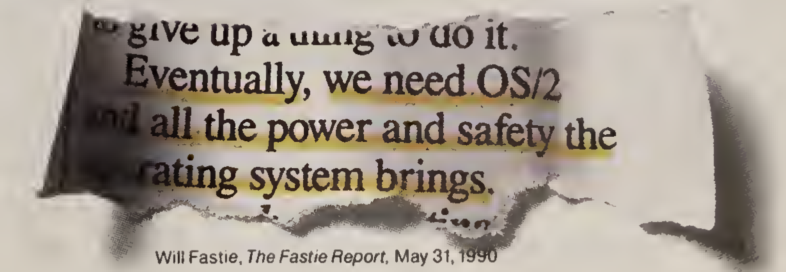


BUSINESS IS BOOMING.

Now that OS/2 is moving forward, so are software developers. Every day, more and more applications are joining the growing pool of available OS/2 software. In fact, a variety of major business programs, including Aldus® PageMaker,® Lotus® 1-2-3/G® and Microsoft® Excel, have already made the transition to OS/2.

These, along with many others, have been redesigned to go beyond DOS memory limits and take advantage of OS/2's intuitive graphical interface—Presentation Manager.™

It's been said that eventually you'll want to take advantage of everything OS/2 has to offer. Well, wait no more because "eventually" is here.



give up a thing to do it.
Eventually, we need OS/2
d all the power and safety the
rating system brings.

Will Fastie, *The Fastie Report*, May 31, 1990

For more information on what OS/2 can do for you here and now, or to get details on a no-charge upgrade to Version 1.3, contact your IBM Authorized Remarketer or marketing representative.

OS/2 can do!

IBM

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Presentation Manager is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation; Microsoft and DOS, registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.; Adobe Type Manager and ATM, trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc.; Aldus and Pagemaker, registered trademarks of Aldus Corp.; Lotus and 1-2-3/G, registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp. ©1990 IBM Corp.

Sweden revises VDT standards

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

Under pressure from manufacturers and unions, Sweden's National Board for Measurement and Testing recently decided to expand guidelines on electromagnetic emissions from VDTs.

Since 1987, Sweden has had guidelines for mechanical, optical and emission characteristics of VDTs. Under the earlier guidelines, only one magnetic field — verylow frequency — was under consideration. However, in re-evaluation last month, the board noted that emission characteristics were the most important to users. With the new regulations, both very low and extra low frequencies are considered.

However, ergonomic properties, such as pressure needed to depress keys and the monitor's height and weight, were dropped from consideration.

As in the U.S., where local, state and federal governments have clashed over the question of who has the right or responsibility to regulate VDTs, Sweden's Board for Testing attempted to leave workers' health regulation to another government body. "If VDTs were proven health hazards, it would be up to [another government agency] to issue regulations on limits of exposure," a board spokesman said. However, the board acknowledged that "any decision to exclude [electromagnetic] limits was met by a very strong reaction from users' organizations and manufacturers."

EXECUTIVE CORNER

Vitalink ends search, finds CEO

Fremont, Calif.-based local-area network interconnect processor vendor **Vitalink Communications Corp.** announced the appointment of former 3Com Corp. executive **Leslie G. Denend** as chief executive officer and president. Denend replaces **Donald J. Herman**, who came out of retirement to man the front office during Vitalink's CEO search. Herman will complete his term as chairman of the board.

Legent Corp. has a new post and a new executive to fill it. **Robert Yellin**, who has spent the past five years heading up product development for Legent's Westboro, Mass.-based software management division — formerly Business Software Technology, Inc. — is now Legent's vice president of technology.

Yellin, 37, will report to Legent president and fellow BST alumnus John Burton.

WHAT DO THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES HAVE IN COMMON?

digital

FileNet

WANG

All three have chosen to make significant **NEW** product announcements at IDC/Avante's Image System conference! Why? Simply because this is the first conference exclusively designed for the prospective user of image system technology.

For more information on:

IMAGE SYSTEMS: BEYOND THE OBVIOUS
January 16-18, 1990
Phoenix, AZ

Call 1-800-525-5456 x-456

Sponsored by IDC/Avante Technologies, Inc., a joint venture
5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

What's so special about Frances Gustavson?

Dr. Frances Gustavson began her career at IBM's T.J. Watson Research Center in 1964. Since then, she's held several key positions in the industry, including first chair of Pace University's Westchester Information Systems Department, and has been a consultant in the industry. Those 26 years of experience give her a special insight when it comes to teaching.

"When experienced professionals return to the classroom it's because they want to further their careers. Pace offers a range of programs that have been specially created with that person in mind.

"Pace programs have been designed to give you experience and expertise that go far beyond your degree: how to think; how to apply what you know to solve problems; and how to continue growing professionally once you've left the classroom.

"Our Master of Science degree in Computer Science is one of the only programs of its kind offered in the New York/Westchester area. It provides a broad education in this exciting and dynamic field with a strong focus on software engineering and development.

"The Master of Science degree in Information Systems is another first for Pace. Most schools offer this kind of coursework only as part of an MBA program. But this was specially created for people who want to develop ways to integrate computers into modern organizations.

"Computers are playing an ever-increasing role in education today. Our Certificate in Computer Science for Teachers is for educators who want to keep up with the latest innovations and want to integrate computers into their classrooms."

How to take the first step.

Put Frances Gustavson's experience to work for you. **Or call 1-800- TRI-PACE Ext. H001.** Do it now. The experience for a lifetime is waiting for you.

PACE UNIVERSITY
THE EXPERIENCE FOR A LIFETIME

Tech transfer program succeeds

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

California's Department of Commerce Competitive Technology Program late last month announced the first fruits of its 2-year-old plan to transfer basic research to fuel the state's industry. If successful, however, the plan will yield its initial rewards to established big businesses, such as IBM and Hewlett-Packard Co., while start-ups wait for a second harvest.

Currently under development and funded by grants ranging from $194,000 to $483,000 are a cross between a VDT and a flat-panel LCD, several superconductors and a processor meant to increase storage density through digital signal processing.

Charles Spindt, director of the vacuum microelectronics program at SRI International, is combining the active brightness of the CRT found in VDTs with the thinness of an LCD. Spindt said a monochrome display could be on the market in "three to five years."

Paving the way for superconductors in computers is a project headed by John Clarke, senior scientist at the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory. The superconductor project, which is still in its early development stages, is being carried on in conjunction with Conductus, Inc., a private company funded in part by HP. Thomas Walters, director of the Office of Competitive Technology, said he expects that Conductus will have an exclusive license on the technology.

John Cioffi, assistant professor of electrical engineering at Stanford University, is trying to increase storage capacity by at least 50% on disks by developing a coprocessor to digitize signals coming from the read head. Digitizing, according to Cioffi, results in a reduced error rate and thus can increase data density. Cioffi is conducting his research in conjunction with IBM.

These projects were funded in order to help grow California's economy, Walters explained. Although California leads the nation in industrial research, according to the National Science Foundation, it has little infrastructure to transfer basic research to revenue-generating industry.

While the current competitive technology programs are more likely to help big business than fledgling industry, Walters defended the gambit. "You don't want to say we only help little companies," he said. "Big companies provide a lot of employment in state."

INTERNATIONAL

BRIEFS

Hands across sea

Hewlett-Packard Co. President **John A. Young** may have his work cut out for him when it comes to shoring up his administration at home, but he is winning plaudits across the Pacific. Earlier this month, Young was the sole representative of both the U.S. and the computer industry to win the **Japanese Prime Minister's Award** for outstanding work in fostering mutual understanding on trade issues.

Aarrrggghhh!!!

Japan's **Ministry of International Trade and Industry** (MITI) was not tardy in spotting the potential of artificial intelligence; neither has MITI missed the frustrating barrier posed by artificial stupidity. After an MITI poll of 180 electronics makers fingered incomprehensible user manuals as the leading complaint among an average 880 customers phoning the vendors for help each month, the ministry said that it plans to establish guidelines for manufacturers that will enable them to write clearer manuals.

Seeking Seoul mates

Trigem Computer, Inc., which claims status as South Korea's only dedicated computer maker and leading microcomputer vendor, has been searching for an alliance to boost its fortunes in the U.S. market. Earlier this month, Trigem found its candidate. The Seoul-based firm's U.S. subsidiary, Santa Clara, Calif.-based **Trigem Corp.**, announced a long-term alliance with neighboring **CMS Enhancements, Inc.**, a $187 million PC enhancement products vendor. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

Mining for silver linings

Hard times in the **European electronics industry** show scant prospect of near-term improvement, according to a study released last week by Electronics International Corp., a New York-based research firm. The European electronics sector reported a $34.2 billion deficit in 1989; according to the report, the figure could reach $50 billion by 1995. The best hopes of reversing the downward trajectory, Electronics International said, lie in concentrating on telecommunications, computing and semiconductors — the three electronics sectors that bucked the trend and showed increases last year.

Kick The Tires And
Drive It Around The Block.

Test drive the new PRO Developer™ CASE product from Holland Systems Corporation and see how much value can be packed into an analysis and design tool at an unbelievably low price!

Micro-based PRO Developer™ software comes with detailed methodology that enables professional systems and data analysts to move from analysis and design through development in a fully integrated manner.

Easy-to-use right from the box, or take advantage of the full range of education and training courses from Holland Systems Education Center.

Best of all, you don't have to take a financial risk to experience the advantages of PRO Developer™.

Call Chris McCarthy at 313/995-9595 for your no risk "Test Drive" or to request more information on PRO Developer ™. Exciting professional CASE products from Holland Systems Corporation also include PRO Planner ™ for strategic planning and PRO Manager ™ for project planning and control.

** As an Added Bonus, the first 300 "drivers" will receive absolutely Free a copy of Logic Gem™—the decision logic table software from Sterling Castle.*

Holland Systems
CORPORATION

CASE products for systems professionals since 1981.

Holland Systems Corporation, 305 East Eisenhower
Parkway, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108.
Telephone 313/995-9595 FAX: 313/995-9163

PRO Planner™, PRO Developer™, and PRO Manager™ are trademarks of the Holland Systems Corporation. Logic Gem ™ is a trademark of Sterling Castle Corporation.

© 1990 Holland Systems Corporation

Boss

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 117

"If the opportunity were right," said Sabey, who just completed his MBA at Brigham Young University, in Provo, Utah, "I'd want to work with [Macintosh] networks in corporate MIS."

No. 6: General Electric Co.: For Dahong "David" Qian, working for "the best" is a major reason he'd like to work for GE. Now studying for a master's degree in mechanical engineering at the University of Texas at Austin, Qian learned of the firm from his uncle, who is currently employed as a chemical engineer at GE in Albany, N.Y.

"He described it as an exciting place to work, where you are teamed up with senior employees, so you learn a lot. He says you are given the chance to achieve personal ambitions," Qian said.

No. 7: Motorola, Inc.: Anna Dorfman, a recent graduate of the University of Illinois, now works at Motorola as a programmer/analyst in the firm's Manufacturing Business Systems Division. Motorola's educational opportunities and international status were key for Dorfman.

Tuition reimbursement was high on Dorfman's list when looking for an employer. "I want my master's degree, and Motorola offers 100% paid tuition," she said. The global nature of the organization also attracted Dorfman's interest. "With different operations around the world, I would have the ability to move around," she said.

> "HE DESCRIBED [GE] as an exciting place to work, where you are teamed up with senior employees, so you learn a lot."
>
> DAHONG 'DAVID' QIAN
> UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS STUDENT

8: Arthur Andersen & Co./Andersen Consulting: Continued training is what Alan Yong was looking for in a new employer. In fact, Yong, a 1990 graduate with a bachelor's degree in business administration in MIS from the University of Oklahoma, said it is what he had in mind when he put Andersen Consulting on the top of his list.

"A good friend of mine working there, as well as a recruiter who came to our campus, described Andersen's training program as being the best in the business," Yong said.

Andersen's diverse business also attracted Yong. "Consulting," he said, "would provide me with the challenge of solving a variety of systems problems."

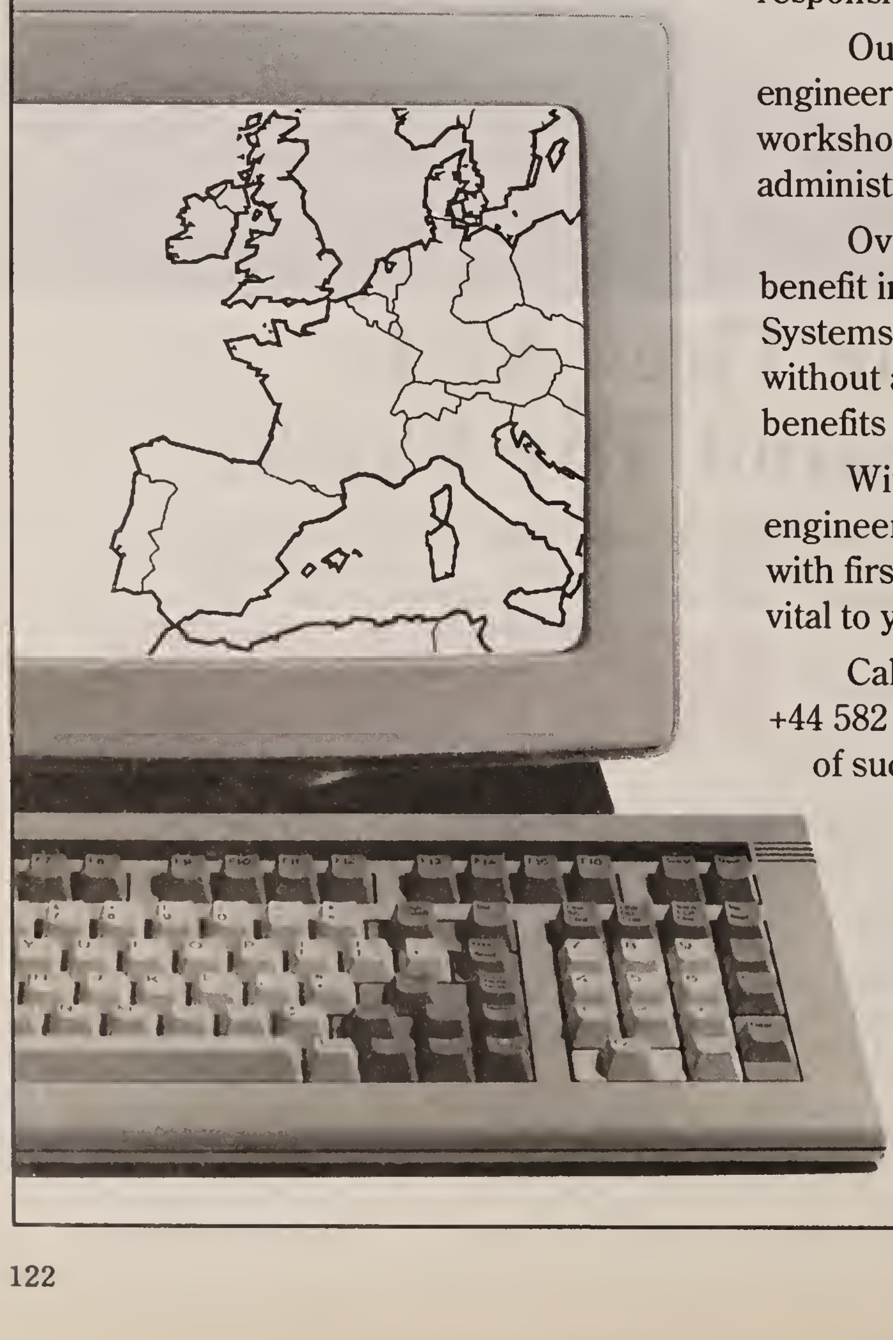
No. 9: Microsoft Corp.: "I've heard [that Microsoft has] a very laid-back technical environment where you get thrown right into a project, and it's easy for bright computer engineers to advance," said Victor Gerule, a 1990 University of Colorado computer science graduate.

"Each new student hire does have a tremendous amount of responsibility from day one," said Julie Walker, senior technical recruiting manager at Microsoft. "New employees can make an impact right up front, knowing that the product they've worked on will reach a market of millions of people," Walker said.

No. 10: Intel Corp.: The ability to blaze your own trail, said John Moore, program coordinator for corporate college recruitment at Intel, is luring students to Intel. "Supervisors may watch what you do, but you're given the opportunity to succeed, rather than looked upon as taking a risk to fail," he said.

Students are put to work on "very live projects," sometimes in the first week of employment, Moore said.

For Suber Patel, who is working on a master's degree in electrical engineering at the University of Wisconsin, attending an Intel open house brought that point home. He listened to speaker Ming Ling, who had graduated from the university the year before. "He was already one of the main product design engineers for the I860 chip," Patel observed.



WHEREVER YOU SELL
WE PROVIDE
THE MAINTENANCE

If your next sales drive is in Europe, Systems Reliability is already there to support you.

As an independent company, we can offer you a tailored maintenance service for all your equipment - to the same high standards as you would specify yourself.

We take complete and overall responsibility, yet we're highly flexible.

Our package can include on-site engineering service for larger customers, a workshop repair service and full warranty administration to cut paperwork.

Over 7000 companies in the UK benefit independently from the services of Systems Reliability. For manufacturers without a recognised maintenance plan, the benefits are even greater.

With 14 regional offices and 150 engineers we can provide your customers with first class support. Such support is vital to your sales drive.

Call Greg Stone or David Ottewill on +44 582 482602 to increase your chances of success.

Systems
Reliability
COMPUTER SERVICES

Systems Reliability Plc, 400 Dallow Road, Luton,
Bedfordshire LU1 1UR United Kingdom.

Top 10 big in technology biz

Interestingly, all of the top 10 companies targeted by the surveyed students are in some way directly involved with the business of technology. No banks, insurance firms or retail companies even made it to the Top 20. Hal Sullivant, president of system recruiting firm Linn-Truett, Inc. in San Antonio, said he believes this may be largely because of name recognition: Students, he said, are constantly bombarded with these companies' names and reputations while in school.

Ironically, well-known economic woes that have dogged the nation in general and the technology industry in particular are putting a crimp in recruitment at some of the very firms most avidly sought by students. That setback, however, appears to be both limited and temporary. For example, while No. 1 choice IBM has been hiring fewer college students this year to maintain its policy of no layoffs, college recruiting will be back up in 1991, according to Lee Covert, manager of IBM's national recruiting organization in Purchase, N.Y. The company is looking for hirees with bachelor's degrees in computer science, electrical engineering, mathematics, accounting and business.

AT&T's Gale Varma forecasted approximately 2,000 new college graduate hires in 1991, with an even mix of undergraduate and advanced degree students to be aimed at software development and systems engineering. Most college recruiting is done on campus; however, Varma said her office receives more than 200,000 inquiries per year.

At HP, Kathy Burke estimated that in 1991, 600 college students with degrees in computer science, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, industrial engineering and MBAs will be hired.

Meanwhile, at GE, Randy Johnson anticipates that her company will hire approximately 80 students for the IS management program, the majority of whom will have bachelor's degrees in computer science, business or math.

GE's Edison engineering management program in Bridgeport, Conn., which requires students to have a degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, will have at least as many openings for graduates.

John Moore at Intel estimated that the company will look to hire approximately 400 students in 1991, half with undergraduate degrees and the rest with masters' degrees and Ph.D.s. Moore said he will be looking for graduates who have specialized in several disciplines, including electrical engineering, computer science, material science, chemical engineering, physics, finance and accounting.

SHERYL KAY

NCPA rates 100 best

Purveyors of computer hardware, software and services fared well in the latest annual update of "The 100 Best Companies to Work for in America," compiled by the National College Placement Association (NCPA).

In a diverse list that ranges from Massachusetts General Hospital to Taco Bell to the Tennessee Valley Authority, NCPA ranked 20 computer industry firms, such as Automatic Data Processing, Inc. and Teledyne Systems Co., as superior places to work.

Based on written questionnaires and telephone follow-ups, NCPA rated companies excellent, very good, good, average or below average in five categories: pay, benefits, job security, advancement potential and ambience. Pay and benefits were assessed relative to other companies in the same industry.

No computer firm rated at the top in all categories, but Microsoft Corp. came close with a very good rating in pay and an excellent in the other categories. And no computer firm ranked below good in any category except Intel Corp., which earned a below average rating for pay but balanced that with good or very good ratings in the other areas.

Small companies were found to be especially attractive. Computer Based Systems, Inc., a professional services firm with 400 employees, made the list, as did Cylink Corp., a maker of data encryption products that has 130 employees; KMS Fusion, Inc., a government contractor and rugged-computer maker with 230 employees; and Summa Four, Inc., an 85-person supplier of value-added systems.

Industry giants included Computer Sciences Corp., with 22,000 workers; National Semiconductor Corp., with 32,000 employees; and Tandy Corp./Radio Shack with 38,000 workers.

Others on the list included the business management services unit of Control Data Corp.; GE Consulting Services; Information International, Inc.; The Orkand Corp.; PRC Realty Systems, Inc.; Rolm Systems; Software Alternatives, Inc.; and Symantec Corp.

GARY ANTHES

The Language Of Business Is Clipper.

Clipper counts among its users the powerhouse leaders of international business, including the top performers in finance, insurance, autos, computers, banking, aerospace and more. From the world's largest builder of jet airframes to the leading manufacturer of photographic films, more than 400 of the Fortune 500 put their application worries to rest with Clipper.

Clipper's open architecture system offers tremendous power for serious PC application development. Its expandable language makes development more efficient, allowing big projects to be completed in just a fraction of the time you're experiencing with centralized platforms. And a comprehensive range of third-party products offers ready-made solutions for cooperative processing via SQL.

Just like mainframe programming, Clipper lets you build libraries, extend its language, compile and link, bringing big system flexibility to networked or individual PCs. Even multiple languages can be integrated with Clipper. So, don't let your PC applications fall behind. Get them done quickly, correctly and securely with Clipper. To find out more, give us a call, today.

Clipper® 5.0
The Application Development Standard
213/390-7923
Ask For Department-B

Nantucket®

Nantucket Corporation, 12555 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90066 213/390-7923 FAX 213/397-5469 TELEX 650-2574125 Nantucket, the Nantucket logo and Clipper are registered trademarks of Nantucket Corporation. Other brand and product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Entire contents copyright © 1990 Nantucket Corporation

Red is COMPAREX.
You don't need to color all your judgements blue.
Thinking red gives you more flexibility and the freedom to make your own decisions.
Our skill is the ability to see all the angles. By matching the spec. but perhaps offering a smaller footprint.
By addressing your computer productivity via the peripherals rather than boosting CPU.
Or maybe simply having a greater appreciation of the size of the pocket.

IF YOU FEEL TOO BLUE, TURN TO RED.

So if you are worried at being baulked by the blue, go for the Red. With the backing of BASF and Siemens, it's one of the strongest colors in computing.

COMPAREX Informationssysteme GmbH
Gottlieb-Daimler-Str. 10
D-6800 Mannheim 1, Germany
Phone 0049-621 -4009-0, FAX 0049-621-4009-744

COMPAREX: The Intelligent Solution.

COMPAREX
A BASF and Siemens Company

©RICHTENNANT
ARE WE GONNA GO THROUGH THIS EVERYTIME WE SHARE AN ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $38.95* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Local Area Networks
   - **F.** No Computer Involvement

E4046B-2

©RICHTENNANT
ARE WE GONNA GO THROUGH THIS EVERYTIME WE SHARE AN ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD?

YES, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $38.95* per year — a savings of 62% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address

City State Zip

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $110, Central/South America $130, Europe $195, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for this special rate.

COMPUTERWORLD

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government - State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** System Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distr./Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ____________________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ____________________ (Please specify)
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
   IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
   - **19.** Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
   - **21.** Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
   - **22.** Dir./Mgr. Tech. Planning, Adm. Svcs., Data Comm. Network Sys. Mgt.; Dir./Mgr. PC Resources
   - **23.** Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
   - **31.** Mgrs., Suprv. of Programming, Software Dev.
   - **32.** Programmers, Software Developers
   - **60.** Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

   OTHER COMPANY MANAGEMENT
   - **11.** President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
   - **12.** Vice President, Asst. VP
   - **13.** Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
   - **41.** Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
   - **51.** Sales & Mktg. Management

   OTHER PROFESSIONALS
   - **70.** Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
   - **80.** Educator, Journalists, Librarians, Students
   - **90.** Others ____________________ (Please specify)
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT** (Circle all that apply)
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor, or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Local Area Networks
   - **F.** No Computer Involvement

E4046B-2

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P.O. Box 2044
Marion, Ohio 43306-2144

Taking a gamble on the way to the top

BY SHERYL KAY
SPECIAL TO CW

Phyllis Singer moved from business analyst to corporate vice president at New York Life Insurance Co. in just two years — an impressive accomplishment for anyone. But Singer's dramatic career growth would not have come about without her willingness to risk challenging the status quo.

During Singer's stint as a business analyst, New York Life wanted to offer its clients new options across the board on its life insurance policy. What this meant for the information systems group was a complete system redesign — a task projected to take 120 man-months.

Singer spearheaded the solution. She met with all of the departments involved, took note of their concerns and recommended a system redesign that would take 30% less development time than the original IS estimate.

Her redesign involved using some of the existing programming fields and instituting some manual processing to get the system off the ground. The proposal was subsequently approved and implemented.

Singer is among a growing number of IS professionals who are recognizing that risk taking, individual initiative and independent research are keys to growth. In fact, professionals who exhibit these qualities may even zoom up the career ladder, attaining high-level positions well ahead of normal promotion cycles.

For example, Jim Welborne took a gamble several years ago that led him to a higher position within IS. He proposed a plan to automate Crowe, Chizek & Co., a Top-20 certified public accounting firm based in South Bend, Ind., by installing personal computers throughout the organization. He faced some high-level opposition, however: "The partner in charge was not turned on by the idea, especially because the initial outlay was $15,000, which constituted a full 15% of the IS budget for that year," Welborne says.

Thirteen years and 100 PCs later, however, Welborne is director of administrative services in IS and a senior manager at the firm — a position he credits in large part to the acceptance of his PC proposal.

In another example, the winning factor for Ken Anderson, formerly a systems analyst at Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc. in Dallas, was doing his homework. When the data communications department presented him with a rough draft for a new data center, he detected several shortcomings.

In response, he presented an alternative layout to upper management. Anderson's configuration called for discarding the original plan and putting in place a new one that would take two months and cost $35,000.

As a result, the proposal was accepted, and the data center was built according to Anderson's plan in October 1989.

"Because of Anderson's design, we now have total symmetry between the network, systems and operations — and a much better balanced system across all of our software nodes," says Royce Green, vice president of technical support and software systems at Affiliated Computer.

Anderson's reward? Greater credibility within the company and a promotion to manager of on-line systems and performance tuning.

Ivan Loffler at GTE Service Corp. in Tampa, Fla., also donned a creative cap to his company's benefit. As a senior technical analyst at the firm for several years, Loffler concluded that vendor press releases didn't always reflect accurate CPU power factors. "We were seeing a plus or minus 50% inaccuracy rate, which gave us great problems, particularly in capacity planning," he says.

After generating the needs analysis and the system's specifications, Loffler developed a representative benchmarking system in-house.

GTE offices across the nation still use this tool. "We've saved ourselves many times from vendors who might have overstated the power factor," says Loffler, currently the manager of technical evaluation at the company. Loffler says the benchmarking project advanced his career to where he is today.

The stories of these IS executives have a common theme: risk taking. Each of these people achieved career growth because they chose to be creative or challenge the way things were presented to them even though failure might have meant disaster.

To minimize risks, Anderson advises that IS professionals conduct careful research before suggesting something radical or different to management: "Make sure your idea will improve performance, efficiency and reliability and that, in the long run, it will be cost-effective," he says.

Once you have your idea thought out, Welborne suggests planting the first seed in the mind of the ultimate decision maker. Show the appropriate person a pertinent newspaper article, or bounce the idea off him or her casually. Then plan a lengthier meeting where you can present all the reasons that your idea is timely and appropriate for the company.

Finally, present a written proposal to the manager. "You don't want to start with the written proposal, because it's too impersonal," Welborne says. However, he adds, putting the plan down in writing will document your idea.

"If you're seen as being a forward thinker, it can only help your career, because technology is changing so rapidly every day. IS doesn't want to be caught up in doing things the same old way," Singer says.

Kay is a Tampa, Fla.-based business consultant and free-lance writer specializing in emerging technologies and human resources.

COMING IN DECEMBER...

FAST TRACK

CAREER ADVICE FOR THE '90s

Readers: Fast Track is a new monthly column designed to help you with any career concerns. Write to *Computerworld* Fast Track, c/o Cathy Duffy, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Your questions will be answered by Max Messmer, chairman of Robert Half International, Inc.

CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

The Computer Merchant, Ltd. has become the recognized source for software consulting excellence among Fortune 500 Companies. Due to expanding demand for our services, the following opportunities currently exist for experts with a minimum of 3 years experience.

AS-400/RPG III/COBOL
TELON SPECIALIST
EXPERT SYSTEMS
DB2/TELON P/A
SAS (Long Term)
BLOCK MUX CHANNEL PROGRAMMER
TELECOM SPECIALISTS
SECURITY CLEARANCES (Multiple Openings)
IDMS/ADSO (West Coast)
INGRES/UNIX TUNING
MAC/VAX COMMUNICATIONS
VMS/ADA (Multiple Openings)

For more information on The Computer Merchant, Ltd.'s professional services and opportunities, contact us by mail, fax or call:

(617) 878-1070

National.
Regional.
Local.

The Computer Merchant, Ltd.
80 Washington Street, Bldg. E
Norwell, MA 02061
FAX (617) 878-4712

WANTED: WARRIORS

If you consider a business suit your battle dress and technology as heavy artillery, you may be perfect for Broadway & Seymour Consulting.

We're a small but very aggressive systems consulting and software development firm. In fact, we're so aggressive *Business Week* rated us as one of the fastest growing high-tech companies in America.

So, if you'd like to join an elite team engaged in the art of technological warfare, call Camille Hankins at 1-800-274-9287 or send your resume to: 302 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, North Carolina 28202.

BROADWAY & SEYMOUR CONSULTING

We're looking for warriors.

Positions:
- Managing Consultants
- Software Engineers
- Consultants
- Technical Instructors
- Technical Writers

Expertise:
- Relational Technology & 4GL
- Midrange Systems
- SW Engineering & Case Tools
- Telecommunications & Distributed Environments

ON-LINE WITH THE FUTURE.

THE ECKERD DRUG COMPANY, a chain of 1700 drug and optical stores operating in 14 southeastern states, wants you on its corporate data processing staff. An opportunity currently exists in our Management Information Systems Group for an experienced:

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER-POS/RETAIL APPLICATIONS

Minimum 8 years retail systems experience working with point-of-sale,retail in-store POS scanning, retail pricing, and ad-sale management type applications. The candidate should have experience rolling out POS registers and scanning in a multi-store retail environment. This position also requires knowledge of advanced systems building techniques like "Information Engineering" or "AD-Cycle" and the supervisory skills necessary to manage a staff of approximately 25 professionals.

The successful candidate will have experience with the following: **IBM-4680 POS chain store applications, IBM mainframe applications using COBOL, FOCUS, and Easytrieve, on-line experience with IMS DB-DC and DB2, OS-JCL, TSO-ISPF, PC-DOS and PC word processing and spreadsheet packages.**

At Eckerd you can earn a competitive salary, bonus and an attractive benefits package including medical, dental, 100% company-paid profit sharing plan and much, much more. Join the data processing professionals at our Tampa Bay area corporate headquarters and you'll also benefit from our continuing training programs and strong career paths. And after work, relax in the Florida lifestyle! Enjoy our sunny and warm climate, friendly people, low cost of living and pleasant vacation atmosphere.

For consideration, please send your resume to: **ECKERD DRUG COMPANY, Human Resources Supervisor, P.O. Box 4689, Clearwater, FL 34618.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

ECKERD

World-Class Opportunities Throughout the U.S.

For over 23 years, AGS, a NYNEX Company, has played a major role in designing and building computer software systems for renowned companies in computer manufacturing, telecommunications, financial services, consumer products and government.

We currently have career opportunities in our 50 branch offices for Data Processing Professionals who are eager to begin a "world-class" career by joining a group of AGS' top performers.

Immediate opportunities exist for those with experience in IBM or UNIX* environments including:

- Project Leaders
- System Analysts
- System Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts

AGS offers outstanding career advancement, competitive salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including medical and dental coverage, training, tuition reimbursement, a 401K savings plan and more.

To find out why over 2,500 computer professionals consider AGS a "world-class" employer, call or send your resume to:

AGS

A NYNEX Company

Loree Tisdale
Sr. Technical Resources Mgr.
National Recruiting
AGS Information Services, Inc.
1139 Spruce Drive
Mountainside, NJ 07092
Fax (201) 654-9794
1-800 HIRE AGS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T

Arizona California Colorado Connecticut Delaware Florida Georgia Illinois Indiana Maryland Massachusetts Michigan New Jersey New York North Carolina Ohio Pennsylvania Texas

---

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

CONSIDERING RELOCATING?

UNFAMILIAR WITH THE AREA?

PTS can help you make connections with some of the best search and recruiting firms throughout the U.S. which specialize in placing information systems professionals. We elso elert you to some of the major companies in the geographic area of your choice which metch your qualifications and skill sets. Through our **NATIONAL NETWORK,** we will put you in front of the people who cen help you make the ***Right Move!***

TECHNICAL THROUGH MANAGEMENT

CALL: (800) 755-1038

PARALLEL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS, Inc.
11818 S.E. Mill Plain Blvd.
Suite #307
Vancouver, WA 98684
PARALLEL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INC

UNISYS

PROGRAMMERS

COBOL/DMS II	to $46K
DMS1100	to $46K
MAPPER	to $45K
LINC	to $50K
DBA's	to $55K
EXEC or MCP	to $60K
TRAVELING P/A's	to $45K

Permanent placement for UNISYS Programmers and Analysts throughout the US. FREE service to candidates

COMPUTER STAFFING

call 800/88UNISYS

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

OUR EXCELLENT REPUTATION IN THE DATA PROCESSING INDUSTRY AND SOLID CLIENT BASE WILL OFFER YOU THE OPPORTUNITY FOR PROFESSIONAL GROWTH. WE HAVE IMMEDIATE NEEDS FOR PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT AS WELL AS CONTRACT OPPORTUNITIES WITH OUR CLIENTS, WHO ARE BASED IN SUNNY CALIFORNIA. RELOCATION ASSISTANCE WILL BE CONSIDERED.

PERMANENT

- BRANCH OPNS MGR/SALES SUPPORT
- DEC VAX, COBOL, RDB, ACMS
- PASCAL, C, BASIC, ORACLE, LAN
- AS400, SYS/38, RPG III
- OS/2, C OR MS-COBOL, UNIX
- SYS/36, COBOL OR RPG II
- IMS OR DB2 & TELON
- TANDEM
- DEC VAX SYS OR DBA BKGD.
- IEF

CONTRACT

- DB2, CSP • TELON • IEF
- HP, COBOL, IMAGE, VIEW
- WINDOWS 3.0, MICROSOFT C, OS/2

IF YOU HAVE EXPERTISE IN ANY OF THE ABOVE AREAS OR SIMPLY WISH FOR US TO FIND THAT RIGHT OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU, PLEASE CALL OR SEND RESUME TO:

D.P. SPECIALISTS, INC.
DEPT. CW
2041 ROSECRANS AVE., STE. #106
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245

PHONE: 213/416-9846
FAX: 213/416-9003

DPS
D.P. Specialists, Inc.

MIS OPPORTUNITIES

McLane is a progressive, high-growth multi-division distribution company with an expanding Centralized MIS Division. We are currently seeking several MIS professionals to join our experienced staff possessing the following skills:

MVS/XA	COBOL	DB2
TSO/ISPF	CICS	CASE

■ ■ ■ Database Administrator

Two years experience as a DBA. Responsible for physical design, perfomance and recovery in a DB2 environment.

■ ■ ■ Programmer/Analyst

Responsible for designing, coding, testing and implementing programming tasks. Requires a minimum of two years structured COBOL experience. Experience with Command Level CICS preferred.

Compensation is competitive and includes a performance-based bonus program. Interested applicants should mail their resume with salary requirements to: **Employment Manager, McLane Company, Inc., P.O. Box 6115, Temple, TX 76503-6115.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

McLANE COMPANY, INC.

LOOK!!! HERE FOR OPPORTUNITIES

We are a young, aggressive project-oriented consulting firm in Houston servicing multiple Fortune 500 companies in the Sunbelt. Recent growth has created immediate opportunities in the following skills:

- IDMS ADS/O
- DG INFOS/CQCS
- MicroFocus COBOL & XDB
- ADABAS/NATU RAL (Recent)
- ORACLE, Interlief, UNIX, C,& Sun Workstation (Government)
- DB2/CSP
- WANG PACE
- IMS/CICS
- Main Frame FOCUS
- AS/400 RPG (SYNON e plus)
- IBM ALC (Applications only)
- DB2/FORTRAN

Qualified Professionals should send resume to:

ICS CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
2050 North Loop West, Suite 201
Houston, TX 77018
713/956-9400
FAX 713/956-7172
CONTACT: Pat Williams/Steve Lucas
(Both Contract & Permanent Positions)

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

The Bay Area continues to hire...New openings require the following skills:

• DEC/VMS	Programmer/Analysts, Systems Programmers
• IDMS/ADSO	Programmers, Analysts
• AS-400	Programmers, Analysts
• C/UNIX	Programmers, Systems Administrators
• DB2	Programmer/Analysts, Project Leaders
• RDBMS	All levels of ORACLE, INGRES, INFORMIX, and SYBASE

THE SEARCH FIRM, INC.
595 MARKET STREET, SUITE 1400, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105
(415) 777-3900 FAX 777-8632

SUNBELT & ATLANTA

$25,000 to $95,000
IDMS/CASE/DATACOM/IMS/DB2
VAX/MAPICS/FOCUS/SYS38/AS400
BAL/PLI/DP SALES/TANDEM/COPICS

Need Programmers, Programmer/Analysts for Full-Time and Consulting Positions in IBM Shops. Relocation Expenses Paid. Send resume to:

Jim Heard, EDP Consultants, Inc.
3067 Bunker Hill Road, Suite 202
Marietta, Georgia 30062

FAX: 24-HOURS
404-973-4052 or
404-977-8223

PHONE:
404-971-7281

Lead System Software Engineer, IPG Group. By December 12, 1990 please send resume to: Employment Security Department, ES Division, Att: Job # 200581-N, Olympia, Washington 98504. Job Description: Designs, implements and tests complex and high level systems and software for micro computers. Works with other engineers to design and adapt Excel software on Windows, Macintosh and OS/2 for sale on foreign market. Utilizes "C" and 86 Assembler Series languages. Will work with Intel 286/386 and Macintosh computers. Utilizes Artificial Intelligence (AI) principles to design translation feature for Excel macro language. Assumes major project responsibility including: 1) requirements and analysis of project specifications; 2) product design; and 3) implementation schedules. Two positions available. Requirements: M.A. or M.S. in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Mathematics or Physics. Two years work experience in computer design or programming localizing applications software end applying AI principles to language analysis. This must include six months work experience utilizing MS-DOS, Windows, Macintosh and multitasking operating systems, "C" and 86 Assembler Series languages and Intel 286- or 386-based end Macintosh computers. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Job location: Redmond, Washington. Salary: $40,500-42,000 per annum, depending on experience. 40 hours per week, flex time. EOE

LONG TERM CONTRACTS

IN

New Jersey and Pa

- **IMS DB/DC, PL/1, Cobol 2**
- **AS/400**
- **INQUIRE**
- **ORACLE**
- **I.E.F./DB2**

DEVON CONSULTING
435 Devon Park Drive
Suite 410
Wayne, PA 19087

Phone#:215-964-2700
Fax#:215-964-2708

Member NACCB

TANDEM

35-55K

Growing firms located in Florida & Texas seeking several levels of staff with solid TANDEM exp. We are currently interviewing for **Systems Programmers, Software Engineers with Structured Methodologies or Windows & C, Systems Architects, DBA's, Systems Analysts and Programmers.** Paid relocation. Excellent benefits. Interviewing immediately.

ROBERT HALF

Tampa
(813) 221-7800
San Antonio
1-800-531-5402

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Openings in northern & southern California. Two years minimum experience.

MVS/XA or MVS/ESA
IMS/DB or IMS/CICS
VTAM/NCP/NETVIEW
MVS Systems Developer
UNIX Kernel Developer
TANDEM Systems Prog.

QUANTUM SEARCH
455 University Ave.
Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95825
PHONE: (916) 454-9880
FAX: (916) 454-9350

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER - Support the design, development, enhancement and modification of ACP/TPF software from specifications through testing and documentation. Require Bachelor's in Computer Science or a Quantitative Discipline and 2 years experience. Experience must include ACP/TPF and On-Line. Salary: $35,000 per annum. 40 hrs/wk. 9:00am-5:00pm. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send a resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #6122908. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Computer Systems Engineer - Analyze data-processing requirements, design/plan layout & installation of new system or modification of existing system. Handle microcomputer system, hardware/software, etc. Interface with clients & determine feasibility of developing new products. Study existing data handling system. Plan/develop/analyze test programs. Bachelor in Computer Science. $2,800/mo. Send ad and resume to 310 E. Orangethorpe Ave., #J, Placentia, CA 92670, Attn: Allan Chang.

COMPUTER DATA ANALYST: Atlanta based import/export company is seeking e professional individual with a Master's Degree in Science or e releted field, at least one and e half years experience with an import/export company, and Chinese language ability, to fill the position of Computer Data Analyst. This position requires the knowledge of the computer languages: Database III, Lotus, Autocad, and Chinese Wordstar. Salary for qualified applicants is between $31,000. to $33,000. per year with benefits. All interested persons please contact: Georgie Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5458396, 1275 Clarendon Ave., Avondale Estates, Georgia 30002, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center.

COBOL/CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to design and implement online software packages for microfiche storage service and flown revenue accounting system using COBOL, CICS, IMS-DL-1. Develop software to automate co-host booking billing process. Provide end user system support and database application. Must have B.S. in Computer Science plus one year experience in same or related job. 9-5, M-F, $501.70 per week. RESUME ONLY to Job Service of Florida, 701 S.W. 27th Avenue-Room 15, Miami, FL 33135, Job Order #FL 0358047.

XEROX

Systems Sales and Sales Support Professionals

We're Making History. Again.

Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award 1989 Winner

It was easy at first. Computer technology was just taking off. But as the Information Age continues to evolve, so does the technology. The real challenge is putting it together. To be more productive. And at Xerox, we believe that it is the document that unifies a work group, an idea, a contribution. So we've created our highly sophisticated **DocuTech** product line to produce better documents. And coupled with our printing systems products, we're primed to revolutionize offices the world over.

If you are a polished systems sales or systems sales support professional and qualify for either of the following positions, join the team that captured the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award. You'll find that your skills in our environment can lead to a very rewarding future.

Systems Sales Specialists

As a member of our Systems Sales force, you will assume primary sales responsibility for our systems reprographics business, selling **DocuTech** or printing systems products. And as an added benefit, you'll receive world-renowned Xerox training.

To qualify, you'll need:

- **3-5 years' successful sales experience in a systems environment**
- **Proven consultative sales experience**
- **Knowledge of networking, publishing and/or MIS environments**
- **BS/BA degree or equivalent**
- **Excellent presentation and demonstration skills**
- **Major account selling experience preferred.**

Systems Analysts

Acting as the driver of pre-sales customer needs assessment and post-sales application development efforts, you will be providing support to our systems sales professionals.

To qualify, you'll need:

- **An undergraduate degree or equivalent with a concentration or major in Computer Science**
- **3-5 years' data communications and applications analysis and design with concentration in network and/or production publishing environments or experience in a centralized MIS environment with IBM operating systems experience preferred.**
- **High level of interpersonal, oral and written communication skills**
- **Experience with a hardware/software vendor in a systems marketing support function.**

Xerox offers a highly competitive starting salary and comprehensive benefits. But best of all, you'll find that when you put your skills together with Xerox technology and training, there's a lot more you accomplish. For immediate consideration, please send your resume with salary history, indicating position of interest, to: **Employment Manager, Xerox Corporation, Dept. CW, 690 Canton Street #300, Westwood, MA 02090. Or fax your resume to (617) 329-2718.** Xerox is an equal opportunity employer.

XEROX
The Document Company

Why the best call Compaq home.

At Compaq, our common-sense approach to business has helped make us a world leader in advanced personal computers. But it's our commitment to people, our relentless dedication to building a quality work environment, that's the heart of our success. At Compaq, our people find an environment where they're encouraged to put their greatest abilities to the test - pushing the limits of technology, and finding practical solutions to the needs of today's PC user. An environment that encourages teamwork yet recognizes individual achievement, where every voice is heard, and where the quality of the product is simply a reflection of the quality of the individual.

Why do the best call Compaq home? Because Compaq brings out the best in it's people.

Senior UNIX Kernel Development Software Engineers

Qualify with a minimum of four years' working with UNIX kernel internals on 32 bit architectures. The ability to adapt UNIX to new hardware and symmetric multiprocessing expertise is a plus.

UNIX Driver Development Software Engineers

Previous experience in UNIX driver development in one or more of the following areas is required: Asynchronous communications, Synchronous communications (X.25, SNA), X-Windows, Ethernet, and Token Ring.

UNIX Systems Support Engineer

You must have a strong technical knowledge of UNIX and excellent technical presentation skills to brief COMPAQ major accounts. Knowledge of UNIX systems administration, and 'C' shell programming is required. Experience with X-Windows set-up, TCP/IP administration, and excellent documentation skills is highly desired.

Graphics

High performance graphics technologies for future products. Opportunities exist in graphics systems design and graphics systems software. Graphics system design experience should include logic design and simulation. Graphics software experience should include device driver development in OS/2 Presentation Manager, Windows, or Autodesk ADI environments. Expertise in porting X-Server to new hardware architectures, performance tuning, and DOS X-Windows is highly desired.

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an unequaled work environment. If you are interested in one of these opportunities, simply submit your resume, stating the position for which you wish to be considered, to:
Compaq Computer Corporation, Dept. CW1112-YA, P.O. Box 692000, Houston, Texas 77269-2000.

Compaq is an affirmative action employer, m/f/h/v.

COMPAQ

MAINE - NH $25,000 - 50,000 Salary

ROMAC, the largest and oldest placement agency in this area, is seeking qualified data processing professionals with salary requirments in the $25,000-$50,000 range. Our clients pay our fees.

ROMAC®
Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040
Portland, ME 04112
(207) 773-4749
FAX (207) 773-2645

$45,000 to $60,000 LONG TERM CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES CICS/DB2

Recent acquisition of multiple long term consulting engagements has provided long term opportunities in stat of the art DB2 development environments. Assignments are of multi-year duration providing stability and career development with above average salary and benefits.

For consideration, send resume or call:

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING, INC.
2020 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
(502) 589-3110 FAX (502) 589-3107

Information Systems Security Administrator: Responsible for comp. security administration in an IBM mainframe and networked personal computer environment. Auditing, disaster recovery, & policies & procedures development mandatory. Security software (TOPSECRET) exp. desirable. Minimum req's are a 4 yr college degree with major courses in Information Systems, & 2 yrs of IS exp. Responsible exp. as req'd above may be substituted on a yr for yr basis for the req'd college. Submit resume with a cover letter detailing salary history by 11/21/90 to: Joint Legislative Management Committee, Systems & Data Processing Division, Att: Jay Young, Claude Pepper Bldg. 111 W. Madison St, Rm G08, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400.

RSVP SERVICES

ANALYSTS • PROGRAMMERS • HW/SW

In a Slow Market, You Need A Quick Employment Service

If you have marketable skills, together with reasonable geographic and salary requirements, your resume will be on its way selectively, to our applicable contacts among our 1000+ client companies and 200+ affiliates nationwide, ***within 24 hours after we receive it.*** No cost or obligation to you, no sales pressure.

Our clients seek 2 years minimum professional experience, stable work history, good technical references, and U S citizenship or green card

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX resume or call Howard Levin.

RSVP SERVICES
Dept. C, Suite 614, One Cherry Hill Mall, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
800-222-0153 or FAX: 609-667-2606 (refer to Dept. C)

COMPUTERPEOPLE, INC.

-National Division-

Permanent & consulting opportunities both hourly and salaried nationwide.
We can provide a high level of professional representation to individuals with skills in the following areas.

C/UNIX **$25-$55K**
Relational Database
Windows
Graphics (PHIGS a plus)
Networking

IBM MAINFRAME DATABASE **$30-$55K**
IDMS/ADSO
IMS (Telon a plus)
DB2
ADABASE

SYSTEMS 38/AS 400 **to $50K**

Free Consultation
Call 1-800-955-9695
Colleen or Noreen

Fax Resume
1-716-883-0776
* Resume not required

AS/400 S/38

GET TO THE HART OF THE BUSINESS...

...With Whittman Hart, the largest diversified technical services company (dedicated strictly to the AS/400 and S/38 systems) in the country. Providing technical support to many of the top Fortune 20 companies in America, we are the consulting experts, committed to mastering technologies, attending to details and creating solutions. Our accelerated growth and phenomenal success have created a need for talented Data Processing PROFESSIONALS to share in a future of significant challenge and reward in a highly progressive team environment.

We currently require individuals with 2+ years solid System 38, or AS400 experience, RPG III and proficiency in any of the following:

- **Technical Consulting**
- **Design**
- **Education & Training**
- **Data Communications**
- **Project Management**
- **Product Development**

POSITIONS ARE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES AND INDIANAPOLIS.

Get to the HART of challenge and reward at Whittman Hart. We offer one of the finest compensation packages in the industry, including high earning potential, project diversity, incentives, paid insurance coverage, relocation allowance and other impressive benefits. Please send your resume in strict confidence to: **Jared Bobo, Director of Recruiting, Whittman Hart, 377 East Butterfield Road, Suite 425, Lombard, IL 60148. (708) 971-2270.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Whittman-Hart
The Leader in IBM Midrange Solutions

Declare Your Independence

In today's world of mergers and buyouts, your future with a company can be uncertain. You owe it to yourself to take charge of your career and declare your independence.

TECH FAIR® offers an excellent opportunity for engineers and computer systems professionals to meet face-to-face with high technology companies who can show you what's available in today's high tech career marketplace.

At TECH FAIR, you can find out what you're worth, explore new career possibilities, get a closer look at projects and position openings, all in an informal, no pressure atmosphere.

So, come to TECH FAIR and declare your independence. There's a TECH FAIR coming to your area soon.

NOVEMBER TECH FAIRS

November 12-13
Boston Marriott, Burlington MA

November 14
Guest Quarters Suite Hotel, Cambridge MA

November 19-20
Sheraton Premiere, Washington DC

Free Admission
Show Hours: 3PM-8PM
Cambridge Hours: 3PM-7PM

TECH FAIR BPI ®

TECH FAIR is a Trade Mark of Business People Inc.
Sponsored by BPI. For corporate information call: Mpls 1-800-328-4032;
Boston, 508-988-0881; Washington DC, 301-340-6706; Los Angeles, 714-662-3105;
Dallas, 214-490-7330. We are not an employment agency.

IS PROFESSIONALS

Unprecedented growth has created a need for experienced, talented Programmers, Senior Programmer/Analysts, DBA's and Systems Managers. Current needs include:

IBM

- **CICS, DB2**
- **NATURAL/ADABAS**
- **CSP, CICS**
- **SAGE/APS**
- **IDMS, ADS/O**
- **IMS DB/DC, CICS, SQL**
- **Datacom, CICS**
- **Peoplesoft or Gupta HR**

DEC

- **VAX, C, Oracle**
- **VAX INGRES, ABF, FORTRAN**
- **DEC, Fortran, ASK/Manman**
- **PDP, RSX11M+, DECNET**
- **Q or L Clearance, FORTRAN, DECNET**

- **UNIX, C**
- **A Series, XGEN**

We offer state-of-the-art work environments, excellent compensation, relocation and professional visibility. Send your resume TODAY! (Degree Preferred).

AMERICAN COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
140 Stoneridge Drive
Suite 350
Columbia, SC 29210
(800) 933-9227
E.O.E.

ASSEMBLER PROGRAMMERS ATLANTA

Contract to Permanent after one month. Outstanding company, compensation, and benefits. Relocation to Atlanta paid. CICS, VSAM or DBII helpful. Credit card experience helpful. Immediate need to staff 30 positions at new data center. Will consider all applicants. Assembler must be proficient. Career opportunity. Call collect and send resume to:

COMPUTERMART OF GEORGIA, INC.
PO Box 755, Rex, GA 30273

BECKY FINLEY
(404) 478-5681

COG
EOE

Great CONSULTING

Assignments!
and Exceptional
FULL TIME
Opportunities

Call & send your resume to

MIMI SIMON ASSOC.
90 West Street, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10006

(212) 406-1705
Fax # (212) 406-1768

President. Requires bachelor's degree with a computer science major, and three years' experience directing applications design and development, technical support, distribution and marketing of System Builder utility, including training end users. Also requires demonstrated ability to convert new System Builder releases to all compatible platforms, proven ability to perform all duties of the job offered, and availability and willingness for substantial travel. Highest-level technical and related management of highly-specialized company engaged in the design, development, technical support, distribution and marketing of the complex System Builder computer utility. Using knowledge of the design, source codes, operation and capabilities of System Builder, direct the development of new applications, training, conversion of new releases and "bug fixers" and provision of technical support. Liaise with more than 100 dealers and subdealers. Monitor technical developments among fourth generation languages in PICK market. Direct the development of applications outside the PICK market. Travel approximately 30% of time. Salary range: $55,000 - $65,000 per year, depending on education and experience. Apply to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5457269, 2972 Ask-Kay Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30082, or to the nearest Georgia Job Service Center.

ORLANDO, FLORIDA TECHNICAL WRITERS

We are seeking Technical Writers with previous technical writing experience. A degree in Technical Writing or Journalism with a minor in Computer Science is preferred. The Technical Writer must be able to write documentation for systems programmers who install and maintain printer software. Excellent salary and benefits including relocation for those who qualify.

METRO
Information Services, Inc
5300 W. Cypress St, Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33607
Phone: 813/289-6955
FAX: 813/286-1011

Computers

YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL— In Minneapolis

At AiC, DP professionals get the best of everything — the excitement of new and challenging consulting assignments PLUS the security and stability of being part of Minnesota's leading software services company It's a great combination that gives you the freedom to maximize your career potential.

We're seeking more good people with 2-plus years experience in ANY of the following areas:

IBM MAINFRAME:
COBOL, DB2,
TELON, IDMS, ADSO,
FOCUS

As a member of the AiC team, you'll enjoy an excellent salary, paid overtime, superior benefits . and the reputation for excellence that comes from being an industry leader. For further information call Carol Lee at (800) 279-1658 or send your resume to her at: **Analysts International Corporation, Dept. CE-356, 7615 Metro Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55439-3050. FAX (612) 835-4924.**

AiC

A Reputation You Can Be Proud Of

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

FLORIDA and THE SOUTHEAST

- **RETAIL**
  All applications - large IBM.
- **BANKING**
  DDA, Loans, CPCS, ATM
- **HEALTHCARE**
  PCS, TDS, HBO
- **IDMS, ADSO**
  Degree preferred.
- **DB2**
  Large development.
- **MSA or M&D**
  All modules needed.
- **AS400**
  Numerous openings.
- **LIFECOM or LIFE70**
  Multiple openings.
- **CICS, MVS**
  Numerous positions.
- **4680, POS**
  Hands on development of POS
- **TANDEM**
  Scobol, Pathway

MICHAEL JAMES & ASSOCIATES
28050 US Hwy 19 N.
Suite 309
Clearwater, FL 34621
(813) 796-6907
"Member of National Computer Associates"

AS400

PERMANENT PROGRAMMER, PROGRAMMER/ANALYST AND MANAGEMENT POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN MAJOR CITIES THROUGHOUT EASTERN U.S.

RPGIII/RPG400 WORK EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. TOP SALARIES AND PAID RELOCATIONS. OPENINGS IN:

AL, CT, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, MA, MD, NC, RI, SC, TN, VA

CALL, FAX OR MAIL YOUR RESUME:

JESCAR, INC.
THE RPG SPECIALISTS
12555 BISCAYNE BLVD., #411
N. MIAMI, FL 33181
PHONE (800) 940-7791
FAX (305) 945-9059

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST POSITIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

With at least 3 years experience in

* IMS DB/DC, DL1	* CICS
* NATURAL	* ADABASE
* PL1	COBOL
* DB2/SQL	* TANDEM
* VM/MVS	RPGII/III
* VAX/VMS	* IDMS/ADS/O
* FOCUS	* C LANGUAGE

Please Send Resume to:

MSI

Management Solutions, Inc.
1416 South
Third Street,
Louisville, KY
40208

502-634-1387

RESEARCH TRIANGLE OPPORTUNITIES

Currently recruiting experienced computer pros with background in any of the following: IBM COBOL; CICS; IDMS; IMS; ORACLE; Progress; Ideal; Datacom; DB 2; UNIX; HOGAN; Assembler; AS400; DEC/VAX Cobol or Fortran; 2167; Ada; ULTRIX Sys Mgr; SAS; Mfg.; Banking; Insurance; MVS, DOS, IMS or CICS Systems Progrs; DEC/VAX Systems Mgrs; Adabas/Natural; Banyon; DB Analysts. Partial listing of local, regional & nat'l fee paid positions. Call or write:

The Underwood Group, Inc.
3924 Browning Pl., Suite 7
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-3024
FAX (919) 783-0492

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
& SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for on-line and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
203 Heritage Park
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129

(Local to Charlotte, NC)

INFOSYS INTERNATIONAL INC

IMMEDIATE REQUIREMENTS

Infosys has immediate requirements in New York Washington Metropolitan Areas for the professionals with following skills:

IBM Mainframes:
IMS DB/DC, **TELON,** DB2/SQL, **CSP,** TSO/ISPF, CICS COMMAND Level

Unisys Mainframes:
Systems Programmer with system Dump Analysis DMS, **TIP**, COBOL **MSA Package**,LINC MAPPER

Digital Equipment:
VAX, MICROVAX, ORACLE, **SQL*PLUS, SQL*FORMS**

Send your resume for immediate consideration to: Dept 31, Infosys International Inc., 6080 Jericho Tpk, Suite 24, Commack, NY 11725.

OR FAX 516-499-2469

VP of System Analysis: 40 hrs/wk 9 to 5, $40,000/yr. BSC in computers. 1 yr exp in job offered or 2 yrs as System Analyst/Programmer. Consulting services to beverage industry clients in systems analysis, info systems, training & performance improvement & CBT, formulate models & solutions. Resume only to Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Ave, Rm 15, Miami, FL 33135. Ref: Job Order # FL 0360675.

SOUTHEAST CONNECTION

- **IBM 30XX**
- **IBM 43XX**
- **IBM SYS 38, AS/400**
- **HP 3000**
- **VAX**

We currently need people with 2+ yrs. exp. as Prog/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Tech Support and Database for Southeast openings. We have been EDP recruiters since 1980. Please send your resume TODAY!

VIP Personnel, Inc.
3101 Guess Road, Suite C
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 471-6404
FAX (919) 471-4044

When you compare costs and the people reached, Computerworld is the best newspaper for recruiting qualified computer professionals.

Place your ads today!

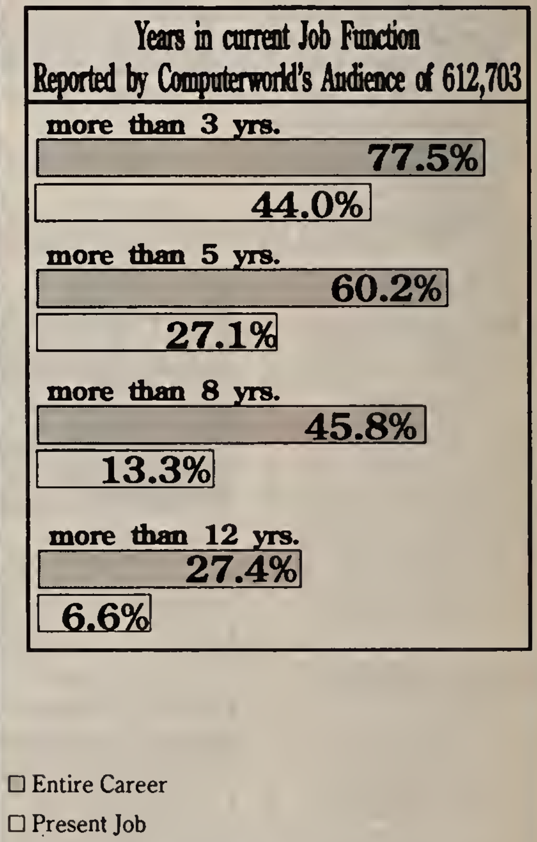
Call toll-free
800-343-6474

Or in Mass
(508) 879-0700

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, every Computerworld reader is an experienced computer professional. In fact, the majority of Computerworld's audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading Computerworld ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, Computerworld delivers far more than just job candidates - it delivers qualified job candidates.



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, May 1989.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

"WORLD CLASS I.S. ORGANIZATION"
OF FORTUNE 50
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
INDUSTRY LEADERS

Your Confidence Coupled with Our Dynamic and Proven Approach Can Accelerate Your Career Faster with Less Risk.

THIS ENVIRONMENT OFFERS STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY, PROGRESSIVE SALARY, BONUSES, BENEFITS, RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND MORE.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:

Multiple mission critical new development - full life cycle projects. Must have 4-year degree and 2 years MVS/OS commercial applications development experience with **ONE** of the following technical skill combinations:

- PL-1 or COBOL, DB2, IMS-DC (TELON or EXCELERATOR a plus)
- COBOL, CICS, VSAM
- COBOL, JCL, TSO, ISPF, VSAM
- ASSEMBLER APPLICATION LEVEL
- COBOL, IMS-DB, CICS or IMS/DC
- PL-1, IMS/DB-DC

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS:

- MVS/JES2–CICS/IMS
- DEC VAX, VMS

CALL DIRECTOR OF STAFFING
800-444-9875 or FAX 816-221-4374

FLORIDA

FT. LAUDERDALE - MIAMI - WEST PALM BEACH
TAMPA - ORLANDO - JACKSONVILLE

If you are a Programmer/Analyst, Information Center Analyst, DBA, Systems Programmer, or Software Engineer with experience in any of the areas listed, contact us today. We will provide all the information you need to consider a move to Florida - a better way of life.

- FOCUS
- CASE TOOLS
- C, X-WINDOWS
- ASSEMBLER
- TELL-A-GRAF
- CICS
- ORACLE
- AS/400, S/38
- DB2
- UNIX, C
- TANDEM
- MUMPS
- APL
- IDMS, ADS/O
- ADR/IDEAL
- IMS-DL/I

2005 N.W. 62nd ST. • SUITE #3 • FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
1-800-777-8603 • FAX 305-491-8152

COMPUTERPEOPLE

CONSULTING AND PERMANENT

CWS SYSTEMS is now recruiting for the following Consultant and Permanent positions in the Southern/Eastern US and the Bahamas:

IBM-Systems Progs	Contr-FL
DB2/DBA	Perm-FL
IDMS/ADSO	Perm-FL
INGRES/UNIX	Perm-FL
MSA/GL/IE	Perm & Contr-FL
Ideal/Datacom	Perm-FL
CICS/COBOL	Contract-FL, GA
Oracle	Contract-GA
OS2-Pres Mgr	Perm/Contr-FL/GA
DEC/VAX/MUMPS	Contr-OH
DEC/All-In-One	Contract-OH
ISPF/REXX	Contract-TN
MSA/PURCH/IE	Contract-NC
Systems Plan	Contr-Bahamas
Sys Ana & Des	Contr-Bahamas
DataBaseMgmt	Contr-Bahamas
MSA/HRMS/IE	Contr-Multi Loc
CICS/MANTIS	Contr-FL

For Immediate Consideration Mail or FAX your Resume to:

CWS SYSTEMS, INC.
1814 Landing Drive, Suite F
Sanford, FL 32771
FAX: 407-330-0080
Phone 800-752-8296

CPSI

SOFTWARE PROFESIONALS

Specializing in *Hospital Information Systems*, CPSI has two openings for programmers. Candidates should have an MS in Computer Science and an interest in the following areas (training provided):

UNIX, DOS, COBOL, c
hospital application programming
interactive color-graphics
imaging systems
windowing
terminal emulation
touchscreens / barcode / voice -input
TSR programs / serial I/O
Hardware interfaces
Networking (TCP/IP, NFS)
Medical Image storage / recall
X-windows

Send resume and salary requirements to:

CPSI
501 Bishops Lane
Mobile, AL 36608

A Terrific Opportunity

Computer Consulting Group has immediate openings on its consulting staff for talented Programmer/Analysts with 2 or more years experience Excellent salary & benefits We're especially seeking:

- **DB-2/CICS**
- **INGRES**
- **C/UNIX**
- **OS/2**
- **NATURAL**
- **IBM 30XX**
- **DEC VAX**

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

Research Triangle Area
4109 Wake Forest Rd
Suite 307
Raleigh, NC 27609
1-800-222-1273
FAX (803) 738-9123

COMPUTER PROGRESS UNITED
$40,000 to $60,000

We provide Fortune 500 companies with consulting and programming services. We have immediate positions available for **P/A** in **Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana,** and **Tennessee. We are the DB2 Specialist!**

TELON

DB2 ▪ IMS ▪ CICS

Send resume or call:
Computer Progress United
12730 Townepark Way
Louisville, KY 40243
(502) 245-6533

Maybe the reason to join PAI is because it's part of Bell Atlantic.

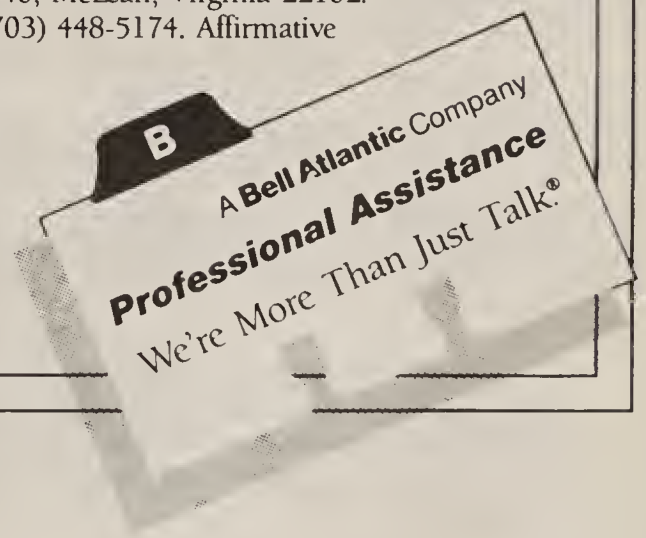
Maybe that's just one reason.

Sure, it's to our advantage that a $25-billion, Fortune 500 communications management company like Bell Atlantic is behind us. But that's just the tip of the iceberg. As a newly-launched temporary contract professional service firm, Professional Assistance Inc. can offer you the challenges your present career may lack and the dynamic work environment you need.

PAI is an assembly of more than 2,500+ highly-skilled contract professionals ready for temporary assignments on everything from proposal writing to project management. We match your skills and geographic preferences as well as your desired length of employment with those of our clients. The result? Quality services delivered to quality clients, provided by quality people. And you can be one of them.

Right now, we're seeking Database Administrators, Database Analysts, Documentation Writers, Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Project Leaders, Systems Analysts, Systems Programmers and Project Managers, with proven experience in one of the following: CICS; Earthnet; X.25; LAN; T1; IMS DB/DC; IDMS DB/DC; Token Ring; Focus; ORACLE; RPGIII; SQL/DS; Telon; DB2 IBM or DB2 SQL; DL/1; UNIX/C; INFORMIX; 4 GL and CASE TOOLS. You will work with a variety of hardware including IBM Systems 38 & 36, IBM 30xx, IBM 43xx, IBM 370x, IBM Series 1, AS400, and various other equipment.

If you're searching for a job with an established, reputable company that allows you to use your skills in an ever-challenging manner, you've just found it. For information regarding temporary short and long term assignments throughout the country, please send your resume to: Professional Assistance Inc., 8251 Greensboro Drive, Suite 840, McLean, Virginia 22102. Attention: Anthony D. Alberico, Jr. Or, fax to (703) 448-5174. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.



Programmer/Analyst HP3000

Chambers Development Company seeks a high-energy, creative problem-solver to apply data processing solutions for distributed systems at our Corporate Headquarters.

We are seeking candidates with a BS degree in Computer Science and 3 to 5 years' HP3000 experience using COBOL. Additionally, the candidate must have strong proven interpersonal, analytical and design/development skills. This position may require 20-30% travel.

The successful candidates will be responsible for analysis, design, programming and documentation for new and existing accounting applications.

Interested candidates should submit a resume and salary history in confidence to:

Human Resources Dept.

CHAMBERS
Development Co.,Inc

CHAMBERS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, INC.
10700 Frankstown Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15235

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. BUSINESS/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Some of the Most Talented Minds in Information Systems Work For This Management Consulting Leader.

And you can bring your expertise in Order Administration Processing or, more specifically, Arthur Andersen owned Distribution Control Systems to a premier, nationally-renowned consulting organization. Working for one of its Fortune "500" clients in Connecticut, you'll be a member of a highly professional project team who are recognized as some of the best and the brightest minds in this industry. Your assignments will be challenging . . . and you'll be given every opportunity to expand your knowledge and professional potential.

An excellent salary and benefits package including comprehensive medical benefits and a company-contributory 401.K plan are offered. For consideration forward your resume to:

BOX RF-CWBSA, 12th Floor
360 Lexington Ave. New York, NY 10017
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

OCEANS OF OPPORTUNITY

Kloster Cruise Limited's standard of excellence has set us apart in the cruise line industry. We are the parent company of Norwegian Cruise Line, Royal Viking Line and Royal Cruise Line. Our fleet of ships offers a diverse worldwide cruise itinerary. If you are ready for the challenges and rewards of an exciting career with a travel industry leader, consider joining us in the following opportunity:

■ **SHIP SYSTEMS MANAGER**—Individual will be responsible for the management, maintenance and operation of all onboard ship computer systems. Must have a minimum of 2 years RPG II programming experience on an IBM System/36. Point of sale computer experience and PC background are definite assets. Must be able to remain at sea for 5 month periods followed by one month vacation.

You will occupy a private cabin, eat in the officer's dining room, receive free laundry, and a bar allowance. Qualified candidates would currently be earning in the $30K to $35K range. As Ship Systems Manager, you must sign a 6-month contract with a 3-month probationary period.

Kloster Cruise Limited offers attractive salaries, comprehensive benefits and real growth potential in a dynamic, challenging environment. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send your resume with salary requirements to: **Personnel Manager/Cruise Staff, Ship Personnel Dept., Kloster Cruise Limited, 95 Merrick Way, Coral Gables, FL 33134.** An equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V.

KLOSTER CRUISE LIMITED
A Voyage to Success

DRUGS BAND
BUSINESS AGAINST NARCOTICS & DRUGS

SAUDI ARABIA/U.S. OPPORTUNITIES

Tax-Free Salaries. Free housing, medical, dental, transportation.

SYSTEM ANALYSTS
COBOL,IMS,DB/DC,JCL,BTS

EDP SYS ANALYST
ORACLE,HYPERCAD,MacIntosh XIS Modules,Display Technique

SYSTEM ANALYST
10 yrs. exp. BS Degree DOBIS/LIBIS,OSPAS EUXX,BMFP, PL1,CICS,JCL,TSO,ISPF,MARK IV, CLIST/REXX.

SYSTEM ANALYST
IBM,CICS,MVS,COBOL,PL1,SAS SPF,IMS,Microsoft Word,Windows, and Excell.

TECHNICAL WRITER
7 yrs with Application Development. 5 yrs on IBM Mainframe.CASE Tools.

SYSTEM PROG/ANALYST
10 yrs exp. BS Degree MVS,SP,SMS,ACF2,JES2,SMP,DFP, HSM,GDDM,TSO,ISPF,OIV,VTAM 3745 NCP,TCP/IP,UNIX O/S.

HARDWARE MAINT ENG
7 yrs exp performing fault diagnosis. Interpret digital system performance.

DIGITAL SYSTEMS TECH
4 yrs exp performing fault diagnosis. Preventive maint,Network planning, testing,IBM 3745 controller line interfaces.

TRAINING ANALYST
3 yrs exp with tech degree. Write procedure,instructions,schdl tracking.

SYSTEM PROG/ANALYST
10 yrs exp with BS Degree. IBM DF/HSM,DF/SMS,DASD Cache Mgmt, 3390/3990 DASD controllers.

PC INSTALLER
5 yrs exp IBM PC/XT, AT, PS/2 MacIntosh,Laser Printers,IBM DOS, WINDOWS, LAN's, WordPerfect.

EDP SYSTEM ANALYST
2 yrs exp with Tech Degree. Security sys support, programming, bldg maint., facility support.

Send Resume and Salary History to:

THE LESLIE CORPORATION
400 East Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 701C, Houston TX 77060
FAX (713) 591-0921

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT | **APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING** | **DATA BASE DESIGN**

HEADQUARTERS
314-567-1396

FAX
314-567-6579

NETWORK DESIGN
AS400 * OS/2
MS-DOS * ORACLE
DEC ALL-IN-ONE
EASEL * UNIX-C

PROGRAMMING &
SYSTEMS
CONSULTANTS

Oklahoma * Florida * Georgia
Missouri * Ohio * Illinois

For immediate response call
or fax your resume to:

Programming & Systems Consultants
11720 Borman Drive, Suite 102
St. Louis, MO 63146

PROGRAMMERS and ANALYSTS

Interested in helping develop Computer Software Applications for American Industry? Scientific Systems Services, a Computer Task Group Company, offers these opportunities. We are currently working with several of America's largest corporations to develop new software applications. If you possess a background in:

- *Real Time Operating Systems*
- *Plant Floor Software Applications*
- *Operating systems: OS/2, UNIX, AIX, VMS, PC/DOS*
- *Minimum 5 years Work Experience*
- *C, FORTRAN, or ASSEMBLER Languages*

Send your resume and salary requirements to: **CTG/Scientific Systems Services, P.O. Box 610, Melbourne, FL 32902** OR call our Computer System number for complete details on our Company, Benefits, Style and other employment opportunities (407) 722-0123. Down/Up Load capabilities. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

CTG
Computer Task Group
Scientific Systems Services

CONSULTANTS AND PROGRAMMERS

StaffWare, **HOUSTON'S** premier data processing consulting firm, has a solid clientele of Fortune 500 companies. **HOUSTON'S** strong economic recovery has created immediate, **top-paying** contracts for professionals with two or more years in the following areas:

- **X-WINDOWS, C, UNIX**
- **SYNON**
- **CYBORG**
- **PATIENT CARE SYSTEM**
- **MAPICS MODIFICATIONS**
- **FORTRAN, DB2**

Excellent compensation. Benefits package available. For immediate, confidential consideration mail or FAX resume to:

STAFFWARE
1111 North Loop West
Suite 800
Houston, Texas 77008

Phone: 713-880-0232
FAX: 713-880-8938

Florida

DON'T DREAM THE LIFE, LIVE THE DREAM!!!

Florida, with gentle winds bending the palms and an average temperature of 72°, is one of the finest places to live and work.

AMD Consulting Services is experiencing phenomenal growth. Our customers, Florida's premier information processing centers, have immediate needs for professionals with experience in any of the following:

- COBOL, PL/I, ALC, RPG3, "C", CICS
- FOCUS, ORACLE, INFORMIX
- DB2/SQL, IDMS, M204, IMS
- TANDEM COBOL, TAL, PATHWAY
- DEC/VAX, UNIX, PICK
- PCS/ADS, MCCORMACK & DODGE

It's your move, make it the RIGHT ONE.

AMD CONSULTING SERVICES

One Harbour Place
Suite 885 C
Tampa, Florida 33602
(813) 229-9208

CONTRACTORS

MONEY MATTERS.

- IBM AS/400 SYNON P/A's
- IBM IDMS/ADSO P/A's
- IBM IDEAL/DATACOMM P/A's
- IBM AIX/UNIX KERNAL DEV'T
- VAX/VMS INTERNALS, MICROCODE
- VAX/RDB DEVELOPERS
- VAX/ULTIX, X-WINDOWS
- VAX/JOVIAL SW DEV'T
- VAX/ADA, ATE SW, 1750-A DEV'T

100 URGENT Contract/Consulting opportunities available throughout the U.S.! Please call regarding rates/locations! Call, fax or forward your resume to:

CONTRACT SOLUTIONS INC.
Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079-2839
800-227-8152
803-893-6778
FAX 803-893-4208

Southern California Contracts

Immediate consulting positions available for qualified candiates with the following skills:

PICK	DB2/CSP
ORACLE	COBOL II

Short and long term contracts. For immediate consideration please contact:

ASG ADVANCED SYSTEMS GROUP

Guy Hadley
810 Emerald St. # 112
San Diego 92109
Ph. 619-483-0100
FAX 619-270-1224

LONG TERM CONTRACTS IN New Jersey and Pa

- **Biostatistics**
- **Expert Systems**
- **Documerge**
- **Digital Signal Processing**
- **SAS**

DEVON CONSULTING
435 Devon Park Drive
Suite 410
Wayne, PA 19087

Phone#:215-964-2700
Fax#:215-964-2708

Member NACCB

Sai Software Consultants, Inc.

Sai**, one of the fastest growing contract programming and consulting firms, with offices in* ***Houston, Dallas, and Washington D.C. *has immediate openings for talented programmer/analysts.* ***We are looking for:***

UNIX, C, ADA/ORACLE
REAL TIME APPLICATION
VAX/FOCUS (WASH. D.C.)
UNIX, C, DEC WINDOWS
SYS 36/38, COMMUNS (NY)
APS DEV. CENTER
SQL, DBA

Please call, fax or mail resume to:

Sai Software Consultants, Inc.
2330 Timber Shadows Ste 2021
Kingwood, Texas 77339
1-800-866-2748
(713) 358-1858
Fax (713) 358-8952

Hardcore Software People

We need analysts/programmers for IBM or DEC environments. According to Inc. Magazine WTW is #130 of America's fastest growing companies. Join our team and earn what you're worth. WTW is a national software consulting firm offering excellent salary and benefits and the opportunity to position yourself for success.

Call Immediately or send resume:

1-800-833-2895

Attn: Nancy Lawless
Wesson, Taylor, Wells
P.O. Box 3046
Valley Forge, PA
19484-3046

WTW SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES

Wesson, Taylor, Wells is an equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMERS

Contract Assignments $24-28/Hr. + Per Diem.

The best in the Sunbelt

Jr. to Sr. level programmers with 1+ yrs. exp in IBM, "C," PL-1, ASSEMBLER, & other high-level languages. Contract assignments 12-18 mos + $24-28/Hr + per diem +

Contact: Al Madsen, C.E.C.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
P.O. Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222
(704) 366-1800
FAX (704) 366-0070

Immediate Permanent/Consulting

TANDEM

East Coast/Mid-West/West Coast

Junior & Senior P/A's
System & Project Managers
Banking, Brokerage, Telephony
Manufacturing, Comm & others

PATHWAY, SCOBOL, COBOL, C, TAL, Non-Stop SQL, SNAX, BASE-24, OLTP, QA

Mail or Fax resume to Steve at:

TALON
Professionals, Inc.
11827 Breton Ct., Ste. C12
Reston, VA 22091-3224
(703) 264-5052

Serving Only TANDEM Users & Professionals Across the U.S.

Systems Analyst, 40 hrs/wk. 9:00am - 5:00pm, $35,000/yr. Analyze business customer requirements and specifications to design, develop, implement and test software for a wide range of information systems such as financial, accounting and commercial analysis. Maintenance, documentation, troubleshooting and technical support of software. Database management. Tools: OS/MVS, VM/SP, IMS/VS, DB/DC, SQL/DS, PL/1, Librarian, Profs, SCRIPT, TSO, VSAM, SAS. Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics or Computer Science as well as one year experience as a Systems Analyst or as a Technical Consultant (Software Engineering) required. Previous experience must include: VM/SP: MVS; SAS; PL/1; IMS/VS; SQL/DS or DBII; SCRIPT; VSAM. Send resumes to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Len Bolsa, Reference #1960 B. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Computer Research Specialist: 40 Hr. 8am-4:30pm. Bachelors DEG. Computer Science & 2 YRS. EXP or MS Computer Science & No EXP. Will interpret script sheets & write computer assisted interactive video programs; provide technical expertise to instructional and visual designers in preparation of instructional materials for computer applications. Resolve hardware and software interface problems, coordinate implementation of changes to interactive systems. Experience developing/programming computer assisted interactive video training systems and materials; setting up and maintaining office equipment and project support application: writing in the following languages. C, LISP, SMALLTALK, ADA, ASSEMBLER. Experience in object oriented programming techniques and languages, and in prototyping. $24,972 year. Send resume to Job Service of Florida 1307 North Monroe Street, Tallahassee, FL 32303. JO# FL-0360719.

NATIONAL MIS SEARCH

Top Projects & Locations

DBA's: RDB/ORACLE or DB2/SQL 3 start ups to **$55K**

SR, P/A: IBM OS SQL TO **$45K**

P/A's: IDMS, CICS, ADS-O to **$42K**

P/A's: VAX COBOL/BASIC RDB to **$42K**

P/A: COBOL, CICS, IMS or ADABASE to **$40K**

TX, NC, NY, CA, FL, DC, NM, WA

Call NOW
Tom Barrett - National MIS
CORICO CORPORATION
Two Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
800-772-7027   603-893-4511
Fax: 603-898-8859

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS

PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
VAX MUMPS   ORACLE   IBM

STRATEM COMPUTERS INC.
Call Irwin 800-582-JOBS
FAX (212) 967-4205
124 W. 30th St., Suite #302
New York, NY 10001

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Provide required analysis, design, development, installation, implementation, testing and documentation of financial and accounting software applications. Require Bachelor's in a Quantitative Discipline and 2 years experience including KNOWLEDGEMAN and GURU Artificial Intelligence, ASSEMBLY and C, NOVELL NETWORK, Planet Operating System and MPAC Business Accounting Software. Salary: $40,000 per annum. Job Location: Irvine, CA. Resume to: Lina Garcia, 12 Morgan, Irvine, CA 92718.

RICE UNIVERSITY SYSTEMS ANALYST

Innovative, professional needed for implementation/development team in Admin. Computing Dept. Involves enhancement, installation, & integration of financial pkgs., & development of new applications. Knowledge of large integrated systems, 3+ yrs. of programming exp. including 2 yrs. responsibility for automated info. systems development, financial applications pkgs., & documentation required. Relational technologies a plus. Knowledge of microcomputers, application pkgs., & coll. degree in Comp. Sci. or equiv. required. Send resume, salary history, names of 3 ref. to: J.P. Smith, Rice Univ., Employment Office, PO Box 2666, Houston, TX 77252. (713) 527-4074. EOE/AA M/F/V/H

FREE! 1990 COMPUTER INDUSTRY SALARY SURVEY

Immediately available from National Computer Associates…in-depth data on 1990 compensation levels…gathered from thousands of EDP employers from all across the nation. The salary ranges are comprehensive, listing: median-low, region-median and median-high incomes covering all job titles generally used.

To compare your own earnings with those of others, get a copy of this up-to-the-minute Salary Survey. The survey covers, not only your own region, but all other regions in the U.S.A. …in case you want to relocate.

This Salary Survey is provided free-of-charge as a service to the computer profession by the nation's leading network of independent placement specialists… National Computer Associates.

Simply contact the NCA firm nearest to you.

National Computer Associates

ATLANTA: DataPro Personnel Consultants
1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy Suite 430
Atlanta GA 30338 (404) 392-9990
BOSTON: Robert Kleven & Co., Inc
PO Box 636
Lexington MA 02173 (617) 861-1020
CHICAGO: Thomas Hirtz & Associates
150 North Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago IL 60606 (312) 977-1555
CINCINNATI: Task Group
7875 Reading Road
Cincinnati OH 45237 (513) 821-8275
CLEVELAND: Innovative Resources Corporation
Beachcliff Executive Centre
1340 Depot Street Suite 210
Rocky River, OH 44116 (216) 331-1757
COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas Inc
450 W Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 340
Worthington, OH 43085 (614) 846-0926
DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants, Inc
13355 Noel Road Suite 2001
Dallas TX 75240 (214) 661-8600
DENVER: Abacus Consultants, Inc
1777 South Harrison Street, Suite 404
Denver, CO 80210 (303) 759-5064
DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, MI 48075 (313) 353-5580
GREENSBORO: DataMasters
PO Box 14548
Greensboro, NC 27415-4548
(919) 373-1461
HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc
1980 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 1050
Houston, TX 77056 (713) 626-4100
KANSAS CITY: DP Career Associates
6405 Metcalf, Suite 502
Shawnee Mission, KS 66202 (913) 236-8288
LOS ANGELES: Superior Resources, Inc
22653 Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 1-106
Malibu, CA 90265 (818) 884-3000
MEMPHIS: Information Systems Group
4646 Poplar, Suite 417
Memphis, TN 38117 (901) 684-1030
MIAMI: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
PO Box 8577
Hollywood FL 33084 (305) 434-6112
MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants Inc
Chancellory Park II, Suite 350
350 N Sunnyslope Road
Brookfield, WI 53005 (414) 797-8855
MNPLS./ST. PAUL: Electronic Systems Personnel
701 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1800
Minneapolis, MN 55415 (612) 338-6714
NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Millburn Avenue
Maplewood, NJ 07040 (201) 761-4400
NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, NY 10007 (212) 227-7370
PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc
115 West State Street
Media, PA 19063 (215) 565-8880
PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
4725 North Scottsdale Road Suite 209
Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (602) 274-6666
PITTSBURGH: KCS Computer Services, Inc
400 Penn Center Blvd Suite 320
Pittsburgh, PA 15235 (412) 823-8632
ROCHESTER: Traynor Confidential Ltd
10 Gibbs Street, Suite 400
Rochester, NY 14604 (716) 325-6610
SAN DIEGO: Technical Directions Inc
8880 Rio San Diego Dr Suite 1025
San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-5611
SAN FRANCISCO: Professionals for Computing Inc
455 Market Street, Suite 1850
San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 957-1400
SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
110 110th Avenue N E , C-90015
Bellevue, WA 98009 (206) 453-2700
STAMFORD: Hipp Waters Professional Recruiting
707 Summer Street
Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 357-8400
ST. LOUIS: Executive Career Consultants
795 Office Parkway, Suite 100-CW
St. Louis, MO 63141 (314) 994-3737
SYRACUSE: The CFA Group Inc
5790 Widewaters Parkway
Dewitt, NY 13214 (315) 446-8492
WASHINGTON D.C.: Technical Recruiters
8701 Georgia Avenue, Suite 607
Silver Spring, MD 20910 (301) 495-3111
AUSTRALIA: For information, contact the NCA firm nearest to you
LONDON, England: For information, contact the NCA firm nearest to you

---

. . . and the results have been electrifying. *Business Week* recently listed CISCORP as the 20th fastest growing high technology company in America during the '80s. Our **great idea** has been an aggressive approach to developing customized systems as a complete project solution at a fixed price. Our concepts over the past decade have generated a surge of success which has positioned CISCORP as a national leader in information technology for the '90s.

Strategic partnerships with prestigious hardware and software manufacturers have placed CISCORP on the leading edge of technology. Our extremely forward thinking environment specializing in relational database, 4th generation language application development and software engineering requires us to continuously seek top-notch professionals in the following environments: **DB2, Adabas/Natural, CICS, IMS DB/DC, Tandem/NonStop SQL, Mantis, Ingres, Oracle, Apple/DAL, VAX/RdB and CASE.**

We offer limitless opportunity for personal and professional growth, as well as an excellent compensation/benefits program. If you are ready to **bolt** to our positive career environment, please submit your resume in confidence to CISCORP, Penn Center West II, Suite 430, Dept. 0184, Pittsburgh, PA 15276, 800/969-0099 or 412/787-3070 (fax), Attention: Janis Sonnie.

The vision of tomorrow's technology – TODAY

CIScorp

Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington • Chicago • Cleveland •
Dayton • Denver • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh •
Silicon Valley • Tampa

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Join the SMART Company.

Anatec

Successfully providing software services and technology to Fortune 500 MIS departments and government organizations requires a SMART approach.

It takes smart professionals supported by a S.M.A.R.T. (Synergism of Management, Analytical Resources and Technology) philosophy to foster creative solutions for a wide range of client problems.

Utilize your expertise by taking on the challenges of new development projects, on-line applications, Relational Database products and more while you earn a top salary for your skills.

Join our talented team as a Systems Analyst, Programmer/Analyst or Project Leader in positions located in Michigan and Minneapolis. Immediate opportunities are available for those with the following skills:

- **FOCUS**
- **IMS**
- **CICS**
- **DB2**
- **IDMS**
- **C**
- **INGRES**
- **NOMAD**
- **SQL/DS**
- **ORACLE**
- **MS-WINDOWS**
- **SYBASE**

As a dynamic, entrepreneurial company, we value top quality, experienced professionals interested in an excellent salary package, company-paid benefits, training programs and on-going growth potential. For immediate consideration, please call this week at **313/540-4440** or write:

ANATEC
Analytical Technologiea, Inc.
30300 Telegraph Rd.
Suite 200 - CW11/12
Birmingham, MI 48010
Fax: 313/540-4342

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

LOCAL AREA NETWORK GROUP SUPERVISOR - P.C. Service & Sales Firm seeks Local Area Network Group Supervisor; lead, direct, promote & develop local area Network LAN/Connectivity Group in Detroit area; implement/support local area Networks on other related environments; recommend configuration & implementation of installations & network design; coordinate installation & implementation of new accounts; project leader for large LAN projects involving Novell, Lantastic, IBM Token Ring Products; train LAN support specialists & technicians, support LAN sales/user training programs; assign projects for technicians & systems engineers; coordinate LAN group schedules & oversee project records maintenance. MIN QUAL: Bachelors in Business Computer Systems/Information Systems; education must include min 2 courses in Information Systems & 1 course in Computer Networks; 1 yr exper - Computer Systems Consultant/Computer Systems Engineer &/or Computer Systems Coordinator. Must be Novell Certified Netware Engineer; must possess min 2 network vendor/manufacturer certificates. Full Time Salaried Position, M-F 8-6; $38,000 yr. For Interview Selection and Appointment, send Resume to: MICHIGAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION, 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 41S, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref 75590. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER PAID AD.

CA & AZ CONTRACTS

CONSULTANTS WANTED

P. Murphy & Associates, Inc.

4405 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, SUITE 100
BURBANK, CA 91505
(818) 841-2002 (714) 552-0506
FAX: (818) 841-2122

DP PROS NEEDED NOW

TANDEM-ALL LEVELS
ACP/TPF
Database P/A's & Designers
MIDRANGE/RPG or COBOL
UNIX/C/68XXX
DEC/C/COBOL/RDB
OS/2 PM/COMPILERS
ORACLE/UNIX/VMS/SQL
COBOL/CICS ALL LEVELS

Contact
Electronic Search, Inc.
3601 Algonquin Road Ste.201
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
PH (708) 506-0700
FAX (708) 506-9999

Progress

Through Performance

When it comes to meeting the information needs of a national financial services leader, SAFECO looks to proven performers like you. Our innovation and diversity mean a broad range of technical challenges in a progressive setting. You'll also enjoy an outstanding compensation package and a supportive team environment. If this sounds like the ideal place to put your DP talents to work, consider the following opportunities at our Seattle location:

Programmer Analysts

We're looking for entry-level and experienced programmers who enjoy working in a team environment with state-of-the-art equipment. As a programmer, your charter will be to design, spec, code, implement, and enhance SAFECO's various systems. To qualify for the entry-level positions, you'll need a BA/BS in MIS or related field, or equivalent. For the more experienced roles, you must have 1–4 years' COBOL applications experience in an IBM, 30XX, OS/MVS, and IMS DB/DC capacity.

We also have these positions available at our Redmond Life Company location:

Technical Analysts

Openings exist in the following areas:

DB2

We're seeking a DB2 specialist to support logical data modeling, database recovery and backup, and the conversion of DL1 to DB2. Will also produce physical data design and data definitions, as well as handle database tuning, QMF support and library management. Requires DB2 experience in application programming, along with analysis skills emphasizing data modeling and physical definition of DB2 databases. QMF experience and a customer service orientation also required.

PCs

As a PC specialist, you will provide technical support to users of DBase, Lotus, WordPerfect, Volkswriter and DOS. This includes performing some BASIC programming, reviewing hardware and software acquisition requests, handling troubleshooting, and doing some product research. To qualify, you'll need 2–5 years' related experience in an IBM environment; a knowledge of listed software is a plus.

Networks

Responsible for reviewing proposed network changes, you will work with vendors on equipment proposals and manage LAN operating software such as Novell and Token Ring. This position in our Technical Systems Support Department requires an understanding of data networks, including wiring and protocols. Must also have a demonstrated analytical ability and knowledge of voice networks.

For your efforts, we will reward you with an outstanding compensation package and an environment conducive to professional success. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary history to SAFECO Insurance Companies, SAFECO Plaza, Seattle, WA 98185. Attn: Kathie Ledger. You may also FAX your resume to Kathie's attention at (206) 545-5293. SAFECO is pleased to be a leading Pacific Northwest equal opportunity employer.

SAFECO®

Sunbelt Opportunities

ADABAS/NAT Prog/Anal's....	30-37K
TANDEM Prog/Anal's.........	30-40K
DB2/SQL Prog/Anal's.........	30-40K
AS/400-S/38 Prog/Anal's....	30-37K
Bank Prog/Anal's..............	30-36K
Insurance Prog/Anal's........	30-35K
Manufacturing Prog/Anal's..	32-36K
Retail Prog/Anal's.............	29-34K
MSA or M&O Prog/Anal's..	33-40K
CICS Prog/Anal's..	30-36K
IMS DB/DC Prog/Anal's .	30-36K
ASSEMBLER Prog/Anal's....	29-35K
MVS/COBOL Prog/Anal's....	25-30K
VAX/COBOL Prog/Anal's ...	32-36K
HP 3000-COBOL Prog/Anal's	30-35K
DB2 or IMS DBA's...........	40-49K
EDP Auditors	33-46K

North Carolina's largest employment agency, in business since 1975, 300 affiliates. Opportunities in the Southeast and nationwide.

Corporate Personnel Consultants

3705-320 Latrobe Drive, Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222 (704) 366-1800

Attn: Rick Young, C.P.C.

CAMERON

MOVE UP IN 1991
Contracts & Fulltime

Help us celebrate our **15th year** in business by finding you your next position!!!

SACRAMENTO OPPORTUNITIES
- **IBM, MVS** Lead, Sr & Jr Operators
- **IBM, MVS** Lead Operations Supervisor
- **IBM** Manager, Systems Software
- **IDMS, COBOL, ADSO** Sr P/A, P/A, Bus & Sys Ana
- **ADABAS, NATURAL** Sr P/A, P/A

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
- **CICS** Project Leaders and Managers
- **IBM Q/A** Analysts and Technicians
- **CICS** • **IMS** • **DB2** • **IDMS** • **DEC VAX/VMS** Sr P/A, P/A, Business & Systems Analysts

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
- **AS400** • **DB2** • **IMS**
- **ADABAS/NATURAL** • **CICS** Sr P/A, P/A, Business & Systems Analysts

We invite you to send your resume or call:

THE CAMERON GROUP, INC.

Northern California
Val Giudice
800 Airport Blvd , #404
P O Box 4408
Burlingame, CA 94011
1-(800) 447-4408
Fax (415) 37S-0338

Southern California
Jerry Beck
100 Cliff Drive
P O Box 4232
Laguna Beach, CA 926S2
(714) 476-0700
Fax (714) 494-3248

New Challenges New Opportunities

Immediate need for per diem consultants and permanent employees to work on state-of-the-art developments for Fortune 500 clients in Washington DC, North Carolina, Virginia, Georgia, Colorado, Texas, New Jersey and New York.

AS 400
UNIX/AIX
ADABAS/NATURAL
DB2
VAX/VMS
COPICS/MAPICS
HP 3000
VM

Other positions also available. Excellent daily rates or salaries plus benefits. No Entry Level.

Call/Write/Fax: Recruiters

Structured Logic Systems, Inc.
Two Penn Plaza, Suite 1540, New York, NY 10121
Phone: 212-947-7510; 1-800-537-1132
Fax: 212-947-9338

Consultants

Big 8

$30,000 - $65,000+

Positions exist **NATIONWIDE** at all levels for degreed individuals who are willing to travel and have at least two years "hands on" experience with any of the following products:

- M&D
- Walker
- CA
- MSA
- JD Edwards
- Comshare
- CAD CAM
- Tesseract
- Integral
- PeopleSoft
- ASK
- MAC PAC
- AS400 (RPG)
- PRJ (Retail)

Join the exciting field of consulting with a prestigious "**BIG EIGHT**" firm. Top salaries and benefits are available in most major cities. RUSH resume to:

D C T
Donald C. Thomas
& Associates, Inc.
1410 N. Westshore Blvd. #806
Tampa, Florida 33607
Specialized IRM Personnel Services

FLORIDA

D.P. PROFESSIONALS TO $50K+

Immediate openings for professionals with any of the following skills:

CICS
FOCUS
DB2/SOL
AS400-S/38
IDMS
MVS/ALC
TANDEM/TAL
UNIX/C
PL/1
VAX
CASE TDOLS
IMS
HP3000
PATHWAY/SCOBOL
INFORMIX
DRACLE
IMS DB/DC
M&D OR MSA
S/P MVS
PC/C
AA/DCS

Please call or send resume to Dept. 506:

2005 W Cypress Creek Rd
Suite 3
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
800-777-8603
305-771-8603
Serving South Florida

12225 28th St N
St Petersburg FL 33716
813-573-2626
800-888-1064
Serving Tampa Bay

20 North Orange Ave
Suite 1400
Orlando, FL 32801
800-888-1064
Serving Jacksonville & Orlando

COMPUTERPEOPLE

PROJECT MANAGERS

Professional, well-established, Alaska and Western U.S.-based computer consulting and service firm is seeking full-time project managers and senior analysts with state-of-the-art technical and analytical skills to augment its consulting and project management staff. Candidate must be a highly-motivated team player with a knowledge of structured methodologies, expertise in relational database and CASE tools, and good oral and written communication skills. Six years of progressively responsible experience in systems analysis and development in a mainframe environment, including two years experience in project management, is required.

INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

Independent computer professionals needed for contract opportunities. Minimum 3-5 years experience in business, process control, or engineering applications.

Assignments available immediately for individuals with proficiency in any of the following skill areas:

OMNIS, RBASE, ORACLE
ADABAS, NATURAL
IMD DB/DC, DB2, AS
CICS, COBOL, FOCUS

Send resume stating specific hardware, software and work experience, along with three references, to:

ComRim Systems, Inc.
560 East 34th Avenue, Suite 200
Anchorage, Alaska 99503
Phone (907) 563-0304
Fax (907) 563-7435

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld recruitment advertising has a proven success record.

Just ask Linda Heubscher, Manager of Employment for a division of Unisys. It's her job to make sure that her division has the most qualified and technically trained personnel on its team. And for the most successful recruitment of these top computer professionals, Linda counts on Computerworld: "Our ads in Computerworld had the resumes pouring in and the phones ringing."

Or ask any one of the hundreds of companies who regularly use Computerworld to recruit qualified computer professionals. They'll tell you they advertise in Computerworld for one simple reason: **It works.**

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where qualified candidates look. Every week.

Data encryption a vital step in keeping data secrets safe

BY SIMSON L. GARFINKEL
SPECIAL TO CW

If you think secret messages are just for James Bond and international spies, think again. If you are not using data encryption to protect financial or medical records or other confidential information stored in your computer, you may be putting that information at risk of tampering.

An encryption system is effective in protecting data on a disk and data being transmitted around the world. Encryption also reduces the chances of data being altered without your knowledge.

Encryption systems work by transforming a message into another message using a mathematical function and a special encryption password called the "key." If you encrypt the same message with two different keys, you get two different encrypted messages. If the encryption system is good, it is nearly impossible to translate the encrypted message back into the original message without knowing the key.

"Oil companies use it for transmitting oil exploration data from the oil well back to the main computer," says Samuel S. Wagstaff, a professor of computer science at Purdue University. "They don't want [their competitors] to benefit from the information."

Layers of protection

Encryption provides additional layers of protection for computers shared by many users. Unauthorized users may be able to access files, but if they don't know the key used to encrypt the files, it won't do them any good.

For this reason, encryption also protects data from being tampered with, says Dorothy Denning, a computer security expert at Digital Equipment Corp.'s Software Research Center in Palo Alto, Calif. Even if attackers manage to bypass your computer's security system, they won't be able to view confidential information without the encryption key. Although the attackers may be able to delete files, they can't forge encrypted documents because the forged documents won't decrypt properly.

Because encryption thwarts data tampering, it's also used for financial transactions transmitted over vulnerable channels, Denning says. Furthermore, she says, encryption can protect programs from attack by viruses. A virus that modifies an encrypted program won't run after the program is decrypted.

There are currently two basic types of encryption systems in use: "private key" and "public key" systems. Private-key encryption uses the same password to encrypt and decrypt the message. One of the most common private-key encryption systems is the Data Encryption Standard, better known as DES, developed by IBM in the 1970s.

Public-key encryption uses one key to encrypt a message (called the public key) and another key to decrypt the message. One of the most popular public key systems is RSA (for its creators, Rivest, Shamir and Adleman), which uses keys calculated from prime numbers that are hundreds of digits long.

There are a variety of encryption products on the market today. Some are programs that automatically encrypt data when it is saved onto disk and that decrypt it when the data is loaded back into an application program. Other programs are stand-alone and must be run in a separate step, leaving the decrypted data on the computer's hard disk. Some systems use special-purpose encryption hardware to speed the encryption process. Encrypting modems are also available and can be set to automatically encrypt everything sent over a telephone line.

Picking an encryption system is complicated by the fact that none is perfect: every system can be broken, according to Wagstaff. "Some of them can be broken in one or two days, some may take 100 years. Some can be broken for $1,000, while some of them might cost a billion dollars to break. You have to estimate the power of your enemy and how much power your enemy is willing to spend to break your cipher," he says.

Extra power needed

Encryption is not without its problems, however. It takes time and computer power to encipher and decipher a message. Generally, the more secure the encryption system, the longer it takes.

Another danger is forgetting your key. If your encryption system is any good, losing your key means that you've also lost your data.

Encryption software is fundamentally different than other applications. With a spreadsheet or a word processor, it's easy to tell if the program is functioning properly. But if you're not a cryptography expert, how do you tell if a proprietary encryption algorithm is easy to break?

Cryptologia magazine published articles in 1987 demonstrating the ease of cracking the encryption systems used by several popular IBM Personal Computer programs. "I've seen enough encryption schemes cracked that I would be very suspicious of a proprietary one," Denning says. Instead, she adds, companies should rely on well-known and well-tested systems such as DES and RSA.

Garfinkel is a free-lance writer and computer consultant based in Cambridge, Mass.

Any buying, selling or leasing concerns you'd like to have addressed in Marketplace? Call Cathy Duffy, associate editor at *Computerworld*, at (800) 343-6474 or fax at (508) 875-8931.

Buy/Sell/Lease

The BoCoEx index on used computers

Closing prices report for the week ending November 2, 1990

	Closing price	Recent high	Recent low
IBM PC Model 176	$375	$450	$200
XT Model 086	$500	$550	$450
XT Model 089	$550	$625	$400
AT Model 099	$650	$975	$500
AT Model 239	$875	$1,025	$750
AT Model 339	$925	$1,100	$900
PS/2 Model 30-286	$1,250	$1,300	$1,125
PS/2 Model 60	$1,500	$1,800	$1,400
PS/2 Model 70P	$3,425	$3,450	$3,175
Compaq Portable II	$900	$1,050	$875
Portable 286	$1,275	$1,450	$1,100
SLT 286	$2,500	$2,625	$2,000
Portable 386	$2,600	$2,800	$2,500
LTE 286	$2,000	$2,100	$1,850
Deskpro 286	$1,175	$1,400	$1,100
Deskpro 386/20	$2,900	$3,100	$2,400
Apple Macintosh Plus	$750	$975	$700
SE	$1,150	$1,450	$1,100
II	$3,100	$3,400	$3,050
IIFX	$6,600	$7,100	$6,500

INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE BOSTON COMPUTER EXCHANGE CORP.

IBM SPECIALISTS
SELL • LEASE • BUY
S/34 S/36 S/38 AS/400
3741 3742

- New and Used
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- All Peripherals
- Immediate Delivery
- Upgrades and Features
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847 4031

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
PO BOX 17 • 610 BRYAN ST. • OLD HICKORY, TN 37138

WANG
Buy-Sell or Trade
VS PC OIS

Systems in Inventory
VS 7000 / 100 / 85 / 65 / 6 / 5

And Peripherals
4230A • 4230 • Laser Printers
PC/386sx Workstations

Genesis Equipment Marketing
Phone (602) 948-2720 Fax (602) 948-0615

COMPUTER ROOM EQUIPMENT

LIEBERT
Computer Room Air Conditioners
3 thru 22 Ton Units
Main Frame Chillers
3 thru 12 Ton Units
Power Distribution Units
30 thru 225 KVA

PILLER
40 & 75 KVA Silentblocks

LIEBERT, EXIDE, EMERSON
EPE & IPM
18.75 - 556 KVA UPS Systems

RAISED ACCESS FLOORING
Thousands of square feet in stock,
wood and steel.

All items listed are reconditioned with warranty

dp support
DP SUPPORT
P.O. Box 1409
Plano, TX 75086
214-422-4551
214/578-1236 Fax

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Examines the issues while computer professionals
examine your message. Call for all the details.
(800)343-6474
(In MA., 508/879-0700)

Buy/Sell/Lease

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association
CDLA

9370
4381

SYSTEM
36/38

AS/400

POINT
OF
SALE

SERIES
1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC

18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 (714) 847-8486

(800) 888-2000

SPECTRA
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

(714) 970-7000 (800) 745-1233 (714) 970-7095 FAX

BUY SELL RENT LEASE

IBM	digital	XEROX
9370, 4381	MicroVax	2700
AS400, S/36,S/38	VAX 6000	3700
Point of Sale	VAX 8000	4050
CAD/CAM		4090
Series/1		8790
Banking		9790

PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
UPGRADES

ANAHEIM
CORPORATE
CENTER
5101 E. La Palma Ave.
Suite 206
Anaheim
California 92807
LOS ANGELES
SAN JOSE
SEATTLE

Integrity . . . the Spectra difference !

A full line IBM and Digital computer dealer

AS/400 S3X
RS/6000
SERIES/1
937X RT 4300

Currently replacing Series/1's with the new RS/6000 line via EDX to AIX migration

612·942-9830

DATATREND Inc.
10250 Valley View Road, Suite 149
Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

New/Reconditioned
digital
Equipment

Whatever your requirements are for Digital Equipment, call CSI *first!* Buying, selling, trading, leasing, consignments - we do it all!

CSI sells all equipment with a 30 day unconditional guarantee on parts and labor and is ***eligible for DEC maintenance.***

Offering systems, disk drives, tape drives, printers, terminals, memory, options, boards, upgrades and many more.

CSi Compurex Systems, Inc.
83 Eastman St.
Easton, MA 02334
Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-5499
In Mass. (508) 230-3700
FAX (508) 238-8250

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 DPS 6
SERIES 16

- Complete Minicomputer Line -- New & Used
- All Peripherals & Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery Low Prices
- HDS 5 and HDS 7 Compatible Terminals

The Recognized Leader in Honeywell Minicomputer Sales and Support

BCS
BOUDREAU
COMPUTER SERVICES
100 Bearfoot Road
Northboro, MA 01532
(508) 393-6839
FAX 508-393-3781
"Since 1974"

9370's
That's All
We Do!

From 20's to 90's
Most Machines,
Peripherals &
Features
IN STOCK

Call us for a quote
708-831-1255

Executive Infosource
1530 Eastwood Ave., # 100
Highland Park, IL 60035
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

PCMI
PIZARRO COMPUTER MARKETING INC

Buying used IBM equipment:

- ▶ 3380 - Disk
- ▶ 3480 - Tape
- ▶ 3880-X23 - Cache Controllers (any model)
- ▶ 3990 - Controllers

••• Eligible for IBM M/A

Call Chris Bratun
(216) 892-3990
END-USERS ONLY

HONEYWELL
PPS III

Page Printers
w/accessories

ALL OFFERS CONSIDERED

813-784-7411

OWNER/LESSOR

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Marketplace

needs only 3 days notice to run your ad!

Call:

(800) 343/6474
(in MA: 508/879-0700)

ICE-LTD.
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE LTD.
1-800-ICE-BUYS

BUY • SELL • LEASE • NEW • USED
PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • UPGRADES

digital
Data General
sun
apollo
IBM
PC/AT/PS2

VAX Station 3100
NEW.......$14,000

IBM NEW 6450604
2MB Mem. $350

VT 420 NEW $495
VT 320 NEW $420
VT 220 USED $225

IBM NEW .. 6450876
80486 Upgrade
$1,995

Apollo DN2500
NEW Loaded $7,500

IBM NEW 34F2933
4MB Mem $850

HP 4MB Mem. ....
P/N 98267-A ...$900

INTELL 82380-20
INTELL 80486-25

CALL TODAY FOR QUOTE
1-800-ICE-BUYS

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE, LTD.
TEL.: (617) 585-8688 • FAX: (617) 585-9177
• 163 MAIN ST. • KINGSTON, MA 02364 •

WE BUY and SELL
NEW - USED - AS IS
APOLLO, DEC, HP, SUN, WANG
CDC, MAXTOR, MICROPOLIS
Fax us your excess listings
Call us for current inventory on above
Industrial
Electrosurplus
Tel (508) 788-3480
FAX (508) 768-3479

VAX RENTALS

MV 3600
MV 3800/3900
VAX 6000 SERIES
VAX 8000 SERIES
Systems & Peripherals

• Fast Turnaround • Dependable Products
• Upgrade/Add-On Flexibility

• 6 Months • 12 Months • 24 Months

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Associates
dda Digital Dealers Associates

EAST COAST
(516) 273-7777

WEST COAST
(206) 392-9878

PRIME

EXPERIENCED
SYSTEMS AND
PERIPHERALS

BUY-SELL-LEASE
BROKERAGE

NEW PLUG-COMPATIBLE
DISK, TAPE, MEMORY

PLUS
THE FASTEST I/O
AVAILABLE ANYWHERE

1ST SOLUTIONS, INC.
11460 N CAVE CREEK RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85020

ASK FOR DON SHIFRIS

602-997-0997
Fax: 602-997-1688

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 • 3000
9000

Computers
Peripherals
Terminals

Buy • Sell
Rent • Lease

EURODATA INC.
2574 Sheffield Road
Ottawa, Canada K1B 3V7
613-745-0921
FAX: 613-745-1172

B&F Associates inc

- Data General
- Fujitsu
- Data Products
- CDC
- Printronix
- Zetaco

BUY SELL
TRADE

617/982-9664

FAX:
617/871-4456

612,000 MIS/DP
Professionals
see the

CLASSIFIED
MARKETPLACE
each week.

Call for
advertising
information:

(800)
343-6474
(In MA., 508-879-0700)

Advertise Your Products In The

Classified Marketplace

Featuring

☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ PC Products
☐ Conversions
☐ Time/Services
☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Communications
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Business Opportunities
☐ Bids/Proposals/Real Estate
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing

Reach over 612,000 information systems professionals by placing your company's message in

Classified Marketplace.

Name:________________
Title:________________
Company:________________
Address:________________
City:________________
State:__________ Zip:______
Telephone:________________
Ad Size:
______columns wide x______ inches deep.

☐ I am enclosing ad material with this form.

Return this form and advertising material to:

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Marketplace
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market.

Buy/Sell/Lease

GTEX FINANCIAL GROUP, Inc

IBM

BUY SELL
LEASE

PS/2 OPERATING
LEASES

3084 3090
PERIPHERALS

OEM/PCM
LEASES

800-888-7568
FAX 214/783-1379

Member CDLA
EST. 1978

BUY • SELL • LEASE

**AS/400
S/38, 36, 34
SERIES 1**

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS
19762 MacArthur Blvd
•120, Irvine, CA 92715

(714) 851-1970
(800) 333-2669

RENT *RIGHT FROM THE SOURCE.*

High-quality datacomm products from Codex

In-stock products shipped within 24 hours!

Modems — V.32, dial, leased line

Multiplexers

DSUs/CSUs

And much more

Why hesitate?
Call us for a quote
800-446-6336.
Fax: 508-261-7105

- Rent direct from Codex and you'll have valuable equity later if you choose to purchase
- All of the versatility, quality and reliability you've come to expect from today's leading datacomm supplier
- Full Codex warranty and nationwide service - installation also available
- Flexible payment options - check, charge, P.O., or C. O. D.

CODEXPRESS

1-800-67-89-IBM®

The only number you need to know when buying, selling or leasing IBM® equipment.

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC

NEWPORT LEASING, INC. • 2943 Pullman St. • Santa Ana, CA 92705-5818
OFFICE: 714/476-6476 FAX:714/476-9200

PC Products

IBM® PS/2® FAILED?
CSS Has The Quick Fix!

Use Our 24 Hour Advance Exchange

Quick exchonge is the key. It tokes tive minutes to pull your PS/2 plonor boord. Now ploce o one minute call to CSS. We'll reoch into our Ports Vault ond express a replacement board right from stock. (Just send us your bad board in our own shipping package.) In 24 to 48 hours, most customers are back in business.

Model	Part #	Price
8530	61X8907	$290
8530-286	27F4069	$390
8530-286	34F0046	$390
8550	72X8516	$390
8550Z	90X9533	$430
8560	72X8538	$490
8570	90X9355	$540
8570	90X8623	$590
8580	72X6668	$590
8580	33F8416	$590

- No expensive service calls
- New low prices on PS/2 board exchanges
- 120 day warranty

Call the Parts Vault tor any ot your parts needs. CSS...We're dedicoted to extending the lite ot your computer with people, parts, and packoges.

Call our Technical Help-Line

In the US: **1 800 255-7815**
International: 32 • 52-46 1748 US: 1 603-437-0634

COMPUTER SERVICE SUPPLY CORPORATION
PO Box 673 • Londonderry, NH USA 03053

IBM and PS/2 are Registered Trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation

---

CALL US LAST

GET YOUR BEST PRICE
THEN CALL
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
WE
Buy - Sell - Lease
New and Used IBM Equipment
AS400 - System 36, 38, 43XX

SHORT TERM RENTALS

Call 800-238-6405
IN TN 901-372-2622

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 Shelby St., Memphis, TN 38134

"Since 1974"

CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB CB

WE BOUGHT IBM®

By the thousands.

As a result of our thousands of purchases of new and used IBM systems of all sizes, shapes and descriptions, we are offering you **great savings** on IBM AS/400's, 36's, tapes, drives, printers and peripherals, as well as **all upgrades**.

As a specialty, we offer **multiplexors, modems, protocol converters** and **PS/2's**.

If you have a need to buy or sell, call us first and **DEAL DIRECT** with the...

COMPUTER™ MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

In CA, dial (714) 735-2102, 205 East 5th Street, Corona, CA 91719

IBM IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES INC

---

buy, sell trade

DEC* IBM COMPATIBLE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- NOVELL AUTHORIZED

• CPUs • MEMORIES • DISC & TAPE DRIVES • CRTs
• TERMINALS • PRINTERS • INTERFACES Etc.

dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC
2487 Industrial Pkwy. West, Hayward, CA 94545

dda Digital Dealers Associates
Call (415) 887-3100
Fax (415) 887-5590

* Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

COMPUTERWORLD
Classified Marketplace

needs only 3 days notice to run your ad!

When you're selling, you want your advertising to hit the market quickly and frequently. You can't afford to wait for an issue that's coming out several weeks -- or months -- into the future. With Computerworld, there's no waiting for the next available issue because we've got one for you every week.

What's more, your ad can appear in the Monday issue of Computerworld if you order just 3 days prior to the issue. Advertise in the newspaper that won't keep you waiting. Advertise in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace!

For more information, call:

800/343-6474
(in MA, 508/879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market.

DATA CENTER ENVIRONMENTALS

U.P.S. - EXIDE, EMERSON, E.P.E., IPM, DELTEC, PILLAR
A/C - LIEBERT, DATA AIRE, AIRFLOW
D/G SETS - CAT, ONAN, KOHLER
FLOORING - TATE, C-TEC, BESCO

Used/Refurbished · Warranties/Recertification

BUY / SELL / BROKER

Computer Site Technologies, Inc.

262 S. Military Trail • Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
1-800-226-0784

Great Deals on WANG PCs

- Custom configurations for LANetworking
- Most models in stock for immediate delivery
- Wang 300 and 400 series, workstations, printers, peripherals, Wang-compatibles
- Other PCs: IBM, Epson, HP, NEC, Arche, AST, Zenith, Toshiba, others . . .

SAVE 50% on WPB-Refurbished WANG
VS, OIS, Printers, and Peripherals
Guaranteed acceptable for the WANG Service Contract

1-800-223-9264

wpb AUTHORIZED WANG PC DEALER

*New Wang PCs sold in Wang's Eastern Zone and Southern California only. 8 Sales Offices Member: WIDA

BUY SELL **NCR**

- Systems
- Components
- Peripherals
- New Equipment

"SINCE 1976"

HARWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

615-870-5500
Telex: 3785891
Fax: 615/875-5199

Buying Selling

DEC - SUN
Data General
Plus
All Peripherals

Call DCC

617-837-7255
or
301-750-7200

HP HP HP HP

NEW and USED
1000 • 3000 • 9000
Including Spectrum

BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • LEASE
Processors • Peripherals • Systems

All in Stock - Immediate Delivery
All warranted to qualify for manufacturer's maintenance

ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!
800/643-4954 213/829-2277
FAX 213/829-9607

CALL 1-800 345-9370

9370

IN-HOUSE TECHNICIANS

Buy
Sell
Lease

SSi

simon systems Inc.

Business Opportunities

FOR SALE

COMPUTER CENTER
Northeastern U.S.

Corporate quality, state-of-the-art computer center in Pennsylvania's Lehigh Valley. 84,628 SF on 48.8 acre site—expansion possible. 22,000 SF computer room. Three tape vaults. Sophisticated smoke detectors. Halon fire suppression system. Uninterruptible power source and backup HVAC systems.

For information or a computer disk presentation, call:

Robert F. Bowman,
Executive Vice President,
(215) 561 8930.

Jackson-Cross
REALTORS®

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Building, Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following equipment and services:

RFP No. 1884, due Tuesday, December 4, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of a turnkey, fifteen-station LAN-based system with associated software for HINDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE, Jackson Branch.

RFP No. 1887, due Thursday, December 6, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of mortgage-loan, data processing services for the VETERANS HOME PURCHASE BOARD.

RFP No. 1888, due Wednesday, November 28, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of up to 150 microcomputers for use by various departments of MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY.

RFP No. 1889, due Thursday, December 6, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of services for the development of a computer assisted instructional delivery system for the MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND TRANSPORTATION.

RFP No 1890, due Thursday, November 29, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of an upgrade to the existing Bull DPS 90/91 mainframe for the UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI.

RFP No. 1891, due Friday, November 30, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of upgrades to an existing DOS-based LAN running Novell software for the MISSISSIPPI MEDICAID COMMISSION.

RFP No. 1892, due Friday, November 30, 1990 at 3:30 p.m. for the acquisition of upgrades to an existing DOS-based LAN running Novell ELS II software for the MISSISSIPPI DIVISION OF STATE AID ROAD CONSTRUCTION.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Patsy Stanley @ (601) 359-2604

It's the

Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Communications
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Time/Services
☐ Bids/Proposals/ Real Estate
☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW

800 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

Pre Bid - Software Package

We are a Multi Million Dollar international construction company, headquartered in New York City.

Our purpose is to prepare a mailing list of potential vendors for our December planned bid.

The bid will call for an IBM/AS400 based, fully integrated Accounting, Management & Control Software Package.

The package should include all or most of the following modules: Estimating, Order Entry, Project Management, Job Cost, Accounts Receivable, Billing, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Purchasing, Budget, Cash Management, Payroll, Personnel, Inventory, Fixed Assets and Word Processing.

The bid will be open to all American and International software manufacturers, whose packages have been installed with at least two major accounts for more than two years. Please send a brief letter of introduction to: CW-44332, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171

The Florida Legislative Data Center is seeking responses to a Request For Information for a text management/electronic publishing software system to replace IBM's Advanced Text Management System. The system will be used for creation, manipulation and publishing of full-text legislative documents including bills, amendments, journals and calendars. Complete details regarding functional requirements, data flow and hardware configuration will be available on November 15, 1990, from: Mr. David Foulkes, Florida Legislative Data Center, Claude Pepper Bldg., 111 W. Madison St., Rm. G08, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400, 904/488-8039, RFI responses must be received no later than December 3, 1990.

COMPUTERWORLD

Classified Marketplace

needs only 3 days notice to run your ad!

Call:

(800) 343/6474
(in MA: 508/879-0700)

Peripherals/Supplies

9-Track Tape For Your IBM PC/XT/AT/PS-2™

Read 1600 or 6250 bpi 9-track tapes from a micro, mini or mainframe in EBCDIC or ASCII as mirror image or by individual files.

Use the 2000 PC™ for disk backup, data interchange or archival storage.

PC/XT/AT/PS-2 are trademarks of IBM

First In Value
DIGI-DATA CORPORATION
8580 Dorsey Run Road
Jessup, MD 20794-9990
(800) 782-6395
FAX (301) 498-0771

MASS STORAGE?

VHS-Based system holds 10.4 gigabytes/cassette transfers data up to 7.2 gb/hr., file searches in under 90 seconds, integrates with robotics holding up to 600 cassettes (6.24 "near line" TERABYTES) interfaces to ALL computers & networks, under 2 minutes access to any file in 6 to 9 terabytes!

CR
ASSOCIATES, INC

TEL: 508-372-8536
FAX: 508-521-1418

It's the

Classified Marketplace

Reach Computer Professionals Where They Shop For:

☐ Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ Hardware
☐ Software
☐ Peripherals/Supplies
☐ Communications
☐ Graphics/Desktop Publishing
☐ Time/Services
☐ Bids/Proposals/ Real Estate
☐ Business Opportunity

CALL NOW

800 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

Software

KeyEntry III

PC-BASED DATA INPUT SOFTWARE

REPLACE DEDICATED *DATA ENTRY* SYSTEMS
FRONT-END MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS

☐ LAN or stand-alone environments
☐ Two-pass verification
☐ Batch balancing and check digits
☐ Operator statistics reporting
☐ Embedded-numeric keypad emulation
☐ Extensive field edits and table lookups
☐ Screen Painter and MenuManager included
☐ Batch Control System and Reformat utility
☐ User-definable help screens and windows
☐ OS/2 version
☐ Outstanding customer support
☐ Thousands of users worldwide
☐ French, Spanish, and German versions
☐ Consulting, conversion and integration services

FREE evaluation systems available for qualified companies.

1-800-533-6879

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
2732 Seventh Avenue South • Birmingham, Al 35233
PHONE (205)251-2985 • FAX (205)322-4851

Conversions

Automated Conversions to AS/400

from

1. IBM MAINFRAMES. CICS & Batch COBOL. Up to 65% cheaper/75% quicker than manual conversion. Industry proven.
2. NON-IBM. Wang, Unisys, Honeywell, etc.
3. PAPER DOCUMENTS. Imaging Systems on PCs and/or AS/400. Call for details.

CSI Inc.
150 Lafayette Street, Suite 800, NYC, NY 10013
Phone: (212) 431 4084 • Fax: (212) 431 4109

CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE

Where Computer Professionals Shop

(800) 343-6474
(in MA; 508/879-0700)

Time/Services

SUNGARD
COMPUTER SERVICES

. OUTSOURCING EXPERTISE

. FIXED PRICE COMPUTING

. ECONOMICAL PRICES - SIGNIFICANTLY LESS THAN IN-HOUSE

.IBM 3090 COMPUTERS WITH MVS/ESA, AND VM TECHNOLOGY

. EXTENSIVE NATIONWIDE TELCOM NETWORK

. EXTENSIVE LIBRARY OF THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE

. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR APPLICATION SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(800) 441-4203 (215) 387-3890
(212) 943-9540

SUNGARD COMPUTER SERVICES INC.
1285 DRUMMERS LANE
WAYNE, PA 19086

ICOTECH

MVS/XA	VTAM	DB2
TSO/ISPF/SDSF	FILE-AID	SIMWARE
CICS	INTERTEST	ACF2
ADABAS	SAS	ADC2
LIBRARIAN	$AVRS	

- 24 hour availability
- International access
- Superior technical support staff
- Uninterrupted Power Supply
- Certified on-site vault
- Disaster recovery
- Impeccable service

Call Now - Solve Your Computing Worries

TODAY & TOMORROW!

(201) 685-3400

REMOTE COMPUTING OUTSOURCING

- MVS/XA
- CICS
- DB2
- VM/370
- TSO
- IMS/DBDC
- DOS/VSE
- CMS

OVER 150 SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

- DEVELOPMENT
- PRODUCTIVITY
- DEBUGGING
- PERFORMANCE

- TELENET
- SEARSNET
- TYMNET
- IBM INFORMATION NETWORK

EXTRAORDINARY CUSTOMER SERVICE
MIGRATION MANAGEMENT

GIS INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000

Go Shopping in...
Computerworld's
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Call for all the details
(800) 343-6474
(In MA., (508) 879-0700)

FREE MONEY

Recover as much as *30*% of your data processing costs, while retaining control over critical applications.

By outsourcing with Power Computing you'll find:

☐ Industry-specific expertise
☐ Multiple hardware platforms (IBM, DEC, CRAY, CYBER)
☐ Professional Services
☐ Flexible Solutions

pcc Power Computing

25 Years of Information Management
Call (800) 882- 3090

OUTSOURCING AND REMOTE COMPUTING

- IBM MVS/XA Environment
- DB2, IDMS/R, Model 204 and 4GLs
- Professional Support Staff
- Experienced Migration Management Team
- Simplified Pricing and Invoicing
- AS/400
- Full Supporting Services
  - Media Conversion
  - Laser & Impact Print Facility
  - Application Programming
- Technical Support
- 24 Hours a Day – 7 Days a Week

May & Speh, inc.
1501 Opus Place, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5713
1(800) 729-1501
For More Information Contact. Tony Ranieri

ON-LINE WITH COMPUSOURCE

- Multiple centers
- RACF, CICS, IMS
- Volume & term discounts
- Full technical support
- Disaster recovery services
- MVS/XA, VM, DOS
- SAS, DB2
- Worldwide access
- Laser printing

COMPUSOURCE
(919) 469-3325

OUTSOURCING SERVICES

IBM MVS/XA • VM/CMS
TSO • SUPERWYLBUR • CICS • CMS
Extensive Library of 3rd Party Software

"We offer fixed price solutions"

- Professional Services
- Laser Printing
- Capacity Planning
- Nationwide Network
- 24 Hrs/Day, 7 Days/Week
- Over 23 Years Experience

COMPUTER NETWORK SYSTEMS, INC.
(202) 537-2500
5185 MacArthur Blvd., N.W. • Washington, D.C. 20016

Time/Services

Quality Outsourcing

- ♦ IBM Mainframe/Peripherals
- ♦ Full Technical Support
- ♦ 24 hour Help Desk w/ 800#
- ♦ Database Specialists
- ♦ Consulting Services
- ♦ Network Specialists
- ♦ Capacity Planning
- ♦ Automated Operations

Resources Available Include:

MVS/XA, VM/XA, CMS, CICS, DB2/QMF, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, SAS, Librarian, IBM IN, PANVALET, EASYTREIVE, Telenet/Tymnet, TOP SECRET

ITAC **Call: (201) 216-3216**
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ALLIANCE CORPORATION

SIZE IS IMPORTANT

Especially when you're outsourcing. You need a company that's big enough to handle everything from data processing to coast-to-coast networking to software development and integration. All with total commitment to customer service and support. And that company is Litton Computer Services. We're just what you're looking for.

- •Multiple Data Centers
- •Large-scale Information Systems
- •Nationwide Network
- •Remote Facilities Management
- •Migration Specialists
- •Operating System Conversions
- •Integrated Financial Systems
- •Major Third-party Software Packages

Call toll free, 1-800-752-6527

Litton
Computer Services

REMOTE COMPUTING

- ●We locate COMPUTER TIMESHARING, Including OUTSOURCING on ALL mainframes.
- ●Since 1968 we have found your LOWEST prices from over 800 nationwide data centers.
- ●NEVER a charge to the Buyer, because our fee is paid by the Seller.

CALL DON SEIDEN AT

COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.

(201) 882-9700

QUALITY COMPUTING SERVICES

PROCESSING & SYSTEMS OPERATIONS
OUTSOURCING
FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
REMOTE COMPUTING / TIMESHARE

SYSTEMS PLANNING & CONSULTING
STRATEGIC SYSTEMS PLANNING
NEEDS ANALYSIS / FEASIBILITY
QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAMS

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
PROJECT LEAD / CONSULTANT SUPPORT
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
SYSTEM / DATA CONVERSIONS

For more information contact Susan Boush at:
(206) 924-2527 or (800) 654-9347

Weyerhaeuser
Information Systems
Weyerhaeuser

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD'S MARKETPLACE PAGES WORK ...

Computerworld is the only computer publication to give readers an established classified advertising resource for over two decades! And since Computerworld has been the weekly computer newspaper of choice since 1967 - that means Computerworld's loyal readers will expect to see your classified message in Computerworld's Marketplace Pages!

To place your ad, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at **800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market

MCN Computer Services

is your link to perfection.

State-of-the-art IBM compatibility:

MVS-ESA * VM/XA * TSO/E * ROSCOE * CICS * IMS * IDMS/R * DB2 * QMF * PROFS *

Programmer productivity aids:

FILE-AID * CICS PLAYBACK * dBUG-AID * ABEND-AID * CICS ABEND-AID *
(Preceeding products are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation)

MCN Computer Services provides outsourcing solutions to major international clients. With one of the country's finest computer facilities, your data is secure, yet readily available. High-quality, cost-effective services include:

- • Remote computing
- • Computer outsourcing
- • Facility management

MCN Computer Services, Inc.

For more information, call Lisa Walker at:
1-800-521-0444

5225 Auto Club Drive
Dearborn, Michigan 48126

Financial Technologies

Innovative, Responsive, Quality

a few words that describe the most complete computer processor

offering.....

IBM 3090, MVS/XA, MSA, DB2, VM/HPO, TSO, CICS/VSAM and a multitude of third party software

the complete source for ... outsourcing ...

1-800-443-8797

14300 Sullyfield Circle
Chantilly, Virginia 22021

REMOTE PROCESSING

PERSONALIZED SERVICE

- • *Guaranteed Service Levels*
- • *Fixed Pricing*
- • *Peak Load Processing*
- • *Disaster Recovery Services*
- • *Satellite Communications*
- • *Printing & Mail Services*
- • *VM/XA, MVS/XA, DOS/VSE*

Agway Data Services Inc.
Call 1-800-ADS-7112
"Committed to Customer Satisfaction"

COST-EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES for TODAY and.... TOMORROW

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.

Provides you with:

REMOTE COMPUTING
COMPUTER OUTSOURCING
FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Featuring:

- **IBM® CPUs and Peripherals**
- **Systems Software:** MVS/XA, TSO/E, ISPF/PDF, CICS, VM/XA, VM/SP, HPO, CMS
- **Application Software:** Database Management, Application Development, 4/GLs, Graphics, Statistical Analysis
- **Multiple Communications Methods**
- **Technical Support**
- **Automated Tape Handling**
- **ULTRA-Secure Data Center**
- **Advanced Laser Printing**
- **Pricing to fit your needs**

Call: Robert Marino
201-896-3011

COMDISCO

COMDISCO COMPUTING SERVICES CORP.
430 Gotham Parkway, Carlstadt, NJ 07072

TRAINING

Ergonomics awareness piques

But should IS be more involved in preventive training?

BY LISA GUISBOND
SPECIAL TO CW

After a decade of conflicting claims and confusing data regarding computer-related ailments, one thing is clear: Even the most costly "ergonomically correct" equipment and furniture are of little help if users are not trained to use them properly.

While human resources departments have traditionally handled ergonomics issues, ergonomics experts see an important role for information systems in formulating preventive training programs.

Undeniably, everyone who works with computers is paying attention to reports on cumulative trauma disorders (CTD), which occur in occupations such as data entry and journalism, where repetitive tasks such as keyboard strokes place stress on the hands and wrists.

Pain in the keyboard

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome — the most well-known of these disorders — often begins with burning, aching pains at night and can cause paralysis and atrophy of the thumb muscles in later stages. Less dramatic but more common are back and neck injuries — caused not only by repetitive tasks but also by improper height of desks, chairs, keyboards and screens — which cause serious discomfort but do not usually disable the sufferer.

Examples such as Mountain Bell (where 140 cases of CTDs have been reported among 500 directory assistance operators) and the New York newspaper *Newsday* (where as many as 40% of employees have complained of CTD symptoms, and a liability suit has been initiated against the maker of their keyboards) are causing many businesses to take notice. Beyond these examples, there are estimates from a variety of medical experts for treating CTD injuries beginning at $3,000 per worker per year — double that if surgery is required.

Gary Niekerk, director of health and safety at Apple Computer, Inc., sees a strong role for IS in ergonomic issues. While IS personnel are not yet involved in this area, he says that they could enhance their value to their organization if they could offer some guidance and counsel on how to set up an ergonomically correct work area.

Although Apple had just a few reported cases of CTD-related injuries, it decided to create its own training program, Niekerk says. The company began identifying key user groups before bringing in a consultant to help establish a training program.

The program includes a 20-minute general talk for new employees on environmental health and safety that emphasizes the importance of setting up a work area properly. If workers request additional information, they are given the opportunity to take a class that focuses on issues of cumulative musculoskeletal problems and eyestrain. The class also deals with VDT radiation, a specific concern for many people, particularly pregnant women.

Niekerk is now developing a training video to sensitize managers to the work patterns that can lead to or exacerbate CTDs. "You don't want a manager to say, 'Hey, I'm interested in any problems you have physically, but we do need you to work 15 hours a day for the next week, every day, and Saturday and Sunday.' There's some kind of conflicting message there," he says.

Tom Signore, an occupational ergonomist at Raychem Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., and an independent consultant, says he also believes there should be more of a connection between IS and ergonomics. "If you are designing a computer system, you had better take a look at the people who interface with it and make sure that the interface is a smooth one — both from an efficiency standpoint and a health and safety standpoint. If [IS is] not looking at it, they're missing the boat," he says.

However, IS hasn't quite hopped on that boat yet. Gerald Siddons, director of scientific computing at the division of biostatistics and epidemiology at Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, sees a lack of initiative on the part of IS to participate in ergonomics issues — and he includes himself in that assessment. "I'm a good example of someone who pays lip service but then doesn't do anything about it," he said. Nonetheless, Siddons thinks ergonomics is a genuine area for IS concern.

While IS isn't yet dedicated to the ergonomics effort, other people in health and safety positions are. Mike Manfro, safety and environmental affairs manager at *The Los Angeles Times,* has been engaged in a six-year effort to reduce VDT-related injuries and is now participating in a comprehensive National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health study of the problem involving 1,000 *L.A. Times* workers. He agrees that training is key to preventing injuries.

With the help of an ergonomics consultant, the *L.A. Times* has developed a training video and instructional booklet on setting up equipment and injury-prevention exercises. The video and booklet direct employees on how to adjust their screens, keyboards, chairs and tables to the appropriate heights for their bodies and details stretching exercises.

Professional help

For those interested in more information on ergonomics, Signore recommends contacting a university with an established ergonomics department, such as the University of Michigan (where Signore obtained his master's degree in industrial engineering), to ask for referrals.

Other resources include the American Industrial Hygiene Association and the Human Factors Society in Santa Monica, Calif.

Computer-related ailments have also spurred the growth of an ergonomics consulting industry. These consultants can be brought in to help companies evaluate and correct working conditions that can lead to costly injuries and staff downtime.

Guisbond is a free-lance writer based in Cambridge, Mass.

PREPARE FOR THE "BABY BUST" OF THE 90's

Get Ready for the Staffing Squeeze:

> *The smaller work force of the coming "Baby Bust" generation will put a greater emphasis on human resources, and the way that resource is managed will make the difference in the marketplace.*
> DuWayne Peterson, Executive VP, Merrill Lynch & Co., Computerworld, October 22, 1990

EDUCATION AND TRAINING for your employees benefits your company in three ways:

- Employees are more effective on the job.
- Employees stay with the employer.
- You beat the Baby Bust by attracting other new employees who are well-educated in information/computer management subjects.

Offer your employees and management interns **online** courses/seminars, or certificate programs in Information Resources Management (Information Systems, Services & Technology, Computer Sciences, Telecommunications, and Business Management) through

ISIM
International School of Information Management
P.O. Box 1999
Santa Barbara CA 93116-1999 (800) 441-4746

TEACHER™ IN A BOX

Comprehensive, Effective, Low-Cost Software Training

"Teacher In A Box is great!"
Penn State University

"The fastest, easiest, most thorough and cost efficient way for us to train . . ."
Dun & Bradstreet

COMDEX Show Special!
Introductory Price + FREE productivity software

Call 800-842-6101
Teachware, Inc. PO Box 77, Hollidaysburg, PA 16648

LEARN LAN on your PC

TELETUTOR

COMPUTER-BASED TRAINING
For FREE catalogue of all our courses call
800-542-2242
(603) 433-2242

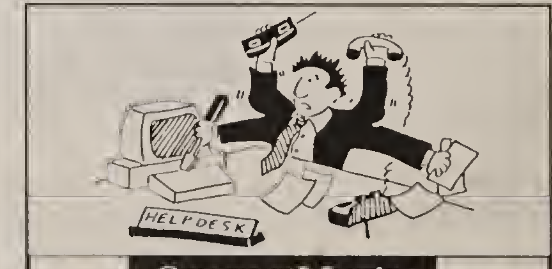
VIDEO'S THE ANSWER!
$49
AI, SQL, C, COBOL
TECHINSIDER
2170 Broadway
Suite 2290
NYC, NY 10024
212\ 362-0559

COMPUTERWORLD
Training Pages give you cost-effective reach!

That's because *Computerworld's* training Pages give you the most widespread reach available to management and staff in America's IS departments - the departments that directly control America's IS training dollars.

And for good reason *Computerworld* is the *best read publication* in America's IS departments -the departments that directly control nearly 80% of the $233 billion US market for all ranges of computer software, hardware, data communications equipment, services and staff.

What's more *Computerworld's* Training Pages lead buyers to your ad with a weekly Training editorial feature that anchors the section and your ad. Whether it's topics like "Unraveling SQL for MIS pros," or "Finessing the training contract," *Computerworld's* Training Pages deliver pertinent, advice-oriented editorial to *Computerworld's* readers every week.



SupportMagic®
Help Desk & Asset Mgmt Software
COMDEX/Fall - Booth C117
MAGIC Solutions, Inc • (201)529-5533

DB2 SYSTEM DESIGN CLASS FEB 29 MAR 1, 1991
Proven design techniques to unleash the power of DB2
Bring analysts, DA's, DBA's, and users together
SAA, JAD, RAD, transaction processing, normalization, restart, recovery, and more...
FOR INFORMATION, CALL
(213) 374-3846
SPL EDUCATION

Training

COMPUTERWORLD

November/December Training Editorial Topics

19 Uniting Training with Documentation
Product Spotlight:
PCs and Workstations
Ad Close: Nov 13

26 Training Veteran IS Talent
Executive Report:
The Staffing Outlook for IS
Ad Close: Nov 19

26 What IS Trainers Can do about Computer Illiteracy in Business
Ad Close: Nov 27

COMPUTERWORLD
Where all computer buyers and sellers go to market.

TeleCommunications Training Monthly

VIDEO TAPE

Training & Industry News

- X.25 Protocol Analysis
- SDLC/SNA Protocol Analysis
- ISDN BRI "The Basics"
- T1 · Carrier
- Local Area Network Protocols
- DataCom Concepts (RS-232-C)

Call for Demo Tape
(215) 598-3293

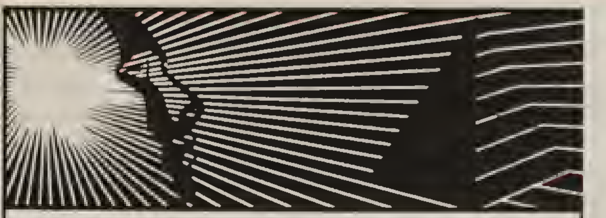
PRACTICAL GUIDE TO LAN PLANNING & INSTALLATION
$149.00

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO LAN SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION
$99.00

Take Both Selections For $199.00

NovaNet, Inc.
8114 Mizner Lane
Boca Raton, FL 33433

Allow 4-6 Weeks For Delivery



PROMOTING A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF
INFORMATION ENGINEERING

CEC is pleased to present the current public offerings of our Information Engineering courses.

Course	Date	Location	Price/ Student
IE/Analysis	Nov. 12-14	Los Angeles	$895.00
IE/Design	Dec. 3-6	Los Angeles	$1195.00

For more information about our offerings, please contact the CEC Education Coordinator at:

(313) 569-0900

cec

"The IE Practitioners"

18620 W. 10 Mile Rd. • Southfield, MI 48075-2667

IMS
DB2
VSAM
SQL
TSO/ISPF
VM
OS JCL
JES2
COBOL
CA-1, CA-7 & CA-11
REXX
Operator Skills for OS
CMS

PST
PREFERRED SOFTWARE TRAINING

Call PST for your FREE
January-June 1991
Workshop and On-Site
Training Schedule

Committed to Excellence in Training

Preferred Software Training, Inc.
524 San Anselmo Ave., Suite 214
San Anselmo. California 94960
Phone: 415/457-1054 Fax: 415/454-1416

Student Signup System

For: Corp.Information Centers/ Training Companies

- PC Lan (Multi-User)
- Student Signups
- Invoicing
- Scheduling
- Management Reporting

Free **Demo Disk**
Call (919) 460-0071
Computer Decisions
PO Box 80024
Raleigh, NC 27623

Instructor-Led Mainframe Training and Development for IBM and related products.

interact
INFORMATION SERVICES, INC

914-332-6100
(Within NYS)

800-628-5471
(Outside NYS)

AS/400

Hands-on training at client site.

- Relational database
- Control Language Programming
- COBOL/RPG Programming

Machine time also available. Call:

SPEX

212-752-8525

MAINFRAME TRAINING

Hands-on, instructor-led training with post training support.

DB2
IMS
CICS
VSAM
JCL
TSO
COBOL
QMF

Training on-site or at facilities in Phoenix Salt Lake City Denver.

RELATIONAL TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS
5125 N. 16TH St. A-112
Phoenix, Arizona 85016
(602) 230-7322
FAX: (602) 230-7358

COMPUTERWORLD
TRAINING SECTION

Examines the issues while Computer Professionals examine your message. Call for all the details

(800) 343-6474
(in MA., 508/879-0700)

"Our advertising in Computerworld's Classified Marketplace generates high-quality leads from all corners of the world."

—Leslie Klein
President
Eurodata Inc.

Eleven years of serious selling and servicing have made Eurodata Inc. of Ottawa one of the oldest Hewlett-Packard dealers in the world — and the largest third-party Hewlett-Packard maintenance organization in Canada. President Leslie Klein knows success like this doesn't just happen. He knows the importance of finding and telling IS managers in organizations everywhere, both large and small, about Eurodata's unique programs for buying, selling, renting, and leasing Hewlett-Packard equipment. And he knows from experience that these IS managers read *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace.

"Our advertising goal is to reach all buyers and sellers of Hewlett-Packard computers, terminals, and peripherals. We want to tell them about our timely, cost-effective purchasing alternative. About our $2 million inventory of the entire Hewlett-Packard computer product line — 1000, 3000, and 9000 series. About how we buy surplus equipment and refurbish everything to meet manufacturer standards for ongoing maintenance. About the first-hand knowledge our employees have of all products, no matter how old or new. About our exclusive service loaner arrangement that guarantees "up" time. And about our multi-faceted disaster recovery service.

"To accomplish this, we must reach information systems professionals — decision makers and sophisticated users — because they're generally the most knowledgeable about requirements. I think Computerworld, *having established itself as the most prestigious computer publication, goes out to the largest cross-section of readers, many of whom are managers and users of Hewlett-Packard hardware.*

"Based on the nature of our equipment and the people we're targeting, Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace is one of the most appropriate and economical places to advertise — and get results. Our advertising in* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace generates high-quality leads from all corners of the world.*

"All in all, Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace gives us everything we need: cost-efficient reach to IS managers in multi-site environments worldwide. That's why Eurodata Inc. is in* Computerworld's *Classified Marketplace — and there to stay."*

Computerworld's Classified Marketplace. It's where computer buyers meet computer sellers. Every week. Sellers and buyers like Eurodata Inc. who advertise in *Computerworld's* Classified Marketplace because it reaches over 612,000 information systems professionals. And because it works. To put your classified message into the hands of America's most powerful audience of buyers, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

COMPUTERWORLD
CLASSIFIED MARKETPLACE
Where all computer buyers and sellers can go to market.

SALES OFFICES

Publisher/Fritz Landmann

Senior Vice-President/National Sales Director/Kevin Harold, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700**

BOSTON: Regional Vice-President - North/David Peterson, Sr. District Managers/Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, District Manager/John Watts, Sales Assistants/Alice Longley, Lisa Bonaccorso, Linda Clinton, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700**

CHICAGO: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Senior District Manager/Larry Craven, Sales Assistants/Kathy Sullivant, Karol Lange, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 10400 West Higgins Road, Suite 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433

NEW YORK: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Managers/Fred LoSapio, Paula D'Amico, Sales Assistants/Susan Kusnic, Patricia DeBiase, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

LOS ANGELES: Regional Vice-President - West/Michela O'Connor Abrams, Southwestern Regional Manager/Fran Cowen. Sales Assistant/Bev Raus, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230

SAN FRANCISCO: Regional Vice-President - West/Michele O'Connor Abrams, Senior District Manager/Ernie Chamberlein, District Managers/Alicia Saribalis, Michele Gerus, John J. Flood, Sales Assistants/Nurit Zekman, Chris Kobayashi, Carol Lacasse, Lisa Cremarosa **COMPUTERWORLD**, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555

ATLANTA: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant/Debra Brown, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758

DALLAS: Regional Vice-President - Midwest/Kevin McPherson, Southeastern District Manager/Darren Ford, Sales Assistant/Brenda Shipman, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 14651 Dallas Parkwey, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Regional Vice-President - East/Bernie Hockswender, District Manager/Paula D'Amico, **COMPUTERWORLD**, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES:
Vice President/Classified Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

PRODUCT CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING:
East: Account Manager/Paul Bonarrigo, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

West: Account Executive/Bill Creonte, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES:
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, In MA (508) 879-0700, Account Executive/Andrew Rowe, (800) 343-6474, In MA **(508) 879-0700**

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Valerie Galbo, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 967-1350, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, O'Hare Corp. Twr 1, 10400 W. Higgins Rd., Ste. 300, Rosemont, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Account Executive/Ellen Casey (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS:
East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Executive/Jill Halbert, 18008 Skypark Circle, Ste. 145, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 250-0164

IDG INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES:
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta, **COMPUTERWORLD**, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 **(508) 879-0700**

West Coast Marketing Manager/Leslie Barner, 3350 West Bayshore Road, Suite 201, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (415) 424-1001

……

CW PUBLISHING/INC.

An IDG Company: The Worlds Leader in Information Services on Information Technology.

Fritz Landmann
President & Publisher

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: 508-872-8564

Val Landi
Senior Vice-President
Special Publications Division

Kevin Harold
Senior Vice-President
National Sales Director

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Chief Financial Officer

FINANCE Controller, Mark Sullivan.
SALES Advertising Director, Carolyn Novack. Vice President Classified Advertising, John Corrigan.
Marketing Director, Derek E. Hulitzky. Classified Operations Director, Cynthia Delany.
Display Advertising Production Manager, Maureen Hanley. Classified Sales Supervisor, Jay Novack
MARKETING Vice President/Business Development, Jan Harper. Manager, Marketing Communications, Mary Doyle.
Account Manager, Marketing Communications, Elizabeth Phillips. Manager, Trade Show & Conventions, Audrey Shohan.
CIRCULATION Director of Circulation Management, Maureen Burke. Director of Circulation Promotion, Carol Spach.
PRODUCTION Vice President/Manufacturing, Leigh Horneth. Director of Publishing Technology, Carol Polack.
Production Manager, Beverly Wolff.
PUBLISHER'S OFFICE Assistant to the President, Karen Elliott.
Assistant to the Senior Vice-President/National Sales Director, Nancy Gibbs.
Assistant to the Senior Vice-President/Special Publication Division, Libby Levinson

……

GLOBAL LEADERSHIP NETWORK

FOREIGN EDITORIAL/SALES OFFICES

ARGENTINA: Ruben Argento, CW Communicaciones S/A, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: (011) 54 134-5583. Telex: (390) 22644 (BAZAN AR).

ASIA: S.W. Chan, Asia Computarworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (011) 852 5 861 3238. FAX: (011) 852 5 86 10953.

AUSTRALIA: Alan Power, IDG Communications Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (011) 61 2 4395133. Telex: (790) AA74752 (COMWOR). FAX: (011) 61 2 439 5512.

AUSTRIA: Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationan Verlags Ges.m.b.H., Zieglergasse 6, A-1070 Wien, Austria. Phone: (011) 43 523 16 31 0. Telax: (847) 115542 (SCH/A) FAX: (011) 43 523 05 08 33.

BRAZIL: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil Ltda, Praca Floriano, 19/26 Andar, 2031 Rio de Janiero, RJ Brazil. Phone: (011) 55 21 240 8225. Telex: (391) 21 30830 BR. **Sao Paulo:** Computerworld do Brazil Ltda., Rua Joaquim Floriano, 488/3 andar-CEP 04534, Sao Paulo, Brazil, Tel: (011) 55 11 852 8536. Telex: (391) 1132017 (WORD BR).

COLOMBIA: Hali Abel Torrado, La Nueva Ley, Computerworld-Columbia, Transv. 23 No. 58-2B, Apartodo Aereo 54018, Bogota, D.E. Columbia. Tel: (011) 57 248 9010.

DENMARK: Preben Engell, IDG Danmark A/S, Krujmtappan 4 DK-2500 Valby Denmark. Tel: (011) 45 36 442800. Telex: (855) 31566. FAX: (011) 45 36 442033.

FRANCE: Francois Chaussonniare, IDG Communications S.A., Immeuble La Fayetta, 2, Place des Voques, Cedex 65, 92051 Paris la Defense, France. Tal: (011) 33 1 4904 7900. Telex: (842) 613234F, FAX: (011) 33 1 4904 7800.

HUNGARY: Dezso Futasz, Computerworld Informalika Co., Kft. Pf. 386, 1536 Budapest, Hungary, Phone: (011) 3611 228 458. Telex: (861) 225307 (KSHP H). FAX: (011) 3611 423 965.

INDIA: S.K. Bhayana, Media Transasia India Ltd., 102 Anand Lok, New Delhi 110049, India. Tal: (011) 91 11 644 0110. FAX: (011) 91 11 643 2950.

ITALY: Umberto Costamagna, Computer Publishing Group CPG, Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: (011) 39 2 2613432. Telex: (843) 335318. FAX: (011) 39 2 284 0737.

JAPAN: Jim Povec, IDG Communications/Japan, Kioicho TBR Bldg., 5-7 Kojimachi, Chiyodaku Tokyo 102, Japan. Tel: (011) 81 3 222 6411. Telex: (781) 252 4217. FAX: (011) 81 3 222 6566.

MEXICO: Henry Morales, Computerworld Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Tel: (011) 52 5 514 4218 or 6309. Telex: (383) 177 1300 (ACHAME). FAX: (011) 525 511 4860.

THE NETHERLANDS: Ruud Bakker, IDG Communications B.V., de Paulus Potterstraat 18, 1071 DA Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Tel: (011) 31 20 664 6426/664 5818. Telex: (844) 18242 (CWCOM NL). FAX: (011) 3120 796 006.

NEW ZEALAND: Martin Taylor, IDG Communications Ltd., 2nd Floor, 15 Augustus Terrace, Parnell, Auckland 1, New Zealand. Phone: (011) 64 9 779 902. Fax: (011) 64 9 774 604.

NORWAY: Morten Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, 0576, Oslo 5, Norway. Phone: (011) 472 647725. Telex: (856) 76476 (CW NOR N). FAX: (011) 47 268 0152.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA: Shen Yao, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Road, Box 750, Beijing 100039, People's Republic of China. Tel: (011) 861 81 0044. Telex: (716) 222214 (CCW CN).

SINGAPORE: Asia Computerworld Communications, 04-07 Parkway Builders Centre, No.1 Marine Parade Central, Singapore 1544, Republic of China. Phone: (011) 65 345 8383. Telex: (786) RS 37003 (Comwor). FAX: (011) 65 345 7097.

SOUTH KOREA: Young-Sil Gimm, Hi Tech Information, Inc. 5th floor, Pungchun Building, 45-1 Wohyo-Ro 1 Ga, Youngsan-Gu, Seoul 140-111, Korea. Tel: (011) 82 2 719 8031. FAX: (011) 82 2 713 5971.

SPAIN: Paco Zabala, CW Communications, S.A., Rafael Calvo, 18, 48, 28010 Madrid, Spain. Phone: (011) 34 1 419 4014. Telax: (831) 45522 (CW E). FAX: (011) 34 1 419 6104.

SWEDEN: Bengt Marnfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Swaden. Tel: (011) 46 8667 9180. Telex: (854) 14904 9 (NOVACW). FAX: (011) 46 8667 8780.

SWITZERLAND: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationan AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, Postfach 253, CH - 8030 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (011) 41 1 55 10 77. Telex: (845) 816 710 (CWCI CH). FAX: (011) 41 1 55 1135.

TAIWAN: David Chu, IDG Communications/Taiwan, 4F-2, No. 137, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 1 Taipei, Taiwan, Phone: (011) 886 2 776 4553. Telex: (785) 14142 (ACE-GROUP). FAX: (011) 886 2 721 6444.

LONDON: Richard Ward, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WC1 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 71 405 2347. Telex: (851) 262346. FAX: (011) 44 71 405 2347.

UNITED KINGDOM: Colin Smith, Oliver Smith & Partners, 18 Abbeville Mews, 88 Clapham Park Road, London SW4 7BX, United Kingdom. Phone: (011) 44 71 978 1550. FAX: (011) 44 1 978 1550.

VENEZUELA: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, IDG Comunicaciones C.A., Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venazuela. Phone: (011) 58 2 72 76 30. FAX: (011) 58 2 724970.

WEST GERMANY: Eckhard Utpadel, IDG Communications Verlag AG, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Postfach 40 04 29, 8000 Munich 40, West Germany. Phone: (011) 49 89 360860. Telex: (851) 5215350. (COMW D). FAX: (011) 49 89 3 60 86257.

……

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP, INC.

Patrick J. McGovern
Board Chairman

Axel Leblois
Vice-Chairman

Walter Boyd
President

William P. Murphy
Vice President/Finance

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. International Data Group publishes over 130 computer publications in more than 40 countries. Nineteen million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld Argentina;* ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld;* AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia, PC World, Macworld;* AUSTRIA'S *Computerwelt Oesterreich;* BRAZIL'S *DataNews, PC Mundo;* CANADA'S *ComputarData;* CHILE'S *Informatica, Computacion Personal;* COLUMBIA'S *Computerworld Columbia;* DENMARK'S *CAD/CAM WORLD, Computerworld Denmark, PC World, Macworld, Unix World;* FINLAND'S *Mikro PC, Tietoviikko;* FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International;* HUNGARY'S *Computerworld SZT, Mikrovilag;* INDIA'S *Computers & Communications;* ISRAEL'S *People & Computers;* ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia, PC World Italia;* JAPAN'S *Computarworld Japan, Infoworld, Publish;* KOREA'S *Hi-Tech Information/Computerworld;* MEXICO'S *Computerworld Mexico, PC Journal;* THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands, PC World, Amiga World;* NEW ZEALAND'S *Computerworld New Zealand, PC World New Zealand;* NIGERIA'S *PC World Africa;* NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge CAD/CAM, Macworld Norge;* PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA *China Computerworld, China Computerworld Monthly;* POLAND'S *Computers;* SPAIN'S *CIM World, Communicaciones World, Computerworld Espana, PC World, Amiga World;* SWEDEN'S *Computer Sweden, PC/Nyhetherna, Mikrodatom, PC World, Macworld;* SWITZERLAND'S *Computarworld Schweiz;* TAIWAN'S *Computerworld Taiwan, PC World;* UNITED KINGDOM'S *Graduate Computerworld, PC Business World, ICL Today, Lotus UK, Macworld U.K.;* UNITED STATES' *Amiga World, CIO, Computerworld, Digital News, Federal Computer Week, GamePro, InCider, InfoWorld, International Custom Publishing, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Portable Computing, PC Resource, Publish!, Run, Sun Tech Journal;* U.S.S.R.'S *PC World U.S.S.R., Manager, PC Express, Network;* VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela, Micro Cmputerworld;* WEST GERMANY'S *Computerwoche, Information Management, PC Woche, PC Welt, Amiga Welt, Macwelt.*

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Applied Business Technology	44
Apple Computer	102-103
Ashton-Tate	43
AT&T.	18, 32-33, 88-89, 108, 109
B I Moyle Associates, Inc.	27
Bachman Information Systems	10
Boole & Babbage	56
Cabletron Systems	48
Cambex Corp	93
CGI Systems	30-31
Cipher Data	71, 73
Command Technology	67
Communication Networks	76
Comparex	124
Computer Associates	74-75
Computerland	84-85
Control Data Corp	63
CW Circulation	33
Data Preference	12
DCA	34
Digital Equipment Corp	20-21
Digital Research, Inc.	32
Eastman Kodak	40, 107
EMC Corp	90-91
Epson America	77-79
Harris Adacom	118
Hewlett-Packard	16-17, 46, 60-61
Holland Systems	121
IBM	38-39, 57, 119, C3
IDC	120
Information Builders	15
Information Resources	35
Information Engineering Systems Corp	36
Information Resources	37
Infoworld	116
Interface Systems	70
Kelly Services	42
Knowledgeware	86
Legent Corp	23
Mansfield Software Group	101
Micro Focus	47
Microsoft	82-83
Mitek Systems	72
Mitron	95
Multi Soft	41
Multi-Tech Systems	92
Must Software	29
Nantucket	123
NCR Corp	116-117
NEC	28, 50-51
Northern Telecom	68-69
On-Line Software	80
Oracle Corp	5, 9, 11
Pace University	120
Platinum Technology	52-53
Realia	94
SAS Institute	19, 45
Software Engineering	C4
Software Products International	100
Sterling Software	26
Sybase, Inc.	13
Syncsort	3
Systems Center Software	7
Systems Reliability	122
3Com Corp	114-115
TBS Software	58
Texas Instruments	59
TRW	81
Unisys	64-65
Universal Data Systems	106
US Robotics	66
Ventura	96
Wollongong Group	54-55
XDB Systems	62
Xidex	14

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have A Problem With Your Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043,
Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line. Please allow six weeks for processing time.

Your New Address Goes Here

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available:

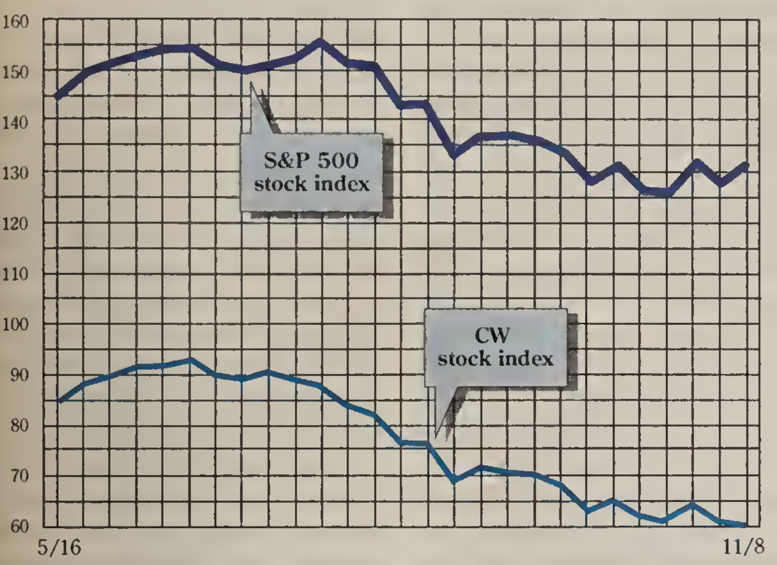
1-800-669-1002

Outside U.S. call: (614) 382-3322

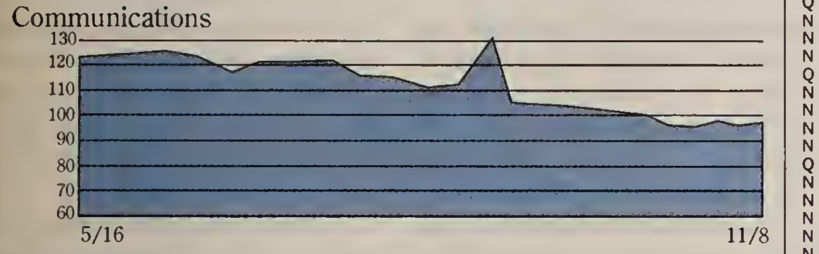
COMPUTERWORLD

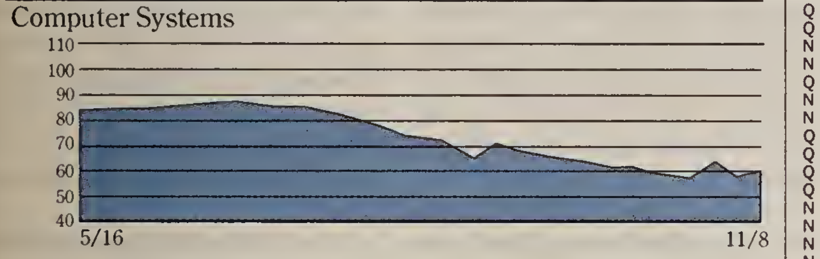
P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305

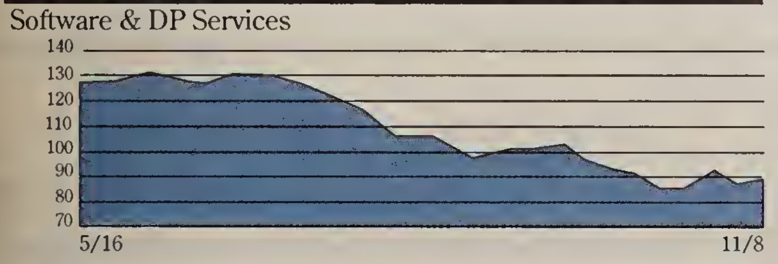
STOCK TRADING INDEX

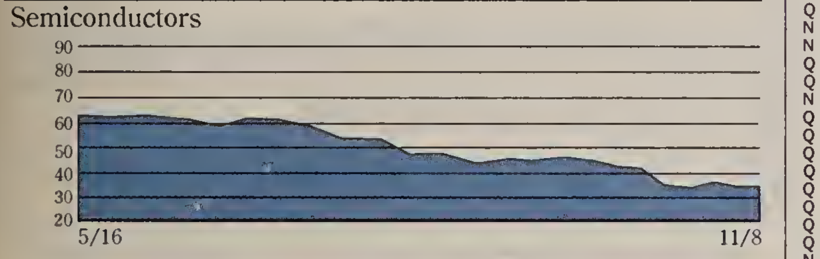


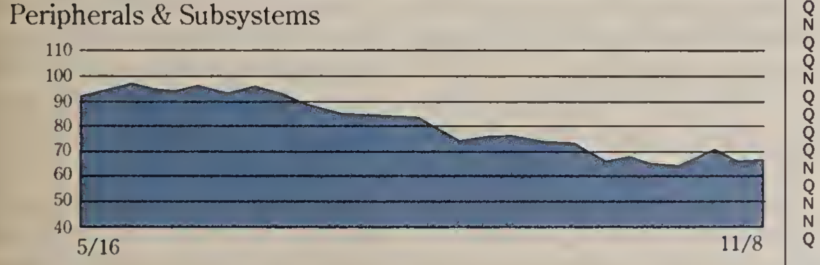
Indexes	*Last Week*	*This Week*
Communications	97.9	**98.8**
Computer Systems	59.4	**60.3**
Software & DP Services	87.6	**89.0**
Semiconductors	36.6	**36.8**
Peripherals & Subsystems	67.0	**68.2**
Leasing Companies	50.5	**44.7**
Composite Index	61.4	**60.9**
S&P 500 Index	128.4	**131.6**

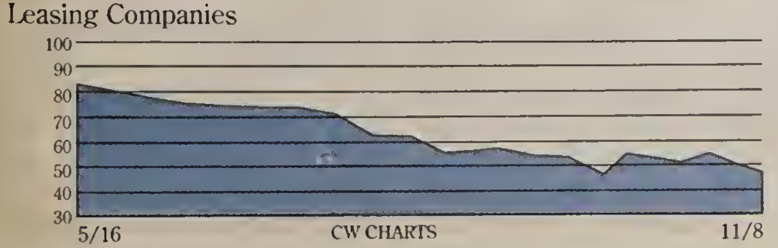












CW CHARTS

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCT. 7, 1990

EXCH		PRICE				
		52-WEEK RANGE		CLOSE OCT. 7, 1990	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	Communications and Network Services					
N	AMERICAN INFO TECHS CORP	68	53	64.25	-1.5	-2.3
Q	ANDREW CORP	26	16	17.5	0.5	2.9
Q	ARTEL COMM CORP	10	2	2.75	0.3	10.0
N	AT&T	47	30	33.625	-0.4	-1.1
Q	AVANTEK INC	5	2	1.875	0.3	15.4
N	AYDIN CORP	19	10	10.25	-0.5	-4.7
N	8ELL ATLANTIC CORP	57	40	50.375	-1.9	-3.6
N	8ELLSOUTH CORP	59	49	52.875	0.1	0.2
Q	COMPRESSION LA8S INC	16	7	11.875	-2.4	-16.7
Q	CONTEL CORP	36	23	33.375	-0.1	-0.4
Q	OATA SWITCH CORP	4	2	3	0.0	0.0
Q	OIGITAL COMM ASSOC	27	9	10.125	0.5	5.2
Q	OYNATECH CORP	19	12	15.75	0.8	5.0
Q	FIBRONICS INTNL INC	13	5	7.25	0.0	0.0
Q	GANOALF TECHNOLOGIES	6	2	2.75	0.4	15.8
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS	5	2	1.875	0.3	15.4
N	GTE CORP	36	24	28.125	-0.1	-0.4
Q	INFOTRON SYS CORP	9	1	1	-0.8	-42.9
N	ITT CORP	61	40	46	2.9	6.7
N	M A COM INC	6	3	4.5	0.1	2.9
Q	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP	48	28	30.125	0.1	0.4
N	NETWORK EQUIP TECH INC	34	5	5.375	0.0	0.0
Q	NETWORK SYS CORP	15	8	8.625	0.3	3.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTO	30	21	25.875	-0.5	-1.9
Q	NOVELL INC	29	12	27	2.3	9.1
N	NYNEX CORP	92	67	69.625	1.6	2.4
N	PACIFIC TELESIS GROUP	52	36	44.625	-0.4	-0.8
A	PENRIL CORP	9	5	6.25	0.5	8.7
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	29	9	9.5	-0.1	-1.3
N	SOUTHWESTERN 8ELL CORP	65	47	55	0.5	0.9
Q	3 COM CORP	19	5	7.125	0.3	3.6
N	U S WEST INC	41	32	36.625	-0.4	-1.0
	Computer Systems					
Q	ALLIANT COMPUTER SYS	9	1	1.25	-0.1	-9.1
Q	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	5	1	1.625	0.0	0.0
Q	ALTOS COMPUTER SYS	8	5	8.25	0.0	0.0
A	AMOAHL CORP	19	10	11.875	0.5	4.4
Q	APPLE COMPUTER INC	48	24	33.25	2.5	8.1
Q	AST RESH INC	26	9	23.5	2.8	13.3
N	8OLT 8ERANEK & NEWMAN	8	4	4.625	-0.1	-2.6
N	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	68	36	46.375	-0.3	-0.5
N	COMMODORE INTNL	12	5	6.875	-0.5	-6.8
Q	COMPUTER AUTOMATION INC	6	0	1.125	0.1	9.0
N	CONTROL OATA CORP	22	8	9.25	1.0	12.1
N	CRAY RESH INC	51	20	25.25	1.6	6.9
N	OATA GEN CORP	14	4	4.125	-0.1	-2.9
N	OATAPOINT CORP	5	1	1.375	0.1	10.0
Q	OELL COMPUTER CORP	14	5	11.25	0.6	5.9
N	OIGITAL EQUIP CORP	95	46	47.5	0.0	0.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYS INC	4	0	1.25	-0.1	-9.1
N	HARRIS CORP	36	14	16.5	1.5	10.0
N	HEWLETT PACKARO CO	50	25	25.125	-0.9	-3.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	112	71	86.75	4.1	5.0
N	I8M	123	93	106.5	1.0	0.9
Q	INFORMATION INTL INC	14	8	8.75	-0.5	-5.4
Q	IPL SYS INC	14	5	9.125	0.3	2.8
N	MAI BASIC FOUR INC	4	1	1	-0.1	-11.1
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INOL LTO	166	116	126.5	-9.3	-6.8
Q	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	26	9	10.75	1.1	11.7
N	NBI INC	1	0	0.141	0.0	-9.6
N	NCR CORP	72	45	48	0.8	1.6
Q	PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY	36	12	14.5	1.0	7.4
Q	SEQUENT COMP SYS INC	34	13	17	1.0	6.3
Q	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	37	15	17.625	1.6	10.2
Q	SYM8OLICS INC	2	0	0.281	0.0	-10.2
N	TANOEM COMPUTERS INC	30	9	10.25	0.9	9.3
N	TANOY CORP	44	24	24.375	0.5	2.1
N	ULTIMATE CORP	10	2	2	0.0	0.0
N	UNISYS CORP	17	2	2.875	0.6	27.8
A	WANG LA8S INC	6	3	2.75	-0.1	-4.3
	Software & DP Services					
Q	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	11	14.625	0.4	2.6
Q	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	18	8	10.375	0.4	3.8
N	ANACOMP INC	5	1	2	-0.1	-5.9
Q	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	24	10	12.5	0.3	2.0
Q	ASHTON TATE	15	5	7	0.3	3.7
N	AUTO OATA PROCESSING	60	45	51	0.6	1.2
Q	AUTOOESK INC	60	32	40.75	2.5	6.5
Q	BMC SOFTWARE INC	30	17	19.625	-0.1	-0.6
N	BUSINESSLANO INC	12	1	1.5	-0.3	-14.3
Q	COGNOS INC	10	4	7.5	0.9	13.2
N	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	17	4	7	0.0	0.0
Q	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	17	8	12.75	-0.4	-2.9
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	59	37	44	1.4	3.2
N	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	12	7	7.125	-0.3	-3.4
Q	COMSHARE INC	25	14	17.25	0.3	1.5
Q	CORPORATE SOFTWARE	16	4	4.75	0.3	5.6
N	GENERAL MTRS (CLS E)	38	24	32.5	-0.1	-0.4
Q	GOAL SYSTEMS INTL	18	8	8.50	0.8	10.4
Q	HOGAN SYS INC	7	2	2.375	0.3	11.8
Q	INFORMIX CORP	18	4	4	0.4	10.3
Q	INTELLICORP INC	8	1	1.75	0.1	3.7
Q	LEGENT CORP	31	17	19.375	1.1	6.2
Q	LOTUS OEV CORP	39	13	18.625	1.4	8.0
Q	MICROSOFT CORP	81	38	63.75	0.0	0.0
Q	NATIONAL OATA CORP	35	8	11	0.9	8.6
N	ON LINE SOFTWARE INTL INC	11	4	4	-0.3	-5.9
Q	ORACLE SYS CORP	188	5	5.625	0.3	4.7
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	19	7	7.375	-0.4	-4.8
Q	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES INC	5	2	1.625	-0.1	-7.1
N	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	43	30	36.25	-1.4	-3.7
Q	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	25	9	10.75	0.8	7.5
Q	RELATIONAL TECH INC	10	3	9.125	0.0	0.0
N	REYNOLOS & REYNOLDS CO	27	12	13	1.3	10.6
Q	SAGE SOFTWARE INC	16	8	9.875	-0.6	-6.0
Q	SEI CORP	22	15	16	0.0	0.0
Q	SHAREO MEO SYS CORP	17	12	15.25	0.0	0.0
Q	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	28	12	15.25	1.8	13.0
N	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	11	6	6.875	-0.1	-1.8
Q	SUNGARO OATA SYS INC	26	10	11.375	0.9	8.3
N	SYSTEM CENTER INC	25	6	7.125	-0.5	-6.6
N	SYS. SOFT INC	29	13	20.5	1.3	6.5
Q	WOROSTAR	2	1	1.063	0.1	6.3
	Semiconductors					
N	AOV MICRO OEVICES INC	11	4	3.75	-0.1	-3.2
N	ANALOG OEVICES INC	10	6	5.75	0.0	0.0
Q	ANALOGIC CORP	10	8	8.375	-0.1	-1.5
Q	CHIPS & TECHNOLOGIES INC	24	5	6.25	0.3	4.2
Q	INTEL CORP	52	28	34.5	1.0	3.0
Q	MICRON TECHNOLOGY INC	16	7	7.375	-0.5	-6.3
N	MOTOROLA INC	88	51	55	1.1	2.1
N	NATL SEMICONOUCTOR	9	3	3.75	0.4	11.1
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	44	23	25.75	1.8	7.3
A	WESTERN OIGITAL CORP	15	5	5.125	-0.5	-8.9
	Peripherals					
Q	ALLOY COMP	2	0	0.25	-0.3	-50.0
N	AM INTL INC	6	1	1.5	0.5	50.0
Q	AUTO TROL TECH CORP	4	2	2.063	0.1	3.2
Q	8ANCTEC INC	24	10	11	0.5	4.8
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	7	3	5.375	0.1	2.4
Q	CONNER PERIPHERALS	31	11	21.875	-1.3	-5.4
A	DATARAM CORP	22	8	8.188	-0.1	-0.8
N	EASTMAN KODAK CO	44	34	38.875	-0.9	-2.2
N	E M C CORP MASS	8	3	7.25	0.5	7.4
Q	EMULEX CORP	9	4	5	0.1	2.6
Q	EVANS & SUTHERLANO	35	14	15.5	-1.0	-6.1
Q	ICOT CORP	2	0	0.563	0.1	12.6
Q	INTERLEAF INC	8	3	3.25	0.0	0.0
Q	IOMEGA CORP	6	3	4.063	0.0	0.0
Q	MASSTOR SYS CORP	3	0	0.313	-0.3	-44.4
Q	MAXTOR CORP	17	4	4.625	-0.1	-2.6
Q	MICROPOLIS CORP	10	3	5.75	0.3	4.5
N	MINNESOTA MNG & MFG CO	91	73	78.875	-0.1	-0.2
Q	PERSONAL COMP PROOUCTS INC	5	4	3.625	-0.1	-3.3
Q	PRINTRONIX INC	15	6	8.375	-0.2	-2.2
N	QMS INC	21	9	11.25	-0.6	-5.3
Q	QUANTUM CORP	26	9	18.25	-0.1	-0.7
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP INC	8	4	5	0.0	0.0
Q	REXON INC	10	4	5.625	-0.4	-6.3
Q	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	20	6	8.75	1.4	18.6
N	STORAGE TECH CORP	35	11	15.875	2.0	14.4
Q	TANOON CORP	4	1	1.688	0.0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	19	12	16	0.8	4.9
Q	TELEVIOEO SYS INC	1	0	0.25	0.0	0.0
N	XEROX CORP	60	29	31.125	1.6	5.5
	Leasing Companies					
N	CAPITAL ASSOC INTNL INC	5	1	0.625	-0.3	-28.6
N	COMOISCO INC	30	15	15.625	-0.4	-2.3
Q	LDI CORPORATION	18	10	10	-0.3	-2.4
Q	PHOENIX AMERN INC	5	3	4.625	-0.1	-2.6
Q	SELECTERM INC	7	3	2.75	-0.3	-8.3

EXCH: N = NEW YORK; A = AMERICAN; Q = NATIONAL

War spoils

Rumors of action in the Middle East stifle trading

Forget that image of Wall Street as a near-riotous mass of people screaming above the din of money-changing hands. Wall Street responds best to whispers. And hazy government statements sure fan the fires of hearsay. Reports of a stepped-up offensive in the Middle East — but no declaration of any change in policy — made traders nervous last week, an apprehension reflected in the bitsy movements of technology stocks.

Take semiconductor firms, for example. After Intel Corp. put out its new multimedia chip, its share price crept up just ¼ of a point last week to close Thursday at 35¼. As it let customers preview its new 16M-bit memory chip, Texas Instruments, Inc. dipped ½ of a point to 25½. Scuttlebutt from analysts last week put Motorola, Inc. in poor financial standing for the quarter and drove the company's shares down 3½ points to 54¼.

Reported closed-door talks between AT&T and NCR Corp. had traders abuzz with stories of acquisitions, mergers and every other kind of possible agreement between the two hardware makers. AT&T dropped 1⅝ points to 33⅛ as NCR zoomed up 5½ points to 53⅞.

After introducing its new Sparcstation 2 workstation, Sun Microsystems, Inc. improved its standing by 1 point, closing at 17⅞. Apple Computer, Inc. shot up 2¾ points to 34½. Bellwethers IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. slipped slightly: IBM lost ⅞ of a point, falling to 107½, while DEC was down ⅜ of a point to 48⅜.

Among software concerns, Microsoft Corp. fell 1½ points to 63½, as Autodesk, Inc. and Oracle Systems Corp. each advanced by ⅛ of a point, to 41½ and 5¾, respectively. Boole and Babbage, Inc. posted quarterly revenue up but profit down; its stock price slipped ½ of a notch to close at 12¾. Lotus Development Corp. remained unchanged at 18½.

KIM S. NASH

NEWS SHORTS

Corrigan heads IBM Entry Systems

IBM named Robert J. Corrigan as president of IBM Entry Systems Division late last week. Corrigan, former president of the IBM Systems Technology Division's technology products line of business, will report to James A. Cannavino, IBM vice president and general manager of the Personal Systems line of business. In a related announcement, IBM Vice President Lutz F. Hahne was named to succeed Corrigan.

……

Encryption for FTS 2000

The U.S. General Services Administration (GSA) won approval from an interagency panel last week to proceed with an ambitious plan to offer data encryption services to more than one million users of the new Federal Telecommunications System 2000. GSA plans to offer two levels of end-to-end encryption over packet-switched networks, one for sensitive but unclassified data and another for classified traffic.

……

3Com eyes optics

Networking company 3Com Corp. is hinting that a new alliance could result in a write-once read-many device bundled into 3+Open systems. 3Com announced last week that it will codevelop memory backup systems with Naperville, Ill.-based Palindrome Corp. The products will run on Microsoft Corp.'s LAN Manager network operating system. Gordon Smith, product line manager for 3Servers and 3Stations, refused to say whether 3Com will work on optical media. Smith did say that "the next logical step would be to move beyond tape."

……

Leasing push at Amdahl

Amdahl Corp. said last week it will step up the use of an inhouse leasing group to provide financing for Amdahl mainframes in the U.S. The move is not intended to stem third-party leasing of Amdahl machines, the firm said. The news came at Amdahl's quarterly meeting with industry analysts. However, some Amdahl customers were notified of the change several weeks ago. The leasing arm, Amdahl Capital Corp., was created in 1978 but has been relatively quiet in recent years.

……

Ask, Ingres job cuts

As expected, Ask Computer Systems, Inc. terminated 15% of its work force at Ingres Corp. last week. Ingres is an Alameda, Calif.-based database software company that Ask acquired on Oct. 29. Ask said it had eliminated 270 positions from the combined company's work force, including an unspecified number of positions at Ask. Before the merger, Ingres had 1,200 employees; Ask had about 900 employees.

……

Gupta with multiple introductions

Gupta Technologies, Inc. last week announced that it will ship Version 2.0 of its SQL Windows product along with its SQLbase Server Version 4.1 on Nov. 30. The company confirmed earlier reports that SQLbase 4.1 will address bugs users found in Version 4.0. For example, it will offer cursor context preservation, allowing developers to create multiwindowed browsing and scrolling applications more easily. Gupta also announced a version of SQLnetwork for IBM DB2 that does not require IBM CICS.

……

Tiger attacks Adapso attendee

An elaborate prank turned ugly at last week's Adapso conference in Scottsdale, Ariz., when an attendee was injured by a 450-pound Bengal tiger. Adele S. Kalis was listed in good condition at a local hospital after she was scratched and bitten in the leg by a tiger that was to have been used by John Imlay, chairman of Dun & Bradstreet Software, in a roast staged in his honor that evening. In business news at Adapso, the association announced plans to merge with the newly formed Software Business Practices Council [CW, Oct. 22], which is working to improve the ethical standards of the software industry. Adapso's directors also voted to rename their organization the Information Technology Association.

Dbase IV fast losing credence

BY JAMES DALY
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — Many Ashton-Tate Corp. users attending this week's Comdex/Fall '90 trade show will pound the pavement looking for a product, that, although it has been continually promised, remains harder to get your hands on than a royal flush.

Two years ago, Ashton-Tate officials announced Dbase IV Version 1.1's Professional Compiler, a device sorely needed by users anxious to port the best-selling Dbase IV database application to a variety of different processors and operating systems within their shops.

Since then, however, Ashton-Tate officials have been poker-faced about an arrival date for the compiler — and users are getting frustrated. "I need it, and I'm ready for it. I just haven't seen it," said Jack Bradford, a programmer at the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources in Minneapolis.

Ashton-Tate will give an advanced peek at the compiler at the show, and beta-test versions have been promised by President Bill Lyons by the end of the year, but the delay is not sitting well with users who need the product now.

Particularly antsy are those who hung tough with the company between the time it released the bug-laden Dbase IV Version 1.0 two years ago and the release of the improved Version 1.1 in late July. They feel the company owes them an explanation and has not done a good job of clearing the air about the increasingly mysterious compiler.

"It's very unsettling. What can be that wrong with it to cause this delay?" asked Bill Campbell, systems consultant at South Carolina Water Resources in Columbia, S.C.

Some industry analysts said the wait for a general release of the compiler could still be another eight months or a year away. Why the holdup? Ashton-Tate officials were unavailable for comment on this point, but some users said they were told that early Microsoft Corp. software libraries originally targeted for the compiler were scrapped for libraries of Ashton-Tate's design.

To satisfy their compiler needs during the waiting game, some users headed over to products such as Fox Software, Inc.'s Foxbase and Nantucket Corp.'s Clipper, which are actually interpreters but can also perform compiler duties.

"If I sat here and waited for Ashton-Tate to give me a usable product, I would have been out of business," said Pat Adams, president of DB Unlimited, a consulting firm in Brooklyn, N.Y. "My loyalty is to my business and my clients, not any particular company."

SPA

FROM PAGE 1

and explaining the legal consequences of not buying registered software. In some cases, the SPA will request permission to audit a company.

Lawsuits are only filed against large companies or particularly egregious offenders. In the case of the company that will be raided this week, Burek said, "We feel that the company may make an attempt to clean up their act [if we notified them], and we'd rather nail them."

A search-and-seizure notice can only be granted by a judge when a suit is filed alleging software piracy. During the past two weeks, the SPA has filed six cases against companies it accused of pirating software. This week it may file two more.

With last month's actions by the U.S. Congress to create a new law banning software rentals and lifting a shield that had exempted institutions and employees of the 50 states from copyright infringement damages [CW, Nov. 5], the SPA's litigation folder could expand greatly in the near future.

Although the SPA has conducted fewer than 10 search-and-seizure efforts in its two-year battle against software pirates, they have been fruitful.

In May, the SPA raided the three campuses of the National Business Academy, a software training school headquartered in Van Nuys, Calif., that teaches classes on Microsoft Corp.'s DOS, Wordperfect Corp.'s Wordperfect and Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3.

That raid netted 600 allegedly pirated copies of software worth $250,000 from just one location. The SPA said it is negotiating a settlement with the Academy over the $2.5 million in software it believes the school has pirated.

The May raid stemmed from evidence found in four affidavits, including those of two students and a teacher at the school, and represents the single biggest action the SPA has taken in its two-year crackdown on software pirates.

Raids obviously have the potential to disrupt an entire company's business while it attempts to replace its software, but SPA executive director Ken Wasch defended the policy.

Audit trail

Since 1988, the Software Publishers Association has taken the following actions in its campaign against illegal copying

1. Sent more than 300 cease-and-desist letters
2. Conducted more than 50 audits (program started in 1989)
3. Collected $1 million-plus in penalties
4. Generated $5 million to $10 million in additional sales from court cases
5. Distributed 10,000 copies of self-auditing kit
6. Filed 60 suits
7. Received an average of 20 calls per day on its toll-free line

Source: Software Publishers Association

CW Chart: Doreen St. John

"We reserve hardball tactics for those people who deserve it," Wasch said. "By and large, our program is pro-user, and thousands upon thousands of large corporate users apparently appreciate our efforts" in providing such antipirate kits as Spaudit, a package that clearly details what pirating is and helps MIS directors ensure that their machines are clean.

"Our greatest ally in all this is the MIS manager," Wasch said. "They're stuck in the middle, and they tell me that we're a godsend, that we help them get the message through to their management or their end users."

Julian Horwich, executive director of the Chicago Association for Microcomputer Professionals (CAMP), agreed with Wasch that microcomputer managers do appreciate the SPA. CAMP members, he said, "have talked about it and I think favorably."

The MIS director at a firm that settled with the SPA and the president of a small company that recently received a cease-and-desist letter from the SPA both said that the SPA was doing something positive.

The company president, who requested not to be identified, did say that "we have to spend five or six grand, and that's a lot of money. This would've killed us if it had happened a couple of years ago."

It would cost far more if the SPA came calling, Wasch said, noting that within the next month, it is likely that a 20-PC site will be raided as well.

Upgrade-itis

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Ron Adinolfi, vice president of enterprise decision support at Swiss Bank Corp. "A maintenance contract would sure make life a lot easier."

Alternatively, support for an industry-standard upgrade policy of some stripe has emerged among some users and at least one distributor.

"I'd like to see a fill-in-the-blank upgrade announcement sheet where the developer is compelled to say, 'These are the major and obscure fixes and bugs,' " said Brian Illari, an assistant vice president at Citicorp Global Finance NA.

Users have long complained that some upgrades are actually bug fixes. Now they are finding that controlling and managing a constant stream of upgrades for multiple systems is time-consuming and usually expensive.

In part, what is driving the trend toward upgrades is the tendency of developers to release products they know have problems, expecting to ship a maintenance disk a month later, complained Brian Livingston, an independent network consultant, echoing similar comments from other users.

It can take six months to a year to thoroughly test, approve, purchase and install an upgrade (see story below), Livingston said. "This causes intense problems for sites with hundreds or thousands of PCs."

With that in mind, most of the users agreed on the following caveats:

- Major upgrades should be a minimum of one year apart and as far as two years apart.
- Users should not have to pay for any bug fixes nor should they have to pay for minor upgrades released, at a minimum, within six months after the initial ship. A large number of users would extend that period to a year.
- Users should be given fair warning before support for a specific version is withdrawn.
- Acceptable upgrade costs would range from $10 to $50. "At user group meetings, when someone mentions a new product, the first question is, 'How much is the upgrade?' It's an issue," said David Blumenstein, a spokesman for the New York PC Users Group.

Vendors, however, are increasingly forced to rely upon upgrade sales to fill their coffers, and many view their individual upgrade policies as part of their competitive mix.

Reaping upgrade revenue

Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of the "Soft Letter" newsletter, said many developers, especially in mature markets, are already generating 20% to 30% of their revenue from upgrade sales.

He predicts a shift in emphasis during the next few years from new product rollouts to upgrade strategies, as users who are moving to more powerful platforms demand souped-up versions of their favorite applications.

Recognizing that a good chunk of future revenue will come from upgrades, software reseller Corporate Software, Inc. not only tailors services to a user's needs but also claims it has been after key developers for about a year to come up with a standard upgrade policy.

Paul Grayson, president of Micrografx, Inc., said that vendors had better get their houses in order. "If customers think you are making money off the upgrade, it makes them mad. They feel like they already paid you once."

Micrografx once offered a $149 upgrade to Draw Plus, which retailed at $395, but was forced by customer complaints to drop the price to $99. These days, Micrografx offers its buyers six months' free protection and after that, charges $49 for minor upgrades, $99 for major ones.

The happiest users tend to be those on networks, particularly those using diskless workstations. These users say upgrades are a snap, typically taking a couple of hours.

Swiss Bank can upgrade overnight on its network of diskless workstations. It's a different story for its stand-alone workstations. "I don't have the manpower to keep 400 workstations at the same [application] level," Adinolfi said.

However, not even the "LAN-locked" are safe, Illari warned. He estimated that he handles about 300 networkwide upgrades per year, adding that his group spends at least one-quarter of its time dealing with upgrades. So much so that Illari not only has a separate local-area network dedicated to testing new releases, but his group has also developed an automated system to deal with network system software upgrades.

Another critical issue revolves around upgrade compatibility with other desktop applications. Each upgrade must be checked against each piece of system software. It is time-consuming, and inconsistencies are inevitable.

Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.0 may be the key here, said users, who are hoping that if enough developers write to specific Windows application programming interfaces, then upgrade compatibility issues will diminish.

Developers can also kill the customer with kindness. Blumenstein, who is also a corporate consultant, said he is on Wordperfect Corp.'s automatic update list. He now has more than 100 Wordperfect Version 5.1 disks, along with three sacks full of upgrade and update disks from the service-oriented developer.

"Wordperfect's approach is that they will go out of their way to fix [problems] and make everything as perfect as possible. It's a great ethic, but there is a thin line between reality and madness," an exasperated Blumenstein said.

To release or not to release?

Here is one example of upgrade policies. The installed base of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 spreadsheet for DOS is made up of seven different versions. Lotus offers another five versions spanning as many platforms and is working on a sixth version — this one for Windows 3.0.

1-2-3 Release 3.0 — Shipped June 20, 1989

- Retail price: $595 for Standard Edition, $685 for Server Edition and $395 for Node Edition.
- Release 3.0 of 1-2-3 is priced at $495 through 1989.
- Registered buyers of Release 2.01 from Sept. 6, 1988, until 30 days after Release 2.2 shipped may upgrade free to Releases 3.0 or 2.2.
- Other users could upgrade for $150.

1-2-3 Release 2.2 — Shipped July 27, 1989

- Retail price: $495 for Standard Edition, $595 for Server Edition and $295 for Node Edition.
- Registered buyers of Release 2.01 between Sept. 6, 1988, and Aug. 31, 1989, could upgrade free to Releases 2.2. or 3.0 until Dec. 31, 1989.
- Other users pay $150 to move to Release 2.2.

1-2-3/G — Shipped March 26, 1990

- Retail price: $695
- 1-2-3 Release 2.2 users can upgrade to G for a special price of $75 from Lotus.
- Master Agreement customers with proof of purchase may upgrade for $75 through participating Lotus resellers.
- All other 1-2-3 users can upgrade to G for $150.

123 Release *.*

1-2-3 Release 3.1 — Shipped Sept. 10, 1990

- Retail price: $595 for Standard Edition, $795 for Server Edition and $495 for Node Edition.
- Users who buy or have bought Release 3.0 on or after May 7, 1990, are entitled to a free upgrade to Release 3.1 through Dec. 31, 1990. Free network upgrades can be redeemed through March 31, 1991.
- Customers who bought Release 3.0 before May 7, 1990, can upgrade to Release 3.1 for $35.
- 1-2-3 Release 2.2 users can upgrade for a suggested retail price of $75 through Dec. 31.
- Users of 1-2-3 Releases 1, 1A, 2 and 2.01 may upgrade to Release 3.1 for a suggested retail price of $150.

PATRICIA KEEFE

Numbers hold true

Besieged by what its members saw as a wave of often unnecessary software upgrades, Microcomputer Managers Association, Inc. (MMA) issued a white paper three years ago that took a hard look at upgrade costs, among other issues.

The report went on to outline the time and steps required to upgrade 100 copies of a typical package. What follows is a condensed version:

- Purchase a single copy of the new version or obtain an evaluation copy (1-2 weeks).
- Test for bugs, functionality, hardware, software and file compatibility (4-8 weeks).
- Get management approval to purchase package (4-8 weeks).
- Collect systems disks from users (4-10 weeks) and order upgrades (2 weeks).
- Develop training courses (2-5 weeks).
- Begin installing upgrades. A total of 300 man-hours is required, assuming four people work full-time for nine working days.

If all goes well, the process takes an estimated 17 to 32 weeks and close to 450 man-hours to complete. Users must further add labor costs to the out-of-pocket cost of the upgrade.

Interviews with MMA members who developed the 1987 report said these numbers hold true today.

PATRICIA KEEFE

Intel to raise the curtain on fast parallel supercomputer

BY J. A. SAVAGE
CW STAFF

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Intel Scientific Computers will unveil a parallel supercomputer tomorrow that may be the fastest machine available, according to developers and analysts.

The computer will have more than 500 Intel I860 reduced instruction set computing processors in a hypercube architecture and will run at a theoretical 20G floating-point operations per second (FLOPS), according to Jeff Canin, an independent consultant in San Francisco. Intel's earlier machines were capable of a theoretical peak of 7.6G FLOPS with 128 processors. The older machines were also rated at 4,224 million instructions per second (MIPS). No MIPS rating was available for the new computer.

"No applications will be able to harness all that power, but they are constructing the computer," Canin said.

The difficulty with harnessing the potential power is that at this point, nearly all applications for parallel computers must be custom-made to break up a problem so that a part of it runs on each of the processors. Efforts to write such code are being undertaken at Intel as well as in academic settings.

The computer will be owned by a consortium of academic, private and government users and will reside at the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena, Calif., analysts said.

Intel has said it is working on technology to allow speeds of one trillion FLOPS. It is growing out of the $27 million Touchstone project, which derives approximately one-third of its funding from the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency and the remainder from Intel, according to Benjamin Peek, associate director at the Oregon Advanced Computing Institute.

Buyers may stem laptop flood

User concerns over service and support may stymie smaller vendors

BY MICHAEL FITZGERALD
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — Laptop computer vendors lining up to place their Intel Corp. 80386SX chips on the table may find corporate buyers unwilling to gamble with anyone other than well-heeled suppliers able to bankroll national support and service.

"Comdex is going to be swamped with notebooks from people you've never heard of before," said Robert Charlton, an industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm.

However, while introductions of speedier, lighter portables may generate the most excitement at Comdex/Fall '90, managers responsible for putting the machines out in the field said they need more than the latest technology.

Support is the key issue for New York Life Insurance Co., which has more than 10,000 agents in the field, including more than 4,000 who use NEC Technologies, Inc. Prospeed 386SX portables.

"When I'm dealing with 10,000 agents across the country in places like Ulysses, Kan., I need a company behind me that I know can deliver quality service," said Richard Nelson, vice president at New York Life Insurance Co.'s Agency Systems Group. "If they can keep it working in Ulysses, then they can make it work anywhere, and if they can't, then we have problems."

Bruce Erickson, marketing and administrative systems manager at Gerber Products Co., said, "We want [vendors] with some proven experience before we'd really think about them."

Gerber plans to oufit its 530-strong sales force with notebook computers and either a Grid Systems Corp. Gridpad or a Norand Corp. handheld terminal in 1991.

"We're looking for a nationwide support contract — because this is a national thing — and company stability, as well as the durability of the machine," Erickson said, adding that the company was leaning toward Compaq Computer Corp.'s LTE.

Those concerns could mean problems for no-name and new-name vendors such as Sanyo Business Systems Corp. or Nippon Steel's Librex Computer Systems, which have not established distribution channels or support organizations. Sanyo and Librex are just two of the vendors scrambling to enter the sizzling notebook market, which is expected to grow at 30% for at least the next three years, said Tim Bajarin, executive vice president at Creative Strategies Research International, Inc.

Breaking tradition

Gilbert Hoxie, who runs a portable computing consulting firm in Los Angeles, says that individuals have traditionally been the buyers of cutting-edge portables. He said he thinks the 386SX chip will change this.

Low-ball pricing may not be much of a factor for corporate users, despite the vast difference between the $6,499 Compaq LTE 386S/20 and the $2,699 machines distributed by Austin Computer Systems, Inc., in Austin, Texas, and Northgate Systems, Inc. in Eden Prairie, Minn. Dan Ness Jr., a personal computer analyst at Computer Intelligence in La Jolla, Calif., said he expects the market to split, with corporations buying from name vendors and individuals purchasing from smaller, less established vendors.

Not all corporate users are wedded to a well-known name. Caisse Nationale de Credit Agricole's U.S. operations, for instance, currently keep libraries of Compaq portables in their Chicago headquarters and New York, San Francisco and Los Angeles offices. However, the company is both interested in the new SX machines and open to new vendors, said Arthur Claudio, first vice president and head of U.S. data processing.

"If something came out that was better [than Compaq], we'd go with that," Claudio said. His only concerns center on any new vendor being able to also maintain the Compaq machines.

Having a relatively well-known name could help companies such as AST Research, Inc. and Texas Instruments, Inc. overcome a lack of presence in the market.

"We pretty much will stick with the laptops from Compaq and AST, if AST meets the requirements," said Enrique Crespo Jr., corporate manager of user computing services at The Torrington Co., a $2 billion division of Ingersoll-Rand.

Lighten up

Notebook and laptop PC sales are projected to have strong growth in the U.S. during the next three years

1990*	Percent of market	Total unit sales
Notebook	15%	398,000
Laptop/ luggable	75%	1,700,000
Luggable	10%	197,000

1993*	Percent of market	Total unit sales
Notebook	43%	2,000,000
Laptop	55%	2,500,000
Luggable	2%	97,000

*Projected

Source: Workgroup Technologies, Inc.
CW Chart: Paul Mock

Pick your portable

The following is a partial list of Intel 80386SX-based notebook computers that were announced last week or will be announced today:

- Toshiba American Information Systems, Inc. released on Wednesday the T2000SX, a 6.9-pound, 16-MHz computer with IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) display, a 20M- or 40M-byte hard drive and a 2,400 bit/sec. internal modem. It also uses a new nickel hydride battery technology. The T2000SX will retail for either $4,999 or $5,499.
- AST Research, Inc. will announce the Premium Exec today, a 6½-pound, 20-MHz notebook with VGA display and a 20M- or 40M-byte hard drive. Prices will be $2,995 or $3,395.
- Nippon Steel subsidiary Librex Computer Systems, Inc. will unveil a 6.6-pound, 20-MHz box with VGA display and a 20M- or 40M-byte hard drive. Pricing will start at $4,100.
- Boulder, Colo.-based start-up Astarte Computer Systems, Inc. will offer Quest, a 6.6-pound, 16-MHz machine with VGA display, a 20M-byte hard drive and a 2,400 bit/sec. internal modem with an integrated phone for voice communication. The keyboard will feature a "keymouse," a key that operates as a pointing device. Retail price will be $3,950.
- Keytronic Corp., a 20-year-old Spokane, Wash.-based company known mostly for keyboards, will introduce a 6.6-pound, 16-MHz box with VGA display, 2,400 bit/sec. modem, an internal facsimile modem and the option to use lithium or alkaline batteries. It will be available only to OEMs.

Noticeably absent from the ranks will be NEC Technologies, Inc. and Zenith Data Systems, both of which are reputed to be waiting to release an SX notebook.

Sparc-based laptop aired

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

With much of the DOS-based laptop market dominated by a handful of computer vendors, it is difficult to introduce a truly competitive laptop computer as a start-up company.

Nevertheless, San Diego-based Research, Development & Innovations, Inc. and Trigem Corp., a subsidiary of Seoul, Korea-based Trigem Computer, Inc., introduced Britelite, their first reduced instruction set computing (RISC)-based laptop computer, last week.

Britelite is an 8½-pound battery-operated computer running Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Unix operating system Version 4.1. However, the RISC-based machine, based on Scalable Processor Architecture, also has the capability of emulating complex instruction set computing processors.

This will enable it to run applications for MS-DOS and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, according to a spokesman at Trigem.

"Although the machine does not run as fast when it is in emulation mode, it is a very powerful machine and has the capability to run the three most popular operating systems," said Young Kimm, chairman at Trigem.

Steve Ferguson, manager of systems development support in the exploration department at Amoco Corp. in Houston, cited a potential market barrier for a Unix-based laptop: "I know of very few technical people that I would expect to carry around a Unix workstation. Most of what we need for portable computing can be done on the DOS-based machine."

The laptop will be priced from $8,000 to $12,000 when it becomes available in volume in the first quarter of 1991.

Plastic-cable vendors tout lowered installation costs

BY JOANIE M. WEXLER
CW STAFF

Citing the potential for 50% savings on cabling costs with their plastic optical-fiber products, Codenoll Technology Corp. and the Packard Electric Division of General Motors Corp. said they will roll out a complete line of products at this week's Comdex show in Las Vegas that will allow Ethernets to communicate over the virgin medium.

The companies demonstrated the technology in September at Networld '90 but had not announced product availability or pricing.

The potential price savings come mainly in labor costs for installing the plastic fiber, which is more flexible than glass fiber and easier to connect than glass or copper, Codenoll marketing executive Brian Ramsey said.

"Plastic fiber can be installed in about a minute by a novice and in under 30 seconds by a technician," he said.

"If the company can demonstrate that this technology really is cheaper than unshielded twisted-pair, it is certainly something Ethernet users should look at for adding on Ethernet segments," said Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research Institute, Inc., a market research and consulting firm in San Jose, Calif.

The initial products will be available during the first quarter of 1991 and will support distances of 50 meters between stations, in contrast with the 100 meters specified by the 10Base-T standard for running 10M bit/sec. Ethernets over unshielded twisted-pair.

Codenoll said, however, that the companies plan to extend the distance to 100 meters during the next few months.

Aimed directly at the work group local-area network market rather than at backbone applications, the product suite includes a $495 POF Multistar Concentrator Module. The module contains ports for Ethernet segments running over thin or thick coaxial, unshielded twisted-pair and glass- or plastic-fiber network segments.

The mix-and-match nature of the concentrator allows users to position new network segments for Fiber Distributed Data Interface LAN speeds of 100M bit/sec., which will be required for the to-the-desktop multimedia applications that are on the horizon, according to Ramsey.

The product suite also includes network adapters for personal computers based on Industry Standard Architecture ($495), IBM's Micro Channel Architecture ($795) and Extended Industry Standard Architecture ($1,295).

Multimedia age not due 'til '95

BY MAURA J. HARRINGTON
CW STAFF

LAS VEGAS — While multimedia is expected to be a hot topic of conversation at this week's Comdex/Fall '90 show, information systems managers do not have to worry about having to spend a lot of money on the technology just yet.

Intel Corp. turned up the heat in the multimedia development market last week with the announcement of its I750 Video Processor family. This second-generation product is one of few "true multimedia" chip sets, incorporating multiple digital video components such as text, graphics, video stills and motion video capabilities into just two chips, according to Intel.

IBM announced a product last week that it said will allow users on systems as small as 640K-byte Intel 8088-based machines to play back audio and video without additional hardware. Storyboard Live is a multimedia software package said to provide entry-level DOS users with animation, motion video, sound and enhanced on-screen presentation capabilities. The package is expected to be available Nov. 30 and costs $120.

However, analysts agreed that it will be at least 1995 before any true multimedia machine is available in volume, complete with applications that address the needs of business managers in corporate America. Such applications include full-motion video training applications with sound, motion video teleconferencing applications and videoconferencing programs that allow users to send voice electronic mail with a video or picture of themselves simultaneously in one application.

"IS managers are still wrestling with imaging, and they have to do that before they even begin to wrestle with multimedia," said Thornton May, director of imaging research at Nolan, Norton & Co., a market research firm based in Lexington, Mass. May added that IS managers in particular have too much on their minds this year to think about the latest and greatest technology that is almost here.

May added that multimedia is still rather ambiguous in terms of products and applications. "So far, multimedia is a creative and expensive thought that is difficult to turn to a product during an economic downturn," he said.

Despite the financially hard times that IS managers and many vendors have been faced with of late, many companies specializing in multimedia technology — particularly semiconductor companies — have introduced digital multimedia chip sets or portions of digital multimedia chip sets.

Unlike many other multimedia chips, the chip set that was introduced last week by Intel incorporates compression/decompression technology onto the chip, which analyst Jay Bretzman at International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., said is an important component of multimedia.

> "IS MANAGERS are still wrestling with imaging."
>
> THORNTON MAY
> NOLAN, NORTON & CO.

Other companies that have introduced multimedia chip sets or portions thereof include AT&T's Microelectronics Division and San Jose, Calif.-based Chips and Technologies, Inc.

There are several companies already incorporating these chips and other similar chips into personal computer-size boards or directly into their products.

For example, Avtex Research Corp., a multimedia software firm based in Campbell, Calif., is working with Intel "on several multimedia applications, including a video electronic mail package, which would allow a user to compile all sorts of reports from servers on a local-area network, including voice, video, images, graphics and text," said Avtex President Mark Bunzel.

Picturetel Corp., based in Peabody, Mass., announced an agreement with Intel to make its visual telecommunications boards compatible with Intel's third generation of Video Processor products, due out in 1993.

"We are designing a board that will allow a PC user to convert his or her PC into a videoconferencing station," said Robert Mitro, Picturetel's vice president of sales and marketing.

Microsoft, Tandy pitch multimedia standard

BY PATRICIA KEEFE
CW STAFF

Microsoft Corp. and Tandy Corp. will team up on Nov. 26 — along with IBM, Zenith Data Systems and Fujitsu Ltd. — to unwrap "an affordable, deliverable, multimedia computing platform with strong manufacturer and developer support." The target delivery date is 1991.

Microsoft said it intends to pitch the Windows/M blueprint — consisting of mostly existing standard hardware, systems software, development tools and "definitive titles" — as a standard on which developers can build interactive, mostly event-driven, multimedia applications.

Hardware manufacturers are expected to announce that they will adopt Windows/M and discuss plans for mostly Intel Corp. 80386SX-based multimedia machines, said Tim Bajarin, an analyst at Creative Strategies Research International, Inc. Tandy is expected to upgrade its Model 2500XL, Fujitsu announced a machine, and IBM will reportedly discuss a new version of the Personal System/2 Model 60.

Users will be able to upgrade to a multimedia system by spending $600 to $1,000 on a compact disc/read-only memory (CD-ROM) and an audio card.

Microsoft's systems software will support audio, enhanced image manipulation and animation, as well as a control device for such external sources as videodiscs and videocassette recorders, a recent issue of the "Information and Data Base Publishing (IDP) Report" said.

Windows/M consists of various drivers, hooks to a CD-ROM and extensions based on technology from Macromind, Inc. Users will be able to play animation, text, graphics and audio sequences under Windows, calling up sound and image from CD-ROM drives.

The Tandy/Microsoft announcement precedes by a day the Microsoft Multimedia Developer Conference slated for Nov. 27 and 28. Attendees there will receive Windows 3.0's software development kit and a prerelease version of the Windows/M multimedia development kit.

"After attending this conference, [developers] will be equipped with all . . . [they] will need to begin immediate development," hinted Rob Glaser, general manager of Microsoft's Multimedia Systems Group, in a letter to attendees.

Tandy is key — both as a manufacturer and a distributor — to Microsoft's drive to position Windows-based multimedia in the home, school and business markets, Glaser said last week.

According to the "IDP Report," Tandy's multimedia computer is said to include a built-in CD-ROM drive, an Intel 80286 or 80386 chip, at least 2M bytes of random-access memory, a 30M-byte hard drive, an IBM Video Graphics Array monitor, audio capabilities and various I/O devices, including controllers and joysticks.

Tandy has been demonstrating the unit, several sources said. But Ed Juge, director of market planning at Radio Shack, said that if Tandy had a multimedia box, it would be shipping one.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.
Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, with a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.
Copyright 1988 by CW Publishing/Inc. All rights reserved.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: back issues, if available, may be purchased at $2.00 per issue, plus postage. Call (800) 669-1002.
Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Publishing/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, 508-744-3350.
Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, CW Publishing/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. For Back issues contact Margaret McIndoe.
Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date.
Subscription rates: $2.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $130 (surface), $250.00 (airmail) a year; Europe — $195 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002.
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

Systempro-compatible bows

BY RICHARD PASTORE
CW STAFF

IRVINE, Calif. — Advanced Logic Research, Inc. (ALR) gave an ego boost to Compaq Computer Corp. and a price break to users last week when it announced a "Systempro-compatible" dual-processor machine called the Powerpro. The Powerpro reportedly runs some of the same software adapted for the multiprocessor Systempro at 30% lower cost.

"The Systempro has been on the market for about a year, and nobody really has challenged it," said ALR Vice President of Marketing Dave Kirkey.

ALR's marketing tack bestows the aura of an industry standard for multiprocessor technology on the Systempro and its software, observers said. Even Compaq seems happy about it. "If someone wants to develop products that utilize our software, that's fine with us," said Compaq product marketing manager Lorie Strong.

ALR described the Powerpro as a server for users who want to start out on a budget and buy off-the-shelf software. ALR's previous multiprocessor offering, the Multiaccess 3000, uses a proprietary Unix version.

The Powerpro's pricing may not have much impact on the buying public, however. Users and analysts said price is not a key consideration when buying high-end servers for critical applications. They rate vendor reliability and functionality higher.

The Powerpro features one or two 33-MHz Intel Corp. I486 processors that process 14.7 to 40 million instructions per second. Unlike the Systempro, the Powerpro supports small computer systems interface disk drives.

The system will be demonstrated at Comdex/Fall '90 in Las Vegas and is slated to ship in the first quarter of 1991.

Face-off

Advanced Logic Research's Powerpro takes on Compaq's Systempro with claims of greater storage options and lower prices

	Bus	Hard disks	Graphics	Price
ALR Powerpro 486/33	EISA	ESDI SCSI 150M byte 330M byte 650M byte 1.2G byte	Super VGA (optional)	**Single processor:** $12,495 to $19,995 **Dual processor:** $17,595 to $24,595
Compaq Systempro 486/33	EISA	IDA 240M byte 420M byte 840M byte	VGA (standard)	**Single processor:** $20,999 to $29,999 **Dual processor:** $27,998 to $36,998

Source: Advanced Logic Research, Inc. and Compaq Computer, Corp.

TRENDS

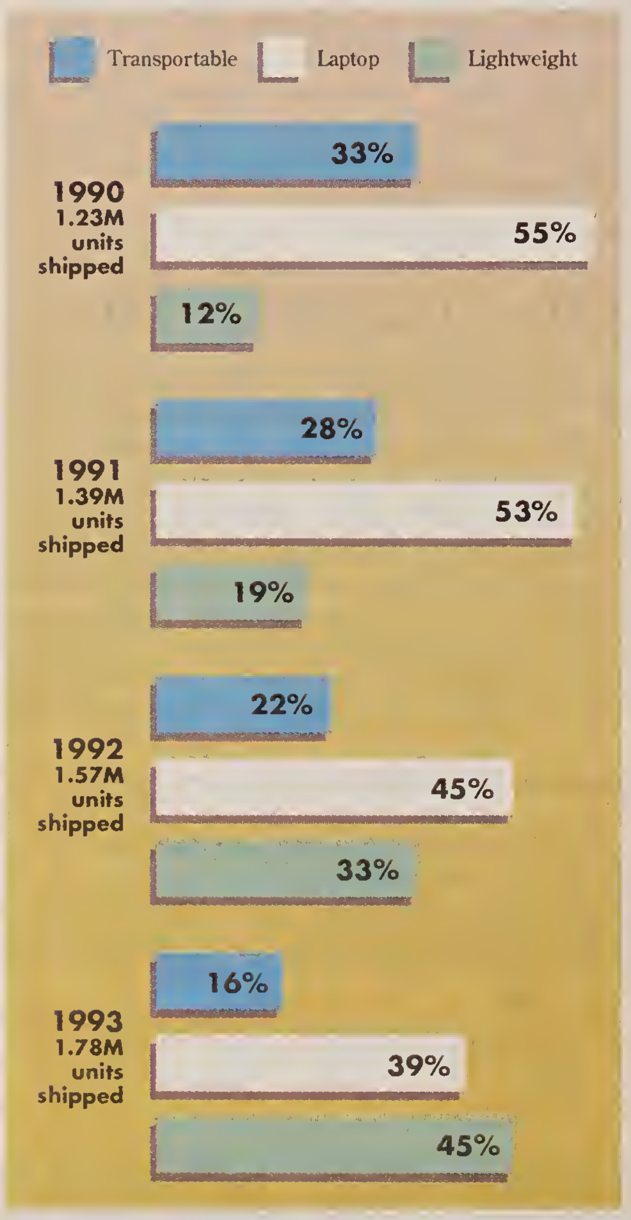
PORTABLE COMPUTERS

The miniaturization of portable computers is ongoing. Users have never lacked choices, but there has always been a trade off between size and functionality. Three segments struggle for user preference, with the lightest machine making the most headway.

Portraits of three portables

(Percent of total U.S. unit shipments)*

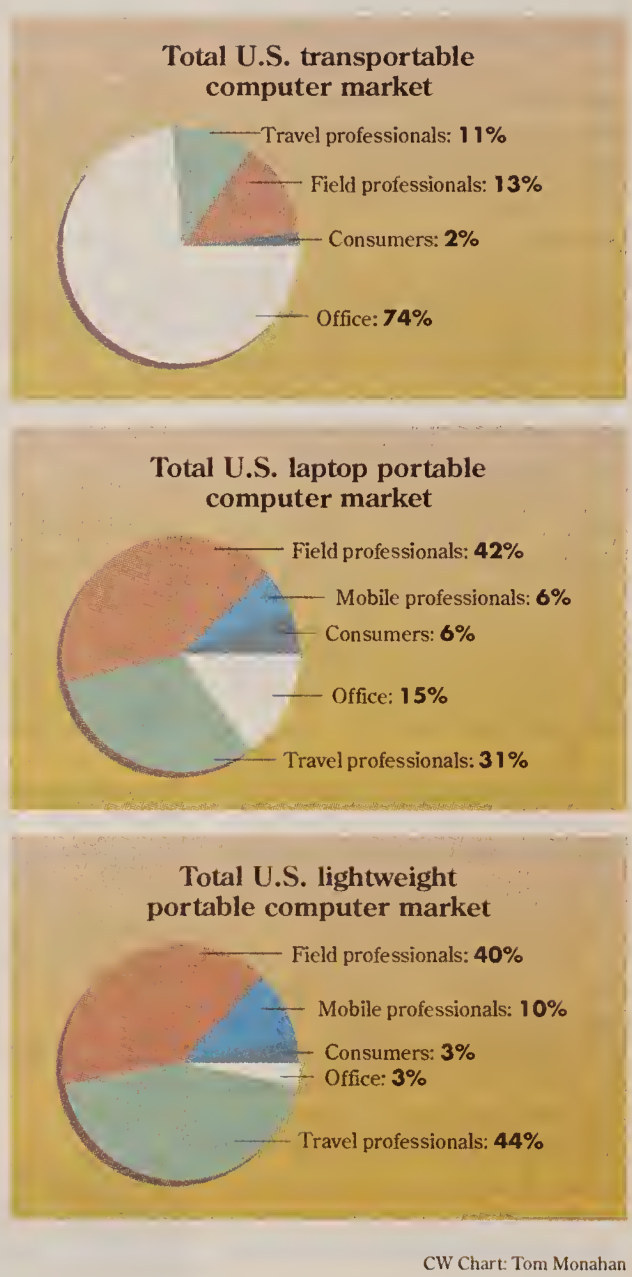
Overall, smaller machines with longer lasting batteries will abound starting in 1992. Laptops in the middle will parry both low end transportables and light weights for market share



Projected 1993 use

(Percent of units shipped)

By 1993, each segment will have found a niche. In terms of units shipped, transportables will find themselves in the office, laptops in the field, and lightweights will be traveling first class



*Projected

Source: Market Intelligence Research Corp., Mountain View, Calif.

CW Chart: Tom Monahan

NEXT WEEK

Longer hours. More responsibility. Demanding users. For many, life in information systems, which is never easy, is getting tougher. How do you handle the extra pressures of the '90s and keep smiling? In Depth talks to IS veterans like **James C. Miller** of James River Corp. for their tips on how to reduce stress in their professional lives.

Manuello Paganelli

Unrealistic expectations can thwart efforts to improve productivity through investment in information systems. Such expensive disappointments can be avoided. Sometimes all it takes is more careful diagnosis of process problems. Take a look at Executive Report to find out more about what works, what doesn't and why.

INSIDE LINES

U.S. Sen. Ed Zschau (R-Silicon Valley)?

With Sen. Pete Wilson (R-Calif.) winning the election as governor and Sen. Alan Cranston (D-Calif.) not running for reelection in 1992, California politics is even more interesting than usual for the computer industry. Wilson will appoint a Republican to fill his Senate seat, and one of the leading prospects is Ed Zschau, the computer industry's favorite Republican (who lost to Cranston in 1986). Whoever is appointed will have to run for election in 1992. Possible Democratic candidates for either 1992 Senate race include Rep. Robert Matsui — the computer industry's favorite Democrat — as well as Dianne Feinstein, Jerry Brown and Rep. Mel Levine.

The dwarf and the sumo

Look for Poqet Computer to offer a notebook-size machine with a full-featured keyboard for the U.S. market starting in April 1991. A source close to Poqet said April is the target date for releasing something very similar to the 2.2-pound, 8.½- by 11-in. form-factor computer that Poqet's sugar daddy, Fujitsu International, announced in Japan last month (a machine designed and licensed by Poqet). A Fujitsu exec, meanwhile, hinted that the company was readying a U.S. version of the machine and that April wouldn't be an unreasonable date to see it here.

Really bad reviews

Stupid Mac Tricks by Bob Levitus, a book and disk compendium of 14 inane Apple Macintosh programs, which is now making its way into bookstores, has some security experts fuming. Among the programs is one that causes any application on screen to start to disintegrate as if hit by a computer virus. The idea is that you're supposed to install this on an unsuspecting colleague's Mac and sit back while he or she has a heart attack (simulated, we hope). "As a practical joke, this is not too funny," said noted security expert Harold Highland.

IS will have its day

Merrill Lynch's massive reorganization into six divisions a few weeks ago has had no effect on the company's corporate information systems group so far. "But that doesn't mean it won't," a spokeswoman said. "We just haven't done that group yet." DuWayne Peterson, the generally outspoken Merrill IS chief, declined comment.

Multiuse for PS/1?

Could the Personal System/1 live a double life as a multimedia machine? Mark Bunzel, a consultant at Avtex Research, thinks so. He points out that the PS/1 comes with a high-quality video display and adds that buried in the announcement was a promise to provide a sound board. IBM is expected to detail plans for a sound board in a few weeks at the same announcement where Microsoft will try to convince the public that you can too run multimedia on as low as a 10 MHz, Intel 80286-based machine.

Memphis Law

What do Elvis Presley's doctor, the *Exxon Valdez,* film director John Landis and the Nashville Electric Service outsourcing proposal have in common? The same defense lawyer. Last week, the Nashville Electric board voted to retain high-profile defense attorney James Neale for its defense against the recent suit filed by Nashville Electric employees seeking to prevent outsourcing IS to a Memphis services firm. Nashville native Neale, who was involved in the above cases, is probably not available, however, as he remains active in Exxon's defense in the ongoing *Valdez* litigation.

Steamed by Microsoft Office, Lotus is in a lather, says Bill Bluestein at Forrester Research. He points out that Microsoft has the monopoly on the operating environment (Windows), and for $900, is bundling four related applications into the same box. Lotus reportedly is looking into coming out with a similar pack, including G and Freelance, for OS/2. Bill "Mr. Windows" Gates must be shaking in his boots. If you can think of better things to do with OS/2, call News Editor Pete Bartolik at 800-343-6474, zip us a fax to 508-875-8931 or message COMPUTERWORLD *on MCI Mail.*

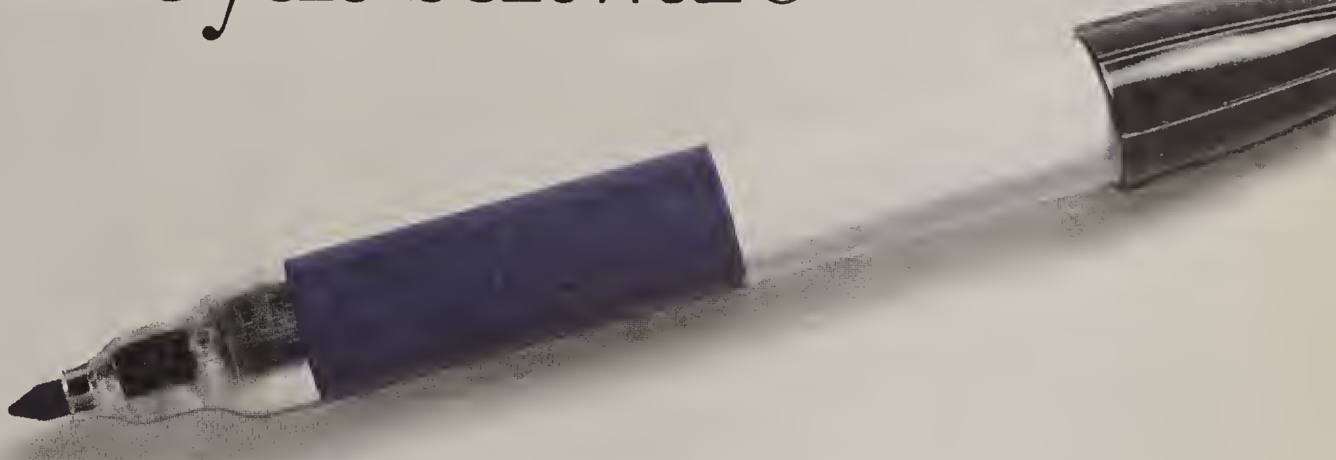
Check out IBM's new Cross System Product.

☑ COBOL code generation

☑ SAA compliance

☑ PS/2 support

☑ Free AD/Cycle software



If you're shopping around for a better way to shrink your applications backlog, make sure the latest release of IBM's Cross System Product application generator is on your software tools list.

With its new enhancements, Cross System Product can revolutionize the way you develop, test and maintain programs.

For example, just define an application and the system will generate VS COBOL II code for IMS/DC and MVS batch environments.

Cross System Product is a key element of IBM's AD/Cycle™ strategy. So it works hand-in-glove with third-party CASE tools.

What's more, Cross System Product is a building block of SAA.™ It lets you generate programs for IBM data bases and SAA operating systems—MVS/ESA,™ VM/ESA,™ OS/400® and OS/2® EE. This will give your users the same interface no matter which platform they're using.

And because it can work with the IBM PS/2,® your programmers can have the productivity benefits of OS/2 Presentation Manager.™ Such as windowed selection lists, dialog boxes, function icons and select-and-drag mouse controls. Plus, you'll reduce demands on your mainframe.

As if all this weren't enough to spark your interest, Cross System Product comes with some very attractive extras—free AD/Cycle software.

With the initial license at each site, you'll get two free copies of the Cross System Product programmable workstation feature —plus a free copy of the Workstation Interactive Test Tool. With the MVS feature, you also get a free copy of the Software Analysis Test Tool. This special offer will be in effect until December 31, 1990.

So if you want to start developing better applications quickly, act quickly. Call your IBM marketing representative for a demonstration of the new Cross System Product today.

IBM®

© 1990 IBM Corporation. IBM, OS/400, OS/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and AD/Cycle, SAA, MVS/ESA, VM/ESA and Presentation Manager are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

PDSFAST

It's About Time!

PDSFAST Is About Time and Money Saved by 1 Out of Every 3 MVS Users in the Following Critical Areas.

- DASD/SPACE Management-PDSFAST interfaces transparently with all existing DASD Management systems, reclaiming more space and saving up to 90% of the time and resources used. SPEAK TO ANY OF THE OVER 4,500 CONTRACTED PDSFAST USERS WHO, COMBINED, HAVE VIRTUALLY EVERY MAJOR DASD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AVAILABLE, AND THEY WILL TELL YOU "No DASD management configuration is complete without PDSFAST."

DASD Management System used to compress 2,679 individual PDS's on 3380 Disk Pack.

Without PDSFAST *Interface*

Elapsed Time	*CPU Time*	*EXCPs*	*Job Cost*
157 Min-32 Sec.	67 Min-41 Sec.	183,492	$843.51

With PDSFAST *Interface*

Elapsed Time	*CPU Time*	*EXCPs*	*Job Cost*
18 Min-11 Sec.	31 Sec.	8,299	$ 29.87

- CICS/DATABASE Libraries — PDSFAST copies and compresses CICS and Database libraries in a fraction of the time presently used. Typical elapsed time for a copy or compress of screen libraries, and other similar datasets goes from about 40 minutes to under 1 minute. PDSFAST eliminates unnecessary system downtime spent waiting for copy and compress operations to complete.

- IEBCOPY/SPFCOPY—PDSFAST will replace all batch and interactive IEBCOPY and SPFCOPY/COMPRESS functions. PDSFAST will save over 80% of the time and resources presently used.

- SMP Processing—SMP and SMP/E both dynamically invoke IEBCOPY thousands of times during a typical run. PDSFAST reduces SMP and SMP/E run time and resource consumption by over 75%.

PDSFAST is now used at over 4,500 MVS installations worldwide. PDSFAST provides a competitive advantage for MVS installations of all sizes, saving many thousands of dollars in data center resources daily. PDSFAST is also saving thousands of individuals many hours of unnecessary time spent waiting for work to be completed.

Isn't It About Time You Had The PDSFAST Advantage!

For further information call 1-800-272-7322.

SEA™ ***SOFTWARE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA®***
WORLD HEADQUARTERS • 2001 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11042
Tel: (516) 328-7000 1-800-272-7322 Telex: 6973556 Fax: (516) 354-4015

Products Licensed In Over 40 Countries